

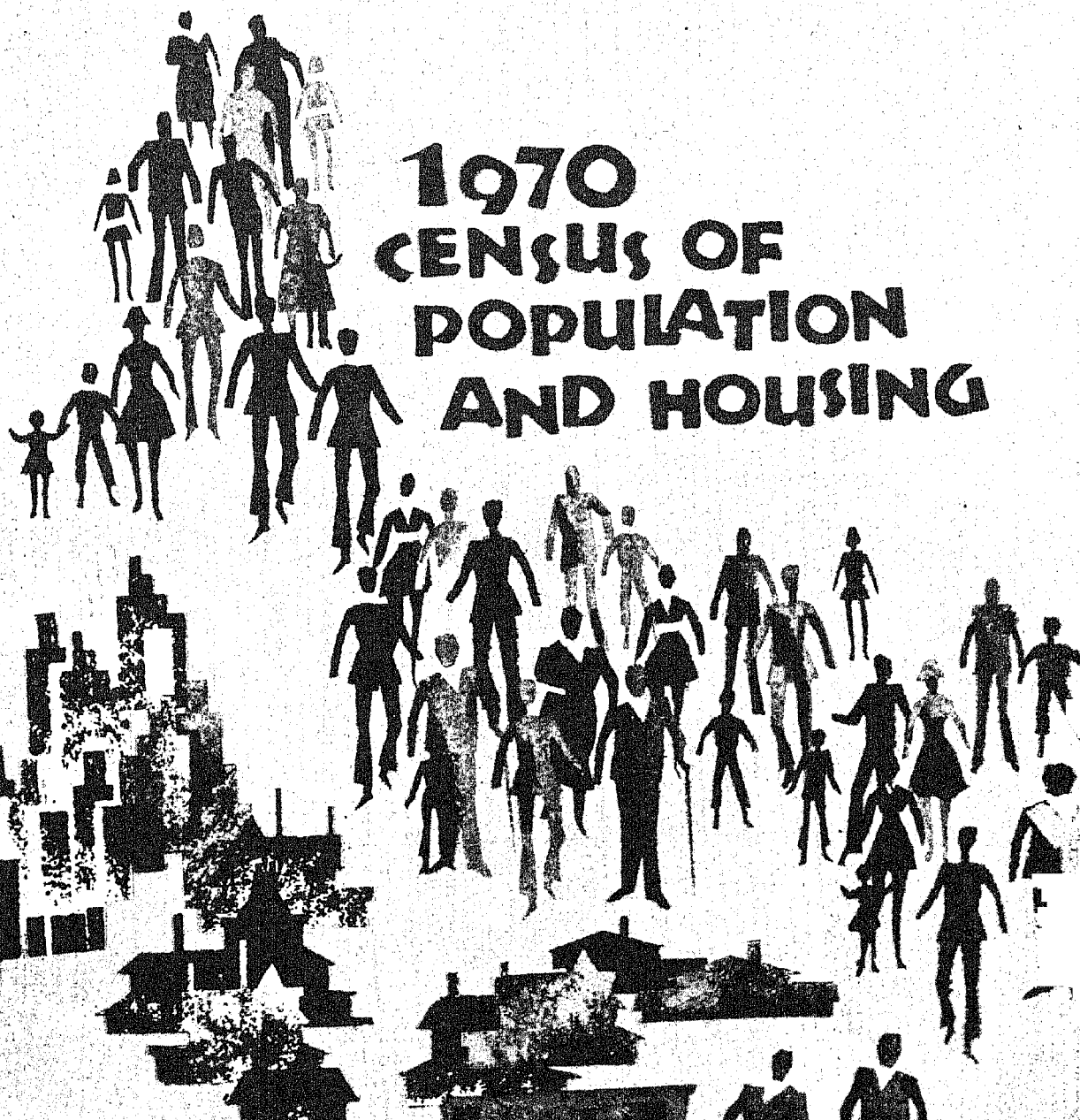
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

CHARLOTTE, N.C.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-41



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Franczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Siye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-41 Charlotte, N.C.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

CHARLOTTE, N.C.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA
(AND ADJACENT AREA)

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-12
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-23
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-34
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-45
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-50
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-55
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-56

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-12
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-23
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-26
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-29

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Charlotte 1

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1970 tract	1960 tract
MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N.C.	
0015.01. . .	0015 PART
0015.02. . .	0015 PART
0016.01. . .	0016 PART
0016.02. . .	0016 PART
0019.01. . .	0019 PART
0019.02. . .	0019 PART
0020.01. . .	0020 PART
0020.02. . .	0020 PART
0029.01. . .	0029 PART
0029.02. . .	0029 PART
0030.01. . .	0030 PART
0030.02. . .	0030 PART
0031.01. . .	0031 PART
0031.02. . .	0031 PART
0031.03. . .	0031 PART
0038.01. . .	0038 PART
0038.02. . .	0038 PART
0043.01. . .	0043 PART
0043.02. . .	0043 PART
0057.01. . .	0057 PART
0057.02. . .	0057 PART
0058.01. . .	0058 PART
0058.02. . .	0058 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N.C.	
0015	0015.01
	0015.02
0016	0016.01
	0016.02
0019	0019.01
	0019.02
0020	0020.01
	0020.02
0029	0029.01
	0029.02
0030	0030.01
	0030.02
0031	0031.01
	0031.02
	0031.03
0038	0038.01
	0038.02
0043	0043.01
	0043.02
0057	0057.01
	0057.02
0058	0058.01
	0058.02

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Mecklenburg County				Union County	Charlotte							
	Total SMSA	Total	Charlotte	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
RACE													
All persons	409 370	354 656	241 178	113 478	54 714	1 065	1	525	1 672	2 259	3 582	1 473	4 412
White	313 413	269 129	167 287	101 842	44 284	591	...	325	269	482	161	275	512
Negro	94 624	84 254	72 972	11 282	10 370	472	...	200	1 398	1 774	3 416	1 181	3 898
Percent Negro	23.1	23.8	30.3	9.9	19.0	44.3	...	38.1	83.6	78.5	95.4	80.2	88.3
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages	196 201	169 169	112 532	56 637	27 032	590	...	204	802	1 090	1 736	691	2 010
Under 5 years	19 082	16 422	11 205	5 217	2 660	18	...	12	56	59	166	74	286
5 to 9 years	7 554	6 489	4 331	2 158	1 065	5	...	1	30	25	62	33	124
10 to 14 years	21 570	18 646	12 281	6 365	2 924	20	...	12	63	101	240	68	325
15 to 19 years	4 094	3 519	2 312	1 207	575	2	...	3	11	18	50	14	59
20 to 24 years	4 380	3 760	2 514	1 246	620	2	...	4	11	27	57	11	65
25 to 29 years	21 882	18 966	12 277	6 689	2 916	22	...	14	58	136	242	91	247
30 to 34 years	4 290	3 725	2 417	1 308	565	7	...	...	12	28	47	14	51
35 to 39 years	19 188	16 047	10 349	5 698	3 141	22	...	15	74	113	235	72	233
40 to 44 years	4 175	3 615	2 364	1 251	560	6	...	4	19	26	49	14	46
45 to 49 years	3 989	3 449	2 236	1 213	540	2	...	...	10	21	48	25	57
50 to 54 years	3 804	3 270	2 157	1 113	534	4	...	2	17	24	50	13	51
55 to 59 years	3 730	3 027	1 880	1 147	703	7	...	7	13	26	46	7	41
60 to 64 years	3 490	2 686	1 712	974	804	3	...	2	15	16	42	13	38
65 to 69 years	14 604	12 550	8 849	3 701	2 054	31	...	24	60	48	130	57	154
70 to 74 years	2 916	2 419	1 523	896	497	3	...	4	16	10	24	18	29
75 years and over	2 650	2 300	1 548	752	350	6	...	8	9	5	43	15	33
Female, all ages	213 169	185 487	128 646	56 841	27 682	475	...	321	870	1 169	1 846	782	2 402
Under 5 years	18 282	15 797	10 866	4 931	2 485	11	...	20	64	56	177	57	293
5 to 9 years	7 287	6 258	4 241	2 017	1 029	3	...	7	22	18	88	26	127
10 to 14 years	20 807	18 085	12 006	6 079	2 722	12	...	12	81	85	241	73	308
15 to 19 years	3 861	3 350	2 220	1 130	511	4	...	1	19	13	38	18	56
20 to 24 years	4 199	3 626	2 457	1 169	573	2	...	...	12	19	38	17	72
25 to 29 years	21 015	18 223	11 943	6 280	2 792	20	...	15	84	112	235	106	291
30 to 34 years	4 140	3 612	2 369	1 243	528	6	...	4	16	27	40	23	66
35 to 39 years	19 752	16 979	11 858	5 121	2 773	24	...	13	81	95	207	87	217
40 to 44 years	3 970	3 453	2 263	1 190	517	6	...	1	23	19	46	18	38
45 to 49 years	3 901	3 361	2 226	1 135	540	4	...	3	16	26	45	13	52
50 to 54 years	3 829	3 345	2 254	1 091	484	4	...	3	13	20	49	20	39
55 to 59 years	4 049	3 451	2 500	951	598	8	...	5	18	17	33	23	41
60 to 64 years	4 003	3 369	2 615	754	634	2	...	1	11	13	34	13	47
65 to 69 years	18 973	16 776	12 695	4 081	2 197	24	...	28	44	55	91	53	200
70 to 74 years	3 875	3 408	2 601	807	467	2	...	1	10	15	19	14	35
75 years and over	3 817	3 386	2 576	810	431	6	...	7	15	9	19	14	45
Relationship to head of household	30 437	26 783	18 295	8 488	3 654	36	...	30	72	89	218	79	274
Head of household	26 737	23 667	15 348	8 319	3 070	51	...	38	83	110	197	87	230
Spouse	23 306	20 335	13 991	6 344	2 971	60	...	42	112	138	158	78	210
Child	8 876	7 595	5 548	2 047	1 281	37	...	16	36	74	81	38	80
Other relative	7 694	6 526	4 810	1 716	1 168	39	...	27	60	68	54	34	84
Not related	10 825	9 162	7 026	2 136	1 663	94	...	52	85	187	137	62	141
Persons per household	6 465	5 559	4 260	1 299	906	67	...	28	68	100	50	28	74
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	409 370	354 656	241 178	113 478	54 714	1 065	...	525	1 672	2 259	3 582	1 473	4 412
In households	400 818	347 732	236 605	111 127	53 086	995	...	512	1 559	2 178	3 234	1 463	4 403
Head of household	125 436	109 532	76 992	32 540	15 904	625	...	234	573	813	962	450	1 239
Spouse	104 597	90 784	61 358	29 426	13 813	146	...	120	319	417	680	344	952
Child	20 839	18 748	15 634	3 114	2 091	479	...	114	254	396	282	106	287
Other relative	89 701	77 459	50 400	27 059	12 242	97	...	89	187	250	299	218	572
Not related	179 475	154 858	104 104	50 754	24 617	197	...	162	732	955	1 847	751	2 506
In group quarters	6 206	5 883	5 109	774	323	76	...	27	67	160	126	44	86
Persons per household	8 552	6 924	4 573	2 351	1 628	70	...	13	113	81	348	10	9
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	104 597	90 784	61 358	29 426	13 813	146	...	120	319	417	680	344	952
With own children under 18 years	62 300	54 274	35 598	18 676	8 026	40	...	34	128	186	430	165	608
Number of children	134 748	116 818	76 893	39 925	17 930	92	...	82	383	542	1 344	439	1 684
Married-couple families	89 701	77 459	50 400	27 059	12 242	97	...	89	187	250	299	218	572
With own children under 18 years	54 394	47 098	29 554	17 544	7 296	20	...	24	77	103	157	104	361
Number of children	116 905	100 774	63 207	37 567	16 131	48	...	56	227	318	467	282	1 010
Percent of total under 18 years	79.9	79.6	75.2	88.3	82.0	37.2	...	57.1	45.0	46.4	29.4	49.3	49.7
Families with other male head	2 435	2 116	1 579	537	319	8	...	7	27	32	39	21	52
With own children under 18 years	841	736	558	178	105	2	...	3	8	6	15	5	25
Number of children	1 744	1 488	1 150	338	256	4	...	12	17	18	41	8	46
Families with female head	12 461	11 209	9 379	1 252	41	...	...	24	105	135	342	105	328
With own children under 18 years	7 065	6 440	5 486	954	625	18	...	7	43	77	258	56	222
Number of children	16 099	14 556	12 536	2 020	1 543	40	...	14	139	206	836	149	628
Percent of total under 18 years	11.0	11.5	14.9	4.7	7.8	31.0	...	14.3	27.6	30.1	52.6	26.0	30.9
Persons under 18 years	146 306	126 632	84 078	42 554	19 674	129	...	98	504	685	1 588	572	2 033
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over	137 957	118 860	79 186	39 674	19 097	537	...	166	637	822	1 135	472	1 203
Single	35 866	30 560	20 542	10 018	5 306	201	...	47	210	294	472	155	439
Married	96 290	83 209	54 772	28 437	13 081	179	...	105	335	402	560	269	677
Separated	3 518	3 184	2 573	611	334	58	...	12	105	130	142	34	71
Widowed	3 213	2 714	2 005	709	499	75	...	8	68	62	71	37	72
Divorced	2 588	2 377	1 867	510	211	82	...	6	24	64	32	11	15
Female, 14 years old and over	157 205	136 994	96 200	40 794	20 211	438	...	278	657	943	1 233	569	1 576
Single	35 347	31 182	23 036	8 146	4 165	110	...	62	152	237	379	157	410
Married	99 129	85 867	57 248	28 619	13 262	131	...	117	305	382	579	287	841
Separated	5 756	5 330	4 591	739	426	27	...	21	85	107	235	47	210
Widowed	17 725	15 317	12 023	3 294	2 408	161	...	83	181	279	238	103	274
Divorced	5 004	4 628	3 893	735	376	36	...	16	19	45	37	22	51

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

		Charlotte—Con.														
Census Tracts		Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
RACE																
All persons		3 182	3 040	3 469	5 091	5 061	3 338	3 142	5 380	7 048	5 363	6 761	5 485	1 332	1 432	4 070
White		1 105	2 968	3 444	5 069	5 016	2 654	3 130	5 359	6 982	5 352	6 739	5 391	1 329	1 432	4 064
Negro		2 060	40	—	11	4	666	1	11	51	—	1	60	2	—	5
Percent Negro		64.7	1.3	—	0.2	0.1	20.0	—	0.2	0.7	—	—	1.1	0.2	—	0.1
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages		1 518	1 397	1 522	2 392	2 333	1 597	1 548	2 667	3 330	2 582	3 222	2 571	635	697	2 023
Under 5 years		179	95	134	178	235	140	237	324	439	237	312	223	75	62	130
3 and 4 years		66	36	48	73	86	60	93	119	166	114	89	35	25	57	64
5 to 9 years		210	118	123	187	189	169	175	301	397	276	301	220	94	71	212
10 to 14 years		48	23	30	27	41	37	31	59	66	48	50	33	23	13	34
15 to 19 years		37	26	20	46	42	34	30	60	68	57	67	56	20	15	46
20 to 24 years		215	130	120	263	212	167	152	319	338	294	238	225	57	89	273
25 to 29 years		33	28	26	53	38	40	25	58	64	61	50	43	3	20	57
30 to 34 years		161	115	115	215	193	161	73	190	207	210	240	208	40	57	234
35 to 39 years		38	27	21	56	37	36	22	49	52	54	52	47	11	19	59
40 to 44 years		36	24	29	38	40	33	16	36	50	56	54	50	9	14	57
45 to 49 years		32	17	19	46	33	38	13	38	41	44	34	38	7	8	55
50 to 54 years		34	25	18	43	39	30	14	33	37	30	36	35	7	10	41
55 to 59 years		21	22	28	32	44	24	8	34	27	26	44	38	6	6	22
60 to 64 years		108	111	141	244	248	105	74	211	268	184	335	303	41	22	59
65 to 69 years		21	14	17	43	32	22	3	31	32	25	33	37	7	2	15
70 to 74 years		15	27	30	34	35	24	4	25	41	32	47	37	6	5	15
75 years and over		161	168	207	347	389	200	445	570	755	434	662	439	122	113	144
Female, all ages		1 664	1 643	1 947	2 699	2 728	1 741	1 594	2 713	3 718	2 781	3 539	2 914	697	735	2 047
Under 5 years		158	88	130	143	254	128	201	301	382	252	262	227	74	53	130
3 and 4 years		57	28	44	53	93	67	64	120	138	108	91	88	27	22	58
5 to 9 years		202	100	121	217	219	168	187	335	402	297	247	215	74	94	159
10 to 14 years		32	18	25	33	50	33	34	70	88	63	58	33	14	14	24
15 to 19 years		50	27	26	55	46	36	44	59	84	62	48	43	15	22	30
20 to 24 years		211	95	124	213	194	157	132	274	260	270	245	232	70	94	253
25 to 29 years		52	19	27	49	44	19	22	43	42	58	59	42	18	23	52
30 to 34 years		182	127	136	245	228	151	86	198	272	236	233	215	37	60	185
35 to 39 years		34	18	22	53	54	27	30	47	65	59	34	36	7	13	44
40 to 44 years		36	18	13	42	52	34	19	35	61	46	37	38	7	24	60
45 to 49 years		35	28	31	62	44	42	15	43	50	49	47	33	5	14	41
50 to 54 years		36	31	31	39	34	26	14	39	48	39	62	40	9	6	22
55 to 59 years		41	32	39	49	44	22	8	34	48	43	53	68	9	3	18
60 to 64 years		137	143	192	330	301	110	174	256	396	307	624	413	74	42	67
65 to 69 years		28	33	37	45	54	28	13	45	56	59	85	75	10	2	20
70 to 74 years		28	27	32	62	68	15	25	55	64	50	108	74	23	2	17
75 years and over		188	161	227	370	366	197	438	593	733	471	676	455	141	128	208
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons		3 182	3 040	3 469	5 091	5 061	3 338	3 142	5 380	7 048	5 363	6 761	5 485	1 332	1 432	4 070
In households		3 175	2 957	3 469	5 083	5 059	3 327	3 142	5 380	6 548	5 363	6 747	5 478	1 332	1 432	4 070
Head of household		845	1 129	1 358	1 733	1 795	1 065	937	1 598	1 967	1 676	2 517	2 042	406	417	1 198
Head of family		730	823	1 004	1 394	1 442	864	906	1 445	1 747	1 445	1 907	1 544	371	395	1 131
Primary individual		115	306	354	339	353	201	31	153	220	231	610	498	35	22	67
Wife of head		530	662	842	1 238	1 241	686	865	1 349	1 598	1 332	1 679	1 340	330	386	1 081
Other relative of head		1 743	1 077	1 204	1 938	1 947	1 533	1 320	2 368	2 851	2 255	2 273	1 955	580	619	1 764
Not related to head		57	89	65	174	76	43	20	65	132	100	278	141	16	10	27
In group quarters		7	83	—	8	2	11	—	—	500	—	14	7	—	—	—
Persons per household		3.76	2.62	2.55	2.93	2.82	3.12	3.35	3.37	3.33	3.20	2.68	2.68	3.28	3.43	3.40
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families		730	823	1 004	1 394	1 442	864	906	1 445	1 747	1 445	1 907	1 544	371	395	1 131
With own children under 18 years		440	320	417	747	797	421	642	1 035	1 237	935	1 013	777	246	268	695
Number of children		1 200	669	813	1 437	1 477	993	1 167	2 040	2 459	1 885	1 800	1 508	472	549	1 452
Husband-wife families		530	662	842	1 238	1 241	686	865	1 349	1 598	1 332	1 679	1 340	330	386	1 081
With own children under 18 years		322	275	349	660	692	348	617	975	1 133	863	878	665	226	262	670
Number of children		885	581	691	1 290	1 298	835	1 129	1 934	2 273	1 739	1 584	1 312	440	540	1 398
Percent of total under 18 years		63.9	76.6	77.9	86.1	83.0	73.3	94.2	92.0	89.6	89.9	84.1	82.8	89.8	97.3	94.9
Families with other male head		34	21	12	21	29	35	7	19	27	16	36	28	6	2	9
With own children under 18 years		13	2	5	11	14	5	3	9	14	8	12	9	1	—	3
Number of children		25	3	7	19	22	9	5	15	27	17	18	21	2	—	7
Families with female head		166	140	150	135	172	143	34	77	122	97	192	176	35	7	41
With own children under 18 years		105	43	63	76	91	68	22	51	90	64	123	103	19	6	22
Number of children		290	85	115	128	157	149	33	91	159	129	198	175	30	9	47
Percent of total under 18 years		20.9	11.2	13.0	8.5	10.0	13.1	2.8	4.3	6.3	6.7	10.5	11.0	6.1	1.6	3.2
Persons under 18 years		1 386	758	887	1 498	1 563	1 139	1 199	2 102	2 537	1 934	1 883	1 584	490	555	1 473
MARITAL STATUS																
Male, 14 years old and over		947	1 082	1 171	1 817	1 735	1 161	1 009	1 781	2 220	1 836	2 421	1 946	412	495	1 465
Single		288	253	240	459	369	309	120	376	434	413	561	433	59	97	355
Married		602	740	875	1 302	1 296	759	880	1 376	1 710	1 380	1 761	1 428	342	394	1 091
Separated		47	54	14	35	32	47	7	14	36	20	56	46	4	2	3
Widowed		31	31	21	26	30	38	3	17	40	17	34	28	5	—	11
Divorced		26	58	35	30	40	55	6	12	36	26	65	57	6	4	8
Female, 14 years old and over		1 145	1 379	1 599	2 175	2 105	1 307	1 096	1 846	2 716	2 020	2 844	2 282	497	517	1 557
Single		295	259	305	548	372	235	134	293	499	422	698	473	83	100	320
Married		653	724	920	1 330	1 357	813	892								

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Charlotte—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03	Tract 0032
RACE															
All persons	2 067	4 378	3 586	2 786	2 499	1 752	7 760	3 305	5 413	2 178	3 676	6 164	4 242	6 468	6 850
White	2 043	3 828	2 228	2 773	2 185	1 282	7 735	3 295	5 406	2 174	3 676	6 155	4 214	6 437	6 788
Negro	5	536	3 357	1	268	1 467	17	7	1	2	—	1	5	1	32
Percent Negro	0.2	12.2	93.6	—	10.7	83.7	0.2	0.2	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	0.5
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	972	2 036	1 612	1 084	969	778	3 126	1 495	2 571	1 053	1 766	2 993	2 154	3 086	3 189
Under 5 years	82	177	249	92	49	59	204	93	179	81	177	338	241	263	280
3 and 4 years	32	77	88	25	11	27	79	42	79	27	57	119	94	105	111
5 to 9 years	100	205	223	51	43	77	198	134	220	95	234	412	251	324	334
5 years	18	34	36	13	7	19	34	16	37	19	42	59	43	57	69
6 years	18	46	43	11	10	11	37	24	45	14	51	106	53	64	70
10 to 14 years	107	210	202	34	56	79	266	144	323	123	217	395	249	352	352
14 years	21	50	36	3	13	14	48	32	58	23	43	73	56	69	66
15 to 19 years	67	206	135	79	112	84	279	139	267	110	155	217	203	300	270
15 years	17	41	26	13	13	16	71	37	69	27	40	64	57	74	76
16 years	13	50	35	16	15	17	57	29	70	24	44	51	48	67	57
17 years	13	48	25	20	12	17	70	40	60	31	37	45	48	78	51
18 years	11	42	23	14	32	22	49	16	44	21	21	28	32	44	40
19 years	13	25	26	16	40	12	32	17	24	7	13	29	18	37	46
20 to 24 years	116	91	165	139	106	64	187	59	126	60	49	133	158	163	196
20 years	18	12	25	13	29	10	44	15	27	9	16	22	16	25	36
21 years	18	21	31	34	16	7	26	8	23	11	11	9	35	25	33
25 to 34 years	170	231	256	177	130	81	339	142	280	171	292	622	336	511	481
35 to 44 years	138	228	127	100	96	77	308	195	304	126	335	567	373	425	405
45 to 54 years	91	307	113	99	104	101	435	199	422	167	207	244	232	459	464
55 to 59 years	44	115	55	56	57	37	224	98	183	44	49	34	58	122	153
60 to 64 years	27	99	30	62	50	45	226	104	116	31	15	17	22	73	116
65 to 74 years	19	136	47	135	102	50	327	126	119	33	22	11	21	78	100
75 years and over	11	31	10	60	64	24	133	62	32	12	14	3	10	16	38
Female, all ages	1 095	2 342	1 974	1 702	1 530	974	4 634	1 810	2 842	1 125	1 910	3 171	2 088	3 382	3 661
Under 5 years	86	168	257	78	51	65	179	101	162	75	181	364	170	251	283
3 and 4 years	30	62	109	29	19	19	68	52	59	31	85	151	67	106	101
5 to 9 years	105	189	255	59	41	79	171	135	202	85	248	442	226	319	298
5 years	16	45	60	19	4	14	33	16	22	6	44	75	37	51	59
6 years	29	45	55	12	13	16	40	17	51	18	46	90	48	72	50
10 to 14 years	109	221	191	55	58	82	268	139	299	111	220	388	243	354	317
14 years	17	49	40	4	13	17	53	24	67	17	34	63	49	72	69
15 to 19 years	87	211	207	111	331	82	626	140	278	105	133	236	183	306	352
15 years	23	54	39	9	10	11	45	35	63	27	38	47	39	74	81
16 years	13	55	36	11	13	21	79	37	71	27	35	57	39	74	65
17 years	14	42	33	11	15	16	62	30	70	24	20	66	45	72	63
18 years	16	31	42	33	136	22	218	24	43	13	25	39	41	47	80
19 years	21	29	57	47	157	12	222	14	31	14	15	27	19	39	63
20 to 24 years	153	123	266	235	193	76	509	59	231	87	76	215	190	322	390
20 years	28	28	53	69	84	24	171	10	38	12	16	27	34	40	62
21 years	30	22	55	48	51	15	168	11	50	16	13	27	23	58	63
25 to 34 years	203	292	269	174	79	88	343	192	312	222	351	723	365	550	542
35 to 44 years	141	304	169	121	84	78	364	206	368	158	328	511	390	477	475
45 to 54 years	115	324	156	189	133	143	578	251	455	162	180	186	199	450	485
55 to 59 years	36	138	61	113	92	77	317	123	163	49	34	40	43	119	159
60 to 64 years	29	124	48	125	107	60	329	113	127	28	19	20	29	71	141
65 to 74 years	19	166	57	258	183	94	597	244	155	33	43	30	30	106	140
75 years and over	12	82	38	184	178	50	353	107	90	10	97	16	20	57	79
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	2 067	4 378	3 586	2 786	2 499	1 752	7 760	3 305	5 413	2 178	3 676	6 164	4 242	6 468	6 850
In households	2 067	4 377	3 574	2 568	1 854	1 739	7 029	3 305	5 379	2 172	3 581	6 155	4 232	6 453	6 842
Head of household	708	1 434	1 018	1 249	813	645	2 829	1 217	1 731	731	993	1 690	1 302	2 046	2 291
Head of family	564	1 223	844	697	445	381	1 974	923	1 523	608	942	1 575	1 102	1 684	1 825
Primary individual	144	211	174	552	368	264	855	294	408	123	51	115	200	362	466
Wife of head	517	1 067	580	528	302	236	1 177	823	1 206	551	901	1 490	1 017	1 531	1 640
Other relative of head	796	1 823	1 909	668	590	761	2 335	1 189	2 187	846	1 679	2 909	1 843	2 712	2 772
Not related to head	46	53	67	123	149	97	188	76	55	44	8	66	70	164	139
In group quarters	—	1	12	218	645	13	731	—	34	6	95	9	10	15	8
Persons per household	2.92	3.05	3.51	2.06	2.28	2.70	2.48	2.72	3.11	2.97	3.61	3.64	3.25	3.15	2.99
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	564	1 223	844	697	445	381	1 974	923	1 523	608	942	1 575	1 102	1 684	1 825
With own children under 18 years	337	693	509	232	137	162	792	471	834	364	698	1 229	788	1 093	1 098
Number of children	656	1 410	1 315	407	308	405	1 606	937	1 737	718	1 472	2 633	1 612	2 219	2 203
Husband-wife families	517	1 067	580	528	302	236	1 677	823	1 406	551	901	1 490	1 017	1 531	1 640
With own children under 18 years	304	594	353	181	101	96	699	435	772	320	674	1 164	725	993	1 002
Number of children	601	1 201	889	337	230	219	1 463	873	1 622	650	1 422	2 504	1 502	2 030	2 027
Percent of total under 18 years	88.1	82.3	56.6	75.1	61.2	40.6	87.6	91.5	90.7	89.0	95.4	93.8	90.7	88.2	89.8
Families with other male head	6	26	26	18	30	20	44	13	19	6	5	12	10	21	25
With own children under 18 years	4	18	5	2	8	8	6	4	7	4	1	6	4	9	9
Number of children	9	40	8	3	20	14	13	8	15	7	2	11	8	17	20
Families with female head	41	130	238	151	113	125	253	87	98	51	36	73	75	132	160
With own children under 18 years	29	81	151	49	28	58	87	32	55	40	23	59	59	91	87
Number of children	46	169	418	67	58	172	130	56	100	61	48	118	102	172	156
Percent of total under 18 years	6.7	11.6	26.6	14.9	15.4	31.9	7.8	5.9	5.6	8.4	3.2	4.4	6.2	7.5	6.9
Persons under 18 years	682	1 460	1 571	449	376	539	1 670	954	1 788	730	1 491	2 669	1 656	2 302	2 257
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	704	1 494	974	910	834	577	2 506	1 156	1 907	777	1 181	1 921	1 469	2 216	2 289
Single	144	351	284	235	298	199	595	271	424	196	250	385	381	569	523
Married	541	1 114	649	590	426	316	1 787	847	1 436	562	916	1 516	1 064	1 591	1 703
Separated	13	15	58	34	73	61	50	14	12	9	6	17	25	38	29
Widowed	5	14	29	53	51	43	66	22	22	5	10	4	8	22	31
Divorced	14	15	12	32	59	19	57	16	25	14	5	16	16	34	32
Female, 14 years old and over	812	1 813	1 311	1 514	1 393	765	4 069	1 459	2 246	871	1 295	2 040	1 498	2 530	2 832
Single	178	390	398	404	594	197	1 349	305	528	211	233	384	288	637	735
Married	549	1 162	739	612	404	327	1 791	854	1 462	579	920	1 540	1 086	1 609	1 746
Separated	15	47	135	54	66	55	18	31	18	6	30				

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Charlotte—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0043.02	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046
RACE															
All persons	3 880	4 683	3 079	4 995	3 581	5 394	5 961	5 509	4 512	4 015	2 658	3 655	2 202	5 707	4 855
White	3 838	4 539	2 863	2 556	3 566	5 922	1 213	5 486	2 603	3 954	2 650	3 646	2 030	1 441	12
Negro	5	53	191	2 389	3 566	4 435	4 737	1	1 907	36	—	—	162	4 266	4 842
Percent Negro	0.1	1.1	6.2	47.8	99.6	82.2	79.5	—	42.3	0.9	—	—	7.4	74.8	99.7
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	1 802	2 065	1 244	2 259	1 606	2 614	2 825	2 647	2 046	1 885	1 334	1 756	1 047	2 666	2 272
Under 5 years	141	147	84	230	230	315	374	255	224	160	117	176	115	384	204
3 and 4 years	47	56	24	86	94	126	134	96	83	58	50	66	42	158	91
5 to 9 years	153	143	68	235	223	400	377	315	209	173	191	198	134	340	282
5 years	31	24	13	47	49	79	86	58	42	32	34	38	25	64	49
6 years	27	28	15	50	48	76	94	55	28	40	31	46	19	76	51
10 to 14 years	144	172	91	232	213	384	308	283	198	161	169	211	105	338	368
14 years	31	40	19	47	36	77	59	64	42	34	27	42	20	64	75
15 to 19 years	123	191	98	215	165	254	264	304	184	161	111	151	93	284	246
15 years	30	41	22	45	28	61	65	74	33	31	30	39	18	57	47
16 years	28	37	21	50	31	54	46	63	42	28	21	33	20	68	60
17 years	26	44	24	37	34	54	51	65	40	31	26	33	20	51	60
18 years	19	36	11	47	37	34	49	54	38	43	20	24	18	53	36
19 years	20	33	20	36	35	51	53	48	31	28	14	22	17	55	43
20 to 24 years	214	177	101	220	153	226	309	215	228	193	57	123	74	264	143
20 years	28	24	21	39	27	37	49	37	44	22	12	27	17	62	33
21 years	24	27	18	31	28	58	67	30	33	37	11	20	13	36	30
25 to 34 years	377	219	166	318	217	433	480	380	287	284	239	227	135	358	215
35 to 44 years	195	177	134	228	137	282	236	377	221	199	236	258	131	226	319
45 to 54 years	207	289	146	243	126	173	191	293	198	239	126	198	123	205	275
55 to 59 years	87	130	72	100	40	65	101	78	100	105	35	77	42	87	78
60 to 64 years	61	136	57	103	23	33	84	70	72	74	21	53	28	65	59
65 to 74 years	68	192	142	97	55	31	76	56	89	106	19	56	45	81	54
75 years and over	32	92	85	38	24	18	25	21	36	30	13	28	22	34	29
Female, all ages	2 078	2 618	1 835	2 736	1 975	2 780	3 136	2 862	2 466	2 130	1 324	1 899	1 155	3 041	2 583
Under 5 years	156	158	69	274	214	320	411	228	240	163	133	150	104	337	179
3 and 4 years	50	54	20	100	76	129	170	72	86	63	57	59	47	125	80
5 to 9 years	144	142	65	237	222	419	367	277	226	163	163	196	111	340	266
5 years	20	31	11	48	38	83	80	55	42	33	26	34	26	80	44
6 years	29	33	12	46	46	76	63	51	49	26	35	42	17	68	49
10 to 14 years	132	149	93	203	211	363	322	320	201	141	133	208	132	317	345
14 years	29	30	16	45	45	55	51	65	43	31	20	33	26	66	65
15 to 19 years	162	166	194	259	193	278	315	271	248	157	92	166	89	298	321
15 years	21	23	22	48	30	61	60	49	47	27	22	41	29	64	80
16 years	25	35	19	37	41	61	58	45	45	29	21	34	17	56	68
17 years	40	32	32	54	39	59	54	56	34	39	25	27	13	64	67
18 years	35	38	49	57	35	51	75	63	56	36	14	37	13	54	48
19 years	41	38	72	63	48	46	68	58	66	26	10	27	17	60	58
20 to 24 years	325	209	245	303	184	274	405	287	291	222	79	140	82	364	180
20 years	57	42	72	62	50	54	70	60	64	56	15	33	16	69	40
21 years	57	37	56	66	47	61	98	43	48	46	14	24	18	76	45
25 to 34 years	326	252	164	320	286	463	451	414	316	264	263	264	157	427	302
35 to 44 years	225	225	145	285	236	309	292	445	247	239	219	256	139	321	398
45 to 54 years	284	407	188	333	159	192	233	314	254	299	122	213	119	252	262
55 to 59 years	91	194	126	157	68	54	102	99	122	144	45	75	64	108	80
60 to 64 years	81	182	143	119	59	31	96	73	102	126	26	78	47	94	88
65 to 74 years	108	335	248	156	94	54	91	77	145	145	32	88	65	122	110
75 years and over	44	199	155	90	49	23	51	57	74	67	17	65	46	61	52
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	3 880	4 683	3 079	4 995	3 581	5 394	5 961	5 509	4 512	4 015	2 658	3 655	2 202	5 707	4 855
In households	3 876	4 634	2 704	4 975	3 575	5 382	5 951	5 499	4 479	4 015	2 658	3 655	2 196	5 674	4 847
Head of household	1 483	1 789	1 179	1 622	1 089	1 328	1 667	1 699	1 449	1 477	750	1 112	676	1 629	1 279
Head of family	1 030	1 324	684	1 279	862	1 193	1 428	1 498	1 144	1 165	716	981	582	1 367	1 136
Primary individual	453	465	495	343	227	135	239	201	305	312	34	131	94	262	143
Wife of head	882	1 069	536	997	513	988	1 095	1 287	835	964	677	839	490	912	858
Other relative of head	1 327	1 645	837	2 266	1 928	3 022	3 083	2 461	2 058	1 513	1 224	1 665	1 005	3 027	2 627
Not related to head	184	131	152	90	45	44	106	52	137	61	7	39	25	106	83
In group quarters	4	49	375	20	6	12	10	10	33	—	—	—	6	33	8
Persons per household	2.61	2.59	2.29	3.07	3.28	4.05	3.57	3.24	3.09	2.72	3.54	3.29	3.25	3.48	3.79
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	1 030	1 324	684	1 279	862	1 193	1 428	1 498	1 144	1 165	716	981	582	1 367	1 136
With own children under 18 years	528	506	231	626	558	867	866	960	599	562	499	597	334	859	697
Number of children	974	1 037	529	1 476	1 332	2 293	2 137	1 926	1 297	1 055	1 007	1 250	738	2 107	1 736
Husband-wife families	882	1 069	536	997	513	988	1 095	1 287	835	964	677	839	490	912	858
With own children under 18 years	437	416	183	495	342	729	673	821	425	476	482	529	292	561	535
Number of children	810	868	431	1 154	830	1 941	1 611	1 668	948	900	972	1 120	649	1 335	1 278
Percent of total under 18 years	77.9	77.3	70.7	68.6	54.7	76.1	64.6	82.2	61.6	78.5	92.5	83.2	79.3	55.3	63.1
Families with other male head	17	31	23	40	40	38	57	24	50	31	11	24	19	59	41
With own children under 18 years	5	11	7	12	9	15	19	13	23	7	5	8	10	17	14
Number of children	11	15	17	28	17	37	41	27	44	14	7	17	16	41	39
Families with female head	131	224	125	242	309	167	276	187	259	170	28	118	73	396	237
With own children under 18 years	86	79	41	119	207	123	174	126	151	79	12	60	32	281	148
Number of children	153	154	81	294	485	315	485	231	305	141	28	113	73	731	419
Percent of total under 18 years	14.7														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Charlotte—Con.									Balance of Mecklenburg County					
	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01
RACE															
All persons	3 241	6 267	2 118	5 208	3 961	3 542	8 934	1 882	32	1 518	2 126	360	452	23	4 781
White	16	19	1	5	95	651	8 818	19	32	1 427	2 085	360	452	23	4 756
Negro	3 222	6 228	2 116	5 194	3 861	2 874	76	1 860	—	86	38	—	—	—	14
Percent Negro	99.4	99.4	99.9	99.7	97.5	81.1	0.9	98.8	—	5.7	1.8	—	—	—	0.3
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	1 473	2 857	998	2 298	1 826	1 632	4 397	923	19	756	1 040	164	226	11	2 418
Under 5 years	97	241	71	375	203	186	535	103	3	82	86	13	14	—	278
3 and 4 years	38	111	19	126	63	71	216	31	2	32	39	6	6	—	111
5 to 9 years	135	314	89	404	210	191	609	113	2	80	134	16	26	—	330
10 to 14 years	21	64	20	83	40	43	123	24	—	16	30	5	6	—	59
15 to 19 years	28	64	17	79	34	33	134	16	1	15	25	1	3	—	67
20 to 24 years	129	358	118	317	227	182	467	88	3	66	136	17	29	—	271
25 to 29 years	29	83	30	60	49	37	78	11	—	14	29	2	5	—	35
30 to 34 years	316	310	131	264	180	175	259	62	2	65	98	24	23	—	162
35 to 39 years	31	62	41	54	47	43	69	11	—	13	31	5	5	—	36
40 to 44 years	29	83	29	55	34	35	56	15	—	15	24	7	8	—	45
45 to 49 years	35	62	24	56	36	36	51	21	1	6	22	6	2	—	30
50 to 54 years	101	55	16	53	35	30	43	9	1	17	14	4	2	—	25
55 to 59 years	120	48	21	46	28	31	40	6	—	14	7	2	2	—	26
60 to 64 years	224	199	55	186	167	148	298	104	1	75	31	4	13	—	132
65 to 69 years	69	46	22	35	33	26	35	22	1	10	11	2	4	—	20
70 to 74 years	76	38	10	43	24	32	32	26	—	19	6	—	—	—	19
75 years and over	127	288	100	302	218	199	997	240	2	120	119	12	21	5	522
Female, all ages	1 768	3 410	1 120	2 910	2 135	1 910	4 537	959	13	762	1 086	196	226	12	2 363
Under 5 years	115	238	71	351	226	196	489	111	1	87	61	9	10	—	259
3 and 4 years	50	92	28	147	84	81	195	39	—	31	24	6	2	—	113
5 to 9 years	134	285	99	373	245	195	543	90	1	67	121	13	19	—	294
10 to 14 years	19	31	17	61	48	30	102	21	—	14	23	—	4	—	52
15 to 19 years	25	63	17	75	56	39	119	12	—	18	24	3	4	—	48
20 to 24 years	137	370	159	312	213	195	466	79	—	49	152	32	26	—	250
25 to 29 years	32	81	37	70	42	42	91	15	—	16	26	5	10	—	49
30 to 34 years	377	344	122	299	225	194	311	71	3	62	111	16	20	2	158
35 to 39 years	21	84	25	58	43	35	63	21	—	12	23	3	3	—	38
40 to 44 years	28	67	22	59	46	31	57	7	1	16	25	4	4	—	47
45 to 49 years	47	70	30	42	46	42	65	7	—	15	29	2	3	—	28
50 to 54 years	124	62	20	64	39	30	52	16	1	10	25	4	4	—	32
55 to 59 years	157	61	25	76	51	56	74	17	1	9	9	3	6	2	13
60 to 64 years	289	290	64	292	211	184	456	132	—	99	51	8	16	4	167
65 to 69 years	141	74	16	66	53	42	57	23	—	20	9	1	2	—	29
70 to 74 years	90	62	16	64	47	42	81	23	—	21	12	1	4	1	28
75 years and over	141	362	119	408	226	222	1 036	255	2	122	141	18	25	4	533
Relationship to head of household	161	498	131	306	254	212	563	130	4	96	213	33	37	2	335
Head of household	156	408	116	270	241	182	337	50	2	98	136	38	37	—	220
Primary individual	65	190	50	74	86	96	117	11	—	25	27	12	10	—	47
Wife of head	66	147	62	68	64	69	77	17	—	19	26	3	13	—	38
Other relative of head	88	183	90	107	95	98	99	4	—	25	37	6	10	—	37
Not related to head	39	95	37	50	49	67	43	9	—	13	10	8	3	—	25
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.28	3.32	2.80	3.25	3.48	3.21	3.30	3.25	4.00	3.02	3.63	3.36	3.48	1.44	3.44
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	571	1 586	478	1 230	956	848	2 371	485	8	428	552	100	125	5	1 263
With own children under 18 years	301	862	242	896	533	476	1 647	328	6	255	392	63	76	—	882
Number of children	764	1 937	611	2 170	1 297	1 117	3 334	632	12	471	819	124	141	—	1 832
Husband-wife families	379	1 112	285	614	707	595	2 202	419	8	398	528	89	114	5	1 208
With own children under 18 years	207	610	140	439	389	343	1 537	293	6	236	383	61	71	—	849
Number of children	522	1 365	362	1 095	926	801	3 128	574	12	434	799	121	132	—	1 774
Percent of total under 18 years	55.7	61.1	46.5	44.6	58.8	58.6	90.1	85.8	100.0	85.4	94.7	95.3	86.3	—	93.1
Families with other male head	36	66	42	46	36	36	31	12	—	5	6	—	—	—	16
With own children under 18 years	11	22	17	27	14	8	11	5	—	3	2	—	—	—	7
Number of children	28	42	38	58	32	18	18	7	—	6	4	—	—	—	15
Families with female head	156	408	151	570	213	217	138	54	—	25	18	11	11	—	39
With own children under 18 years	83	230	85	430	130	125	99	30	—	16	7	2	5	—	26
Number of children	214	530	211	1 017	339	298	188	51	—	31	16	3	9	—	43
Percent of total under 18 years	22.8	23.7	27.1	41.4	21.5	21.8	5.4	7.6	—	6.1	1.9	2.4	5.9	—	2.3
Persons under 18 years	938	2 234	778	2 456	1 576	1 367	3 470	669	12	508	844	127	153	—	1 906
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	1 141	2 027	750	1 262	1 235	1 110	2 864	630	11	542	713	120	162	11	1 574
Single	602	609	270	447	362	340	494	158	2	109	160	30	41	2	305
Married	460	1 289	355	741	805	684	2 269	454	9	416	541	90	120	6	1 245
Separated	58	103	56	88	64	58	38	20	—	9	7	—	4	1	20
Widowed	59	79	96	49	50	52	36	6	—	8	9	—	—	—	6
Divorced	20	50	29	25	18	34	65	12	—	9	3	—	1	3	18
Female, 14 years old and over	1 414	2 598	828	1 944	1 493	1 366	3 130	694	11	575	778	147	181	12	1 609
Single	708	757	237	571	386	353	525	177	2	85	172	30	39	4	255
Married	491	1 398	384	1 027	875	749	2 324	471	9	425	543	91	125	6	1 262
Separated	80	194	75	350	119	119	70	29	—	13	7	—	7	—	27
Widowed	186	373	177	273	197	221	191	25	—	38	54	22	14	1	72
Divorced	29	70	30	73	35	43	90	21	—	27	9	4	3	1	20

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

		Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.														
Census Tracts		Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
RACE																
All persons		5 710	5 083	2 151	1 820	5 739	1 589	6 823	1 574	1 056	2 292	396	4	1 480	5 733	6 790
White		5 465	5 069	2 143	1 803	5 663	1 557	6 760	1 470	1 046	2 280	390	...	1 480	5 228	5 311
Negro		220	2	5	16	71	30	35	102	9	12	6	...	—	479	1 429
Percent Negro		3.9	—	0.2	0.9	1.2	1.9	0.5	6.5	0.9	0.5	1.5	...	—	8.4	21.0
AGE BY SEX																
Male, all ages		2 847	2 531	1 062	904	2 861	759	3 396	809	513	1 139	191	...	704	2 844	3 380
Under 5 years		303	203	75	72	264	96	452	63	66	93	9	...	64	246	304
3 and 4 years		121	101	34	34	111	34	182	21	21	41	2	...	30	119	108
5 to 9 years		333	317	129	115	372	117	460	59	43	115	13	...	54	291	347
5 years		55	46	22	16	76	16	107	11	12	19	2	...	12	58	62
6 years		57	63	24	21	71	26	98	11	10	20	2	...	13	59	61
10 to 14 years		324	417	158	140	398	98	377	56	31	149	27	...	58	340	416
14 years		56	80	30	26	67	10	66	9	2	37	6	...	12	62	76
15 to 19 years		246	260	126	98	290	58	252	54	28	89	23	...	21	298	368
15 years		57	80	37	27	81	16	51	11	3	27	5	...	5	75	84
16 years		54	54	30	24	81	18	59	8	6	20	8	...	1	70	83
17 years		59	63	25	19	67	9	61	10	8	22	5	...	5	64	67
18 years		47	44	17	21	33	7	42	7	6	13	2	...	9	47	80
19 years		29	19	7	7	28	8	39	18	5	7	3	...	1	42	54
20 to 24 years		145	55	28	15	80	11	179	118	56	65	12	...	75	180	245
20 years		32	15	4	6	22	—	23	23	11	12	4	...	9	40	52
21 years		30	18	6	5	14	1	30	19	7	8	1	...	5	23	45
25 to 34 years		472	204	70	92	299	153	729	158	86	132	18	...	184	418	443
35 to 44 years		479	474	201	181	551	148	486	120	56	192	26	...	79	401	437
45 to 54 years		332	397	173	114	392	58	289	81	72	150	32	...	77	334	389
55 to 59 years		85	89	39	30	85	12	67	32	31	55	16	...	29	123	160
60 to 64 years		56	60	32	27	65	5	47	28	24	39	5	...	23	84	98
65 to 74 years		51	41	22	16	46	2	44	21	17	43	8	...	28	91	121
75 years and over		21	14	9	4	19	1	14	19	3	17	2	...	12	38	52
Female, all ages		2 863	2 552	1 089	916	2 878	830	3 427	765	543	1 153	205	...	776	2 889	3 410
Under 5 years		295	195	65	76	215	106	422	86	52	85	15	...	79	247	290
3 and 4 years		122	86	34	37	108	44	154	29	18	37	5	...	33	97	122
5 to 9 years		303	303	130	106	358	151	448	57	53	103	17	...	60	289	379
5 years		61	52	19	21	53	26	95	16	9	17	4	...	9	53	64
6 years		70	54	28	25	60	31	83	10	9	20	3	...	13	64	76
10 to 14 years		321	353	166	137	397	100	346	51	42	119	26	...	56	298	378
14 years		62	59	37	29	72	16	67	13	4	28	4	...	14	73	69
15 to 19 years		231	264	105	90	286	66	231	81	41	85	16	...	40	275	323
15 years		61	74	18	28	87	22	72	15	9	18	5	...	4	60	76
16 years		53	62	27	20	72	17	41	10	6	19	4	...	10	60	76
17 years		47	72	34	22	64	15	43	21	8	20	3	...	5	52	74
18 years		28	39	20	13	42	9	44	17	4	22	2	...	9	63	52
19 years		42	17	6	7	21	3	31	18	14	6	2	...	12	40	45
20 to 24 years		199	62	33	17	130	26	296	112	68	80	16	...	123	238	262
20 years		38	11	6	4	28	8	41	20	5	16	4	...	17	40	50
21 years		39	13	8	5	23	2	51	14	16	16	3	...	22	48	62
25 to 34 years		501	297	109	128	387	170	781	106	88	161	21	...	154	395	460
35 to 44 years		461	505	200	176	568	151	448	84	57	191	32	...	87	432	458
45 to 54 years		301	364	162	103	321	41	243	71	70	154	31	...	81	343	402
55 to 59 years		70	69	44	33	75	10	65	27	26	62	12	...	30	91	132
60 to 64 years		71	50	33	18	63	4	58	32	21	39	6	...	27	94	114
65 to 74 years		75	60	26	18	50	4	62	34	21	47	8	...	28	118	123
75 years and over		35	30	16	14	28	1	27	24	4	27	5	...	11	69	89
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD																
All persons		5 710	5 083	2 151	1 820	5 739	1 589	6 823	1 574	1 056	2 292	396	...	1 480	5 733	6 790
In households		5 703	5 083	2 151	1 820	5 734	1 589	6 823	1 445	1 056	2 292	396	...	1 480	5 729	6 777
Head of household		1 668	1 323	569	480	1 537	394	1 927	516	385	715	121	...	570	1 706	1 976
Head of family		1 543	1 289	544	460	1 441	386	1 798	420	309	660	113	...	445	1 526	1 763
Primary individual		125	34	25	20	96	8	129	96	76	55	8	...	125	180	213
Wife of head		1 463	1 239	524	444	1 377	374	1 687	367	268	614	107	...	396	1 404	1 591
Other relative of head		2 543	2 503	1 044	896	2 782	817	3 166	533	391	952	167	...	492	2 576	3 557
Not related to head		29	18	14	—	38	4	43	29	12	11	1	...	22	43	53
In group quarters		7	—	—	—	5	—	—	129	—	—	—	...	—	4	13
Persons per household		3.42	3.84	3.78	3.79	3.73	4.03	3.54	2.80	2.74	3.21	3.27	...	2.60	3.36	3.43
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN																
All families		1 543	1 289	544	460	1 441	386	1 798	420	309	660	113	...	445	1 526	1 763
With own children under 18 years		1 044	972	373	323	1 025	333	1 306	231	164	390	66	...	215	963	1 062
Number of children		2 127	2 172	876	771	2 403	751	2 710	415	304	752	126	...	373	1 983	2 339
Husband-wife families		1 463	1 239	524	444	1 377	374	1 687	367	268	614	107	...	396	1 404	1 591
With own children under 18 years		1 007	936	360	313	979	326	1 235	200	137	373	64	...	189	895	980
Number of children		2 063	2 101	850	752	2 305	742	2 558	355	256	721	118	...	330	1 843	2 156
Percent of total under 18 years		93.3	95.8	95.1	95.7	93.9	97.0	90.3	79.4	78.3	91.3	86.1	...	82.3	88.1	83.8
Families with other male head		20	6	4	3	13	3	17	12	6	9	3	...	12	33	45
With own children under 18 years		7	6	2	2	5	1	6	5	4	3	—	...	4	15	12
Number of children		12	13	6	3	7	1	13	6	6	8	—	...	4	35	22
Families with female head		60	44	16	13	51	9	94	41	35	37	3	...	37	89	127
With own children under 18 years		30	30	11	8	41	6	65	26	23	14	2	...	22	53	70
Number of children		52	58	20	16	91	8	139	54	42	23	8	...	39	105	161
Percent of total under 18 years		2.4	2.6	2.2	2.0	3.7	1.0	4.9	12.1	12.8	2.9	5.8	...	9.7	5.0	6.3
Persons under 18 years		2 210	2 193	894	786	2 456	765	2 832	447	327	790	137	...	401	2 092	2 574
MARITAL STATUS																
Male, 14 years old and over		1 943	1 674	730	603	1 894	458	2 173	640	375	819	148	...	540	2 029	2 389
Single		400	408	190	147	443	75	397	139	62	163	37	...	75	480	628
Married		1 509	1 252	531	449	1										

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.											Union County		
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057.01	Tract 0057.02	Tract 0058.01	Tract 0058.02	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203
RACE														
All persons	5 695	3 526	3 606	3 167	4 061	6 926	9 176	7 195	3 694	3 527	5 405	2 772	5 436	7 602
White	4 880	3 443	3 453	2 822	2 965	6 235	8 136	5 445	2 873	2 713	4 105	2 540	4 886	6 947
Negro	783	83	126	322	1 093	681	1 007	1 720	816	806	1 291	230	550	633
Percent Negro	13.7	2.4	3.5	10.2	26.9	9.8	11.0	23.9	22.1	22.9	23.9	8.3	10.1	8.3
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	2 802	1 756	1 811	1 563	1 948	3 437	4 509	3 580	1 914	1 700	3 060	1 372	2 688	3 844
Under 5 years	237	187	144	131	195	264	425	373	153	129	196	107	282	416
3 and 4 years	90	78	59	61	88	107	173	160	56	48	85	46	105	169
5 to 9 years	277	182	245	172	219	348	513	414	221	189	234	128	325	475
5 years	59	41	47	33	38	69	81	83	42	39	45	34	52	100
6 years	57	24	48	28	49	68	102	84	47	45	47	19	72	110
10 to 14 years	316	206	243	187	270	419	529	360	220	209	222	143	302	435
14 years	66	38	47	42	53	115	109	82	46	43	43	27	61	85
15 to 19 years	328	140	162	173	196	356	447	289	176	176	672	150	271	312
15 years	48	31	34	36	43	71	125	75	50	44	45	28	71	68
16 years	45	35	43	49	46	80	101	68	37	36	60	30	56	70
17 years	43	28	39	36	50	78	103	55	30	37	213	21	52	43
18 years	96	34	29	33	32	82	78	46	30	37	213	21	52	43
19 years	96	12	17	19	25	45	40	45	22	20	305	27	35	57
20 to 24 years	312	97	82	72	111	197	228	257	111	105	605	92	192	306
20 years	98	19	24	14	26	39	51	43	23	14	247	19	30	55
21 years	86	12	17	12	24	34	24	40	15	25	199	12	34	56
25 to 34 years	373	258	297	196	244	432	624	577	258	181	223	155	373	641
35 to 44 years	342	258	283	208	225	485	697	500	275	218	254	162	318	462
45 to 54 years	285	191	168	191	190	468	561	393	251	189	246	174	261	389
55 to 59 years	86	68	58	68	88	151	176	144	83	98	109	68	119	135
60 to 64 years	83	60	50	58	61	119	103	106	70	72	106	73	90	95
65 to 74 years	98	72	46	81	106	137	140	125	63	93	127	81	106	142
75 years and over	65	37	33	26	43	61	66	42	33	41	66	39	49	56
Female, all ages	2 893	1 770	1 795	1 604	2 113	3 489	4 667	3 615	1 780	1 827	2 345	1 400	2 748	3 738
Under 5 years	203	165	152	120	179	270	364	356	131	140	197	107	273	406
3 and 4 years	90	69	69	49	68	105	147	145	46	47	80	48	97	176
5 to 9 years	248	186	224	157	250	333	518	375	183	146	188	122	300	391
5 years	47	34	46	25	48	68	108	72	25	24	41	20	52	76
6 years	47	38	44	38	47	57	101	64	35	16	39	24	61	81
10 to 14 years	257	187	201	166	234	387	577	344	213	184	231	146	323	394
14 years	48	41	35	39	51	72	122	62	45	26	49	30	62	74
15 to 19 years	418	140	144	154	192	345	416	321	138	178	172	131	240	343
15 years	49	40	38	41	47	72	82	78	35	42	38	25	47	62
16 years	49	30	28	45	39	80	97	72	34	39	44	29	61	83
17 years	54	28	32	35	35	75	106	68	30	39	35	37	46	55
18 years	140	19	25	21	37	71	72	55	20	30	22	23	43	78
19 years	121	23	21	15	34	47	59	48	19	28	33	17	43	65
20 to 24 years	375	118	104	97	141	215	298	309	120	129	168	85	209	326
20 years	126	23	22	17	36	47	47	54	24	26	36	16	48	46
21 years	95	24	16	17	24	49	51	60	26	20	39	19	42	56
25 to 34 years	377	276	333	204	266	467	670	607	243	200	244	173	400	621
35 to 44 years	340	249	274	242	239	513	711	484	252	212	237	163	307	451
45 to 54 years	275	187	164	180	218	430	544	371	220	244	294	172	274	349
55 to 59 years	87	77	65	82	113	151	149	132	83	94	147	80	126	114
60 to 64 years	78	54	41	65	91	122	128	112	63	88	145	68	96	117
65 to 74 years	103	78	63	95	89	178	192	133	79	126	210	112	123	140
75 years and over	132	53	30	42	101	78	100	71	55	86	112	41	77	86
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	5 695	3 526	3 606	3 167	4 061	6 926	9 176	7 195	3 694	3 527	5 405	2 772	5 436	7 602
In households	4 875	3 503	3 541	3 167	4 007	6 926	9 168	7 155	3 557	3 436	4 499	2 772	5 436	7 450
Head of household	1 442	1 031	1 020	969	1 122	2 089	2 627	2 129	1 023	1 041	1 441	885	1 545	2 117
Head of family	1 320	948	959	836	979	1 849	2 419	1 952	931	901	1 160	774	1 418	1 946
Primary individual	122	83	61	133	143	240	208	177	92	140	281	111	127	171
Wife of head	1 195	892	910	725	824	1 721	2 212	1 828	833	773	947	712	1 320	1 802
Other relative of head	2 201	1 570	1 590	1 443	2 023	3 066	4 286	3 140	1 672	1 585	2 075	1 174	2 557	3 510
Not related to head	37	10	21	30	38	50	43	58	29	37	36	1	14	21
In group quarters	820	23	65	—	54	—	8	40	137	91	906	—	—	152
Persons per household	3.38	3.40	3.47	3.27	3.57	3.32	3.49	3.36	3.48	3.30	3.12	3.13	3.52	3.52
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 320	948	959	836	979	1 849	2 419	1 952	931	901	1 160	774	1 418	1 946
With own children under 18 years	802	593	629	484	573	1 079	1 560	1 211	543	501	566	423	895	1 244
Number of children	1 682	1 258	1 313	1 067	1 402	2 325	3 333	2 478	1 185	1 088	1 305	901	2 034	2 750
Husband-wife families	1 195	892	910	725	824	1 721	2 212	1 828	833	773	947	712	1 320	1 802
With own children under 18 years	743	567	603	440	494	1 024	1 467	1 153	508	444	507	397	850	1 173
Number of children	1 560	1 203	1 260	982	1 210	2 199	3 134	2 377	1 099	957	1 176	835	1 941	2 595
Percent of total under 18 years	85.2	92.2	88.5	83.8	75.3	88.8	88.5	90.1	81.8	77.4	76.4	88.3	90.6	88.6
Families with other male head	28	15	12	21	34	33	48	32	32	25	44	13	24	36
With own children under 18 years	12	5	8	5	11	5	16	10	5	7	10	4	8	13
Number of children	24	8	15	6	27	11	28	15	13	13	17	15	19	25
Families with female head	97	41	37	90	121	95	159	92	66	103	169	49	74	108
With own children under 18 years	47	21	18	39	68	50	77	48	30	50	49	22	37	58
Number of children	98	47	38	79	165	115	171	86	73	118	112	51	74	130
Percent of total under 18 years	5.4	3.6	2.7	6.7	10.3	4.6	4.8	3.3	5.4	9.5	7.3	5.4	3.5	4.4
Persons under 18 years	1 831	1 305	1 423	1 172	1 607	2 477	3 540	2 638	1 344	1 236	1 539	946	2 143	2 929
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	2 038	1 219	1 226	1 115	1 317	2 521	3 151	2 515	1 366	1 216	2 451	1 021	1 840	2 623
Single	658	257	262	289										

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Union County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County							
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02
RACE															
All persons	7 597	5 345	4 166	5 281	4 330	5 295	6 890	4 660	7 506	7 408	5 815	6 784	6 113	6 515	4 329
White	5 404	4 251	3 753	4 071	2 857	4 549	5 026	4 557	7 444	7 342	5 804	6 762	6 085	6 501	4 317
Negro	2 189	1 091	412	1 193	1 472	743	1 857	87	49	51	—	1	16	2	7
Percent Negro	28.8	20.4	9.9	22.6	34.0	14.0	27.0	1.9	0.7	0.7	—	—	0.3	—	0.2
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	3 675	2 557	1 992	2 808	2 106	2 598	3 372	2 304	3 707	3 494	2 808	3 233	3 053	3 228	2 115
Under 5 years	408	240	224	228	212	232	311	319	410	452	251	312	353	265	156
3 and 4 years	154	94	94	84	89	104	126	125	158	172	120	114	146	126	61
5 to 9 years	410	257	187	192	248	284	418	255	435	413	302	301	424	388	224
5 years	83	42	34	42	58	52	78	47	89	71	54	50	82	59	41
6 years	88	56	27	40	50	62	96	45	85	89	60	67	87	78	38
10 to 14 years	404	300	178	231	235	286	400	218	455	355	323	238	328	506	281
14 years	87	55	41	38	37	46	88	39	87	66	66	50	38	100	53
15 to 19 years	342	240	193	833	222	261	317	138	288	231	233	240	202	317	236
15 years	74	59	49	43	49	44	75	35	80	57	59	52	47	99	64
16 years	68	58	45	48	45	53	67	31	60	57	62	54	54	68	54
17 years	71	43	35	46	43	61	60	19	60	47	52	54	37	71	56
18 years	74	48	35	268	54	53	55	31	47	41	32	36	32	54	38
19 years	55	32	29	428	31	50	60	22	41	29	28	44	32	25	24
20 to 24 years	264	159	162	360	154	146	219	149	242	272	197	340	173	77	88
20 years	47	29	29	180	35	35	38	13	42	32	29	33	27	17	13
21 years	49	38	26	52	21	20	42	23	31	43	36	49	25	23	17
25 to 34 years	494	320	296	267	235	332	412	565	689	767	455	667	644	317	241
35 to 44 years	425	289	220	228	223	273	375	318	619	471	446	402	477	609	327
45 to 54 years	397	334	243	174	223	292	353	212	380	309	365	361	277	497	340
55 to 59 years	176	125	73	88	105	132	147	51	80	66	105	131	73	118	83
60 to 64 years	124	104	68	75	74	131	136	34	52	46	56	98	42	72	63
65 to 74 years	163	129	85	95	113	135	192	31	38	41	54	99	42	45	55
75 years and over	68	60	63	37	62	92	92	14	19	71	21	44	18	17	21
Female, all ages	3 922	2 788	2 174	2 473	2 224	2 697	3 518	2 356	3 799	3 914	3 007	3 551	3 060	3 287	2 214
Under 5 years	350	196	192	209	212	220	320	288	362	391	242	262	333	248	140
3 and 4 years	143	84	83	83	87	103	125	95	144	144	110	91	140	108	65
5 to 9 years	384	252	193	199	229	294	358	254	456	415	316	247	368	397	215
5 years	79	55	33	37	33	65	61	48	93	88	67	58	66	66	25
6 years	89	46	48	43	49	61	71	62	83	87	66	48	63	76	46
10 to 14 years	387	261	193	207	225	256	400	181	426	292	294	245	320	447	277
14 years	55	55	36	42	42	52	80	38	69	47	68	59	67	82	54
15 to 19 years	323	219	185	538	207	252	335	148	309	288	256	235	195	324	210
15 years	63	45	44	41	49	57	84	42	70	68	62	34	45	87	45
16 years	78	56	40	36	48	55	54	35	60	65	50	37	54	86	54
17 years	66	48	35	38	30	57	72	30	72	52	52	47	33	86	58
18 years	60	35	32	172	41	41	73	24	64	52	43	62	41	45	33
19 years	56	35	34	251	39	42	52	17	43	51	49	55	22	20	20
20 to 24 years	325	180	200	251	161	184	276	273	307	404	323	628	241	104	120
20 years	53	30	40	114	30	29	61	33	54	57	61	85	39	13	18
21 years	63	40	45	40	33	41	52	46	67	65	54	109	51	15	24
25 to 34 years	513	317	301	267	260	347	455	560	734	751	496	680	674	425	331
35 to 44 years	450	339	257	221	234	274	374	287	607	439	451	413	431	635	358
45 to 54 years	464	354	244	208	235	299	372	214	356	288	349	411	292	451	324
55 to 59 years	213	136	91	103	101	156	161	43	65	100	75	149	72	89	93
60 to 64 years	181	175	82	87	99	121	142	34	66	52	71	113	44	60	61
65 to 74 years	220	222	137	129	184	172	224	47	78	126	77	115	55	69	59
75 years and over	112	137	99	54	77	122	101	27	33	368	35	53	35	38	26
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	7 597	5 345	4 166	5 281	4 330	5 295	6 890	4 660	7 506	7 408	5 815	6 784	6 113	6 515	4 329
In households	7 596	5 295	4 040	5 280	4 316	5 292	6 869	4 651	7 506	7 408	5 815	6 770	6 073	6 515	4 323
Head of household	2 298	1 761	1 292	1 182	1 299	1 592	1 933	1 436	2 183	2 074	1 806	2 533	1 786	1 740	1 300
Head of family	1 976	1 391	1 096	1 000	1 090	1 397	1 725	1 334	1 997	1 847	1 570	1 912	1 634	1 684	1 152
Primary individual	322	370	196	182	209	195	208	102	186	227	236	621	152	56	146
Wife of head	1 658	1 182	979	884	951	1 247	1 507	1 263	1 877	1 687	1 446	1 684	1 538	1 625	1 075
Other relative of head	3 563	2 294	1 747	1 912	2 044	2 430	3 386	1 912	3 377	3 014	2 459	2 273	2 696	3 122	1 890
Not related to head	77	58	22	42	22	23	43	40	69	133	104	280	53	28	58
In group quarters	1	50	126	1 261	14	3	21	9	—	500	—	14	40	—	6
Persons per household	3.31	3.01	3.13	3.40	3.32	3.32	3.55	3.24	3.44	3.33	3.22	2.67	3.40	3.74	3.33
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	1 976	1 391	1 096	1 000	1 090	1 397	1 725	1 334	1 997	1 847	1 570	1 912	1 634	1 684	1 152
With own children under 18 years	1 105	764	665	575	595	793	967	897	1 427	1 300	1 011	1 013	1 128	1 240	737
Number of children	2 441	1 664	1 321	1 357	1 430	1 778	2 254	1 638	2 859	2 583	2 026	1 800	2 304	2 721	1 594
Husband-wife families	1 658	1 182	979	884	951	1 247	1 507	1 263	1 877	1 687	1 446	1 684	1 538	1 625	1 075
With own children under 18 years	944	671	602	514	524	737	884	853	1 358	1 194	934	878	1 075	1 198	680
Number of children	2 031	1 454	1 186	1 188	1 236	1 640	2 025	1 563	2 733	2 394	1 871	1 584	2 214	2 641	1 500
Percent of total under 18 years	73.5	80.1	83.8	78.3	76.1	86.3	77.3	91.6	92.8	89.9	87.7	84.1	92.4	96.1	92.4
Families with other male head	42	34	24	25	27	39	55	12	25	27	16	36	22	8	10
With own children under 18 years	11	13	11	12	12	5	16	6	11	14	8	12	8	6	6
Number of children	23	27	28	28	32	11	48	11	19	27	17	18	17	13	13
Families with female head	276	175	93	91	112	111	163	59	95	133	108	192	74	51	67
With own children under 18 years	150	80	52	49	59	51	67	38	58	92	69	123	4		

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Gaston County			
	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304
RACE														
All persons	5 496	7 753	7 535	6 565	4 950	2 598	3 965	10 414	7 615	9 208	1 233	6 646	2 897	4 400
White	5 479	7 712	2 683	6 532	4 930	2 420	99	10 298	5 247	8 168	1 184	6 063	2 823	4 233
Negro	16	31	4 839	10	12	168	3 861	76	2 339	1 007	48	568	70	160
Percent Negro	0.3	0.4	64.2	0.2	0.2	6.5	97.4	0.7	30.7	10.9	3.9	8.5	2.4	3.6
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	2 670	3 752	3 634	3 160	2 473	1 238	1 828	5 101	3 767	4 528	601	3 296	1 451	2 250
Under 5 years	249	434	437	321	210	124	203	599	349	428	48	327	135	219
3 and 4 years	91	153	155	117	91	44	63	246	150	175	20	143	59	90
5 to 9 years	349	529	436	358	306	147	210	643	404	515	60	407	157	254
5 years	58	75	97	70	53	27	40	135	82	81	17	86	35	52
6 years	72	132	105	65	51	21	34	147	75	103	14	83	39	48
10 to 14 years	357	493	364	314	318	132	227	525	428	532	73	373	152	215
14 years	69	83	68	66	64	26	49	90	73	109	13	71	38	30
15 to 19 years	253	275	318	332	200	116	180	280	360	449	57	332	153	177
15 years	67	80	76	77	57	23	47	74	86	125	14	87	34	37
16 years	68	69	54	69	41	28	34	57	85	101	8	75	28	40
17 years	56	54	61	73	48	25	36	56	65	104	16	63	39	34
18 years	42	35	56	60	33	20	35	52	56	79	12	50	29	38
19 years	20	37	71	53	21	20	28	41	48	40	7	57	23	28
20 to 24 years	64	144	427	271	122	86	167	373	284	229	36	254	130	207
20 years	22	22	72	48	24	21	33	44	62	52	5	57	22	33
21 years	16	10	86	37	19	14	24	37	49	24	6	45	24	39
25 to 34 years	384	775	638	466	371	153	218	1 181	658	626	77	443	194	376
35 to 44 years	516	715	356	433	428	157	170	692	529	700	92	388	180	280
45 to 54 years	321	302	272	365	276	155	231	420	391	563	73	361	151	262
55 to 59 years	79	46	133	109	90	58	86	135	131	177	25	132	68	94
60 to 64 years	42	22	112	94	60	33	56	88	93	103	21	119	55	78
65 to 74 years	38	13	97	73	62	53	61	104	101	140	31	109	53	75
75 years and over	18	4	44	24	30	24	19	41	39	66	8	51	23	49
Female, all ages	2 826	4 001	3 901	3 405	2 477	1 360	2 137	5 313	3 848	4 680	632	3 350	1 446	2 150
Under 5 years	257	470	497	280	218	119	226	568	358	365	45	325	153	230
3 and 4 years	122	195	199	90	94	52	84	228	136	147	14	116	65	96
5 to 9 years	354	593	424	330	266	128	245	603	379	519	55	303	144	205
5 years	65	101	96	64	43	30	48	111	74	109	10	70	22	41
6 years	71	121	73	60	55	20	56	132	76	101	10	52	36	41
10 to 14 years	357	488	373	362	252	158	213	522	377	577	67	336	125	197
14 years	63	79	64	69	48	30	42	105	88	122	12	70	20	36
15 to 19 years	223	302	396	312	177	105	225	351	346	419	53	337	125	182
15 years	66	69	75	58	40	34	43	67	81	82	16	95	22	34
16 years	55	74	68	51	40	21	46	67	70	98	11	70	27	33
17 years	42	81	75	64	45	16	46	70	59	106	16	63	22	41
18 years	38	48	92	67	36	15	39	61	79	73	5	69	29	33
19 years	22	30	86	72	16	19	51	86	57	60	5	40	25	41
20 to 24 years	93	241	517	355	159	98	211	579	370	298	46	275	115	208
20 years	20	35	90	65	31	20	53	74	50	47	13	53	15	36
21 years	18	29	112	59	30	21	47	103	71	51	7	53	19	29
25 to 34 years	479	893	557	502	424	178	226	1 190	650	672	88	462	210	338
35 to 44 years	504	662	376	502	410	171	254	650	562	715	103	413	197	244
45 to 54 years	283	227	304	384	276	150	242	418	393	546	68	367	157	221
55 to 59 years	67	50	129	125	107	76	86	147	102	149	26	173	60	104
60 to 64 years	37	24	128	94	65	53	64	104	111	128	23	125	59	52
65 to 74 years	61	34	125	98	79	73	96	127	122	192	37	143	56	105
75 years and over	111	17	75	61	44	51	49	54	78	100	21	91	45	64
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	5 496	7 753	7 535	6 565	4 950	2 598	3 965	10 414	7 615	9 208	1 233	6 646	2 897	4 400
In households	5 401	7 744	7 396	6 555	4 950	2 592	3 911	10 400	7 605	9 200	1 233	6 646	2 897	4 233
Head of household	1 473	2 084	2 183	2 084	1 465	797	1 126	3 269	2 283	2 635	375	1 911	845	1 270
Head of family	1 402	1 961	1 848	1 807	1 376	695	958	2 816	2 011	2 427	349	1 714	771	1 161
Primary individual	71	123	335	277	89	102	168	453	272	220	26	197	74	109
Wife of head	1 345	1 864	1 462	1 555	1 291	597	709	2 598	1 823	2 220	325	1 528	695	1 067
Other relative of head	2 575	3 726	3 616	2 852	2 176	1 172	2 005	4 394	3 411	4 302	529	3 167	1 346	1 871
Not related to head	8	70	135	64	18	26	71	139	88	43	4	40	1	25
In group quarters	95	9	139	10	—	6	54	14	10	8	—	—	—	167
Persons per household	3.67	3.72	3.39	3.15	3.38	3.25	3.47	3.18	3.33	3.49	3.29	3.48	3.43	3.33
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 402	1 961	1 848	1 807	1 376	695	958	2 816	2 011	2 427	349	1 714	771	1 161
With own children under 18 years	1 021	1 562	1 097	1 124	889	400	533	1 862	1 291	1 566	209	1 051	448	688
Number of children	2 243	3 384	2 552	2 230	1 759	864	1 297	3 707	2 615	3 345	410	2 316	945	1 462
Husband-wife families	1 345	1 864	1 462	1 555	1 291	597	709	2 598	1 823	2 220	325	1 528	695	1 067
With own children under 18 years	987	1 490	873	958	855	356	389	1 726	1 188	1 473	200	962	419	643
Number of children	2 174	3 246	1 966	1 924	1 693	767	926	3 458	2 417	3 146	397	2 118	880	1 368
Percent of total under 18 years	95.5	94.5	66.9	81.6	92.0	80.3	58.8	89.3	87.5	88.6	92.5	83.9	84.8	88.9
Families with other male head	8	15	69	30	20	22	36	43	45	48	3	46	14	28
With own children under 18 years	3	7	24	17	8	10	14	15	20	16	—	16	3	9
Number of children	5	12	47	33	15	16	32	22	42	28	—	30	5	17
Families with female head	49	82	317	222	65	76	213	175	143	159	21	140	62	66
With own children under 18 years	31	65	200	149	26	34	130	121	83	77	9	73	26	36
Number of children	64	126	539	273	51	81	339	227	156	171	13	168	60	77
Percent of total under 18 years	2.8	3.7	18.3	11.6	2.8	8.5	21.5	5.9	5.7	4.8	3.0	6.7	5.8	5.0
Persons under 18 years	2 277	3 434	2 940	2 357	1 841	955	1 576	3 871	2 761	3 552	429	2 524	1 038	1 539
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	1 784	2 379	2 465	2 233	1 703	861	1 237	3 404	2 659	3 162	433	2 260	1 045	1 592
Single	397	460	660	520	342	197	362	569	638	735	89	562	256	328
Married	1 365	1 894	1 680	1 637	1 322	629	807	2 694	1 944	2 334	335	1 623	755	1 206
Separated	8	20	95	44	11	14	64	55	70	42	4	41	22	44
Widowed	15	7	55	33	16	19	50	47	41	53	7	41	16	23
Divorced	7	18	70	43	23	16	18	94	36	40	2	34	18	35
Female, 14 years old and over	1 921	2 529	2 671	2 502	1 789	985	1 495	3 725	2 822	3 341	477	2 456	1 044	1 554
Single	371	477	600	461	286	170	386	618	613	667	86	479	158	256
Married	1 374	1 919	1 751	1 699	1 347	659	877	2 753	1 952	2 338	338	1 675	758	1 141
Separated	11	33	206	83	22	39	119	85	69	48	5	73	25	33
Widowed	155	79	233	191	127	125	197	231	190	273	46	258	102	132
Divorced	21	54	87	151	29	31	35	123	67	63	7	44	26	25

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.														
	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
RACE															
All persons	3 013	4 229	3 285	4 205	5 808	5 448	4 440	5 445	9 970	4 066	4 815	3 615	3 424	3 581	3 153
White	2 583	4 117	2 875	3 924	4 591	5 388	3 406	5 366	8 306	4 043	4 791	3 615	3 424	3 581	3 153
Negro	419	107	410	278	1 179	49	1 027	65	1 655	16	18	665	2 749	3 273	870
Percent Negro	13.9	2.5	12.5	6.6	20.3	0.9	23.1	1.2	16.6	0.4	0.4	18.4	19.6	8.4	72.4
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	1 462	2 049	1 564	2 025	2 767	2 644	2 097	2 916	4 785	1 908	2 315	1 701	1 738	1 729	1 448
Under 5 years	156	199	120	201	350	249	210	237	476	201	265	188	206	173	173
3 and 4 years	63	75	49	79	128	93	87	80	174	82	113	83	84	57	63
5 to 9 years	150	192	158	205	322	279	228	242	483	193	209	195	189	184	178
5 years	30	50	24	33	60	45	52	49	75	31	46	37	33	37	37
6 years	20	31	32	41	65	53	54	50	98	41	39	36	47	39	43
10 to 14 years	128	211	159	221	310	307	210	232	547	199	248	147	184	185	164
14 years	24	36	27	51	55	66	49	48	100	43	48	27	40	33	29
15 to 19 years	146	178	146	198	273	243	229	483	493	154	217	172	180	166	180
15 years	31	33	34	49	51	52	50	60	117	39	50	28	32	40	50
16 years	25	41	30	34	59	52	45	50	100	37	42	34	38	34	39
17 years	38	38	35	42	55	42	51	40	116	26	40	42	43	27	33
18 years	34	38	26	37	47	54	46	152	84	29	40	33	27	37	30
19 years	18	28	21	36	61	43	37	181	76	23	45	35	40	26	28
20 to 24 years	82	142	104	147	249	196	166	467	336	151	168	122	112	129	92
20 years	17	19	22	31	31	39	32	160	73	23	36	28	16	25	27
21 years	17	22	17	25	44	38	35	112	70	33	35	17	18	23	17
25 to 34 years	198	277	192	266	369	381	235	345	561	282	299	229	279	243	188
35 to 44 years	185	255	200	241	311	382	218	300	603	266	265	208	198	202	138
45 to 54 years	183	249	220	235	229	275	245	271	518	201	274	188	171	198	160
55 to 64 years	73	101	82	103	107	89	118	101	238	67	105	80	58	67	56
60 to 64 years	56	88	71	74	88	90	89	100	202	65	107	77	47	58	41
65 to 74 years	59	91	74	97	108	111	117	93	240	92	112	68	78	90	49
75 years and over	46	66	38	37	51	42	32	45	88	37	46	27	36	34	29
Female, all ages	1 551	2 180	1 721	2 180	3 041	2 804	2 343	2 529	5 185	2 158	2 500	1 914	1 686	1 852	1 705
Under 5 years	135	161	121	196	354	264	219	224	475	220	221	176	174	178	160
3 and 4 years	63	67	59	72	138	93	81	87	200	70	94	73	65	61	53
5 to 9 years	169	197	138	182	314	280	222	242	445	214	232	171	196	171	169
5 years	32	39	27	36	70	53	41	47	100	33	45	32	40	38	37
6 years	39	36	32	32	65	53	35	53	82	51	49	36	41	30	36
10 to 14 years	160	180	179	216	277	279	220	232	533	205	196	205	169	149	189
14 years	25	45	43	58	53	40	61	116	44	46	50	38	24	38	38
15 to 19 years	143	192	132	216	310	249	196	232	510	205	237	170	129	150	166
15 years	26	32	25	43	65	51	33	38	105	41	45	28	38	38	37
16 years	31	41	39	49	68	52	37	51	99	39	43	34	24	35	24
17 years	35	44	21	34	59	56	43	45	98	47	56	38	20	23	31
18 years	26	40	23	31	56	41	47	50	103	51	46	37	26	30	34
19 years	25	35	23	39	62	49	36	48	105	27	47	33	21	24	40
20 to 24 years	129	180	96	155	283	225	190	225	405	182	233	155	150	174	152
20 years	13	28	12	35	56	42	45	30	88	25	58	32	24	31	29
21 years	27	41	28	61	48	33	53	74	37	42	26	28	40	45	45
25 to 34 years	193	274	229	272	424	407	231	351	597	312	281	255	256	250	207
35 to 44 years	174	248	223	257	293	368	259	299	628	256	310	220	212	216	209
45 to 54 years	189	303	222	254	317	301	290	277	613	213	292	214	179	214	187
55 to 64 years	80	103	95	99	136	129	153	122	286	87	128	106	63	97	70
60 to 64 years	51	83	114	101	110	119	131	126	239	98	135	79	51	73	69
65 to 74 years	82	148	110	159	153	121	152	139	291	101	164	102	75	125	84
75 years and over	46	111	62	73	70	62	80	60	163	65	71	61	32	55	43
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	3 013	4 229	3 285	4 205	5 808	5 448	4 440	5 445	9 970	4 066	4 815	3 615	3 424	3 581	3 153
In households	3 013	4 110	3 267	4 205	5 768	5 443	4 428	4 887	9 915	4 051	4 794	3 615	3 416	3 581	3 153
Head of household	671	1 290	1 040	1 316	1 693	1 642	1 318	1 517	2 940	1 189	1 518	1 074	965	1 128	941
Head of family	792	1 141	901	1 098	1 474	1 465	1 149	1 369	2 610	1 086	1 292	941	903	957	776
Primary individual	79	149	139	218	219	177	169	148	330	103	226	133	62	171	165
Wife of head	706	995	768	953	1 219	1 329	926	1 189	2 217	956	1 106	762	807	831	546
Other relative of head	1 427	1 809	1 434	1 898	2 443	2 126	2 153	4 664	1 858	2 120	1 751	1 619	1 590	1 616	546
Not related to head	9	16	25	38	29	29	58	28	94	48	50	28	25	32	50
In group quarters	—	119	18	—	40	5	12	558	55	15	21	—	8	—	—
Persons per household	3.46	3.19	3.14	3.20	3.41	3.31	3.36	3.22	3.37	3.41	3.16	3.37	3.54	3.17	3.35
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	792	1 141	901	1 098	1 474	1 465	1 149	1 369	2 610	1 086	1 292	941	903	957	776
With own children under 18 years	450	622	449	610	899	871	588	755	1 418	641	729	532	552	540	445
Number of children	1 000	1 228	975	1 321	2 044	1 816	1 354	1 551	3 209	1 333	1 500	1 137	1 200	1 143	1 097
Husband-wife families	706	995	768	953	1 219	1 329	926	1 189	2 217	956	1 106	762	807	831	546
With own children under 18 years	419	569	410	546	749	803	493	666	1 249	588	651	445	508	475	314
Number of children	914	1 122	858	1 183	1 676	1 678	1 148	1 369	2 808	1 225	1 348	931	1 092	1 014	751
Percent of total under 18 years	84.3	82.0	81.0	80.4	73.4	85.5	73.2	80.9	78.1	83.8	81.8	72.4	83.2	81.8	60.2
Families with other male head	24	39	29	27	33	22	28	41	58	21	33	35	22	22	37
With own children under 18 years	6	7	13	7	13	12	7	20	26	8	6	15	6	11	13
Number of children	13	14	21	12	22	21	25	43	60	16	13	39	13	29	30
Families with female head	62	107	104	118	222	114	195	139	335	109	153	144	74	104	193
With own children under 18 years	25	46	46	57	137	56	88	69	143	45	72	72	38	54	118
Number of children	73	92	96	126	346	117	181	139	341	92	139	167	95	100	316
Percent of total under 18 years	6.7	6.7	9.1	8.6	15.1	6.0	11.5	8.2	9.5	6.3	8.4	13.0	7.2	8.1	25.3
Persons under 18 years	1 084	1 369	1 059	1 472	2 284	1 963	1 568	1 693	3 594	1 461	1 647	1 286	1 313	1 239	1 247
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	1 052	1 483	1 154	1 449	1 840	1 875	1 498	2 253	3 379	1 358	1 641	1 198	1 199	1 220	962
Single	250	333	273	343	452	411	418	918	801	266	340	283	282	264	284
Married	757	1 068	841	1 040	1 321	1 404	1 008	1 279	2 437	1 032	1 211	861	864	892	620
Separated	25	21	32	45	42	36	37	42	85	26	49	47	25	32	40
Widowed	37	53	17	30	35	31	31	22	79	28	40	31	25	23	42
Divorced	8	29	23	36	32	29	41	34	62	32	50	23	28	41	16

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0331	Tract 0332	Tract 0333
RACE														
All persons	5 279	2 765	4 158	7 990	3 073	3 727	3 287	6 779	4 947	4 779	1 215	2 864	7 341	3 358
White	2 168	2 746	4 098	7 226	2 645	3 004	3 285	6 457	4 881	4 302	1 195	2 562	6 517	2 997
Negro	3 109	19	57	744	428	716	2	319	65	475	15	302	808	360
Percent Negro	58.9	0.7	1.4	9.3	13.9	19.2	0.1	4.7	1.3	9.9	1.2	10.5	11.0	10.7
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages	2 428	1 362	2 015	3 695	1 474	1 810	1 653	3 223	2 302	2 177	575	1 380	3 593	1 660
Under 5 years	256	161	205	371	131	153	135	311	210	190	36	147	392	183
3 and 4 years	105	57	79	145	44	64	54	140	82	68	10	67	164	82
5 to 9 years	263	135	207	339	170	174	214	345	222	171	30	124	400	198
5 years	48	32	43	92	25	27	24	65	49	38	8	23	82	36
6 years	44	39	39	62	28	42	43	73	40	38	9	22	79	50
10 to 14 years	296	123	203	390	158	217	222	348	234	213	38	152	400	187
14 years	58	24	38	85	36	31	48	68	46	46	9	21	91	33
15 to 19 years	228	117	226	361	145	204	170	290	206	241	54	148	364	159
15 years	50	28	51	79	33	47	44	57	55	48	11	28	71	45
16 years	45	21	52	81	32	40	40	83	42	61	12	35	76	37
17 years	56	26	44	71	27	43	50	57	38	45	13	32	87	36
18 years	45	15	48	79	25	41	21	49	41	49	8	29	71	27
19 years	32	27	31	51	28	33	15	44	30	38	10	24	59	14
20 to 24 years	163	140	124	298	111	117	50	215	160	181	51	111	277	122
20 years	31	24	29	66	16	22	9	47	29	38	14	19	58	25
21 years	29	31	27	50	27	19	12	45	23	36	10	21	60	21
25 to 34 years	254	205	239	426	172	223	195	450	285	233	39	166	498	256
35 to 44 years	232	149	225	440	166	250	284	423	285	222	77	161	474	194
45 to 54 years	289	152	232	456	184	228	247	409	275	315	78	165	384	163
55 to 59 years	130	61	110	197	87	79	55	153	113	114	42	65	140	66
60 to 64 years	120	55	92	175	68	64	37	112	114	117	34	60	112	47
65 to 74 years	141	52	101	185	68	74	35	119	137	119	72	60	113	60
75 years and over	56	12	51	57	14	27	9	48	61	61	24	21	39	25
Female, all ages	2 851	1 403	2 143	4 295	1 599	1 917	1 634	3 556	2 645	2 602	640	1 484	3 748	1 698
Under 5 years	251	126	172	349	112	160	116	313	179	193	20	144	351	171
3 and 4 years	107	47	71	142	46	64	55	115	75	74	7	47	145	79
5 to 9 years	248	101	164	321	144	189	159	301	208	191	31	151	404	185
5 years	50	21	29	55	20	32	22	58	37	36	5	35	82	34
6 years	51	14	42	52	30	42	37	58	42	40	7	30	85	43
10 to 14 years	258	92	182	332	123	188	228	364	222	259	46	124	342	178
14 years	57	19	36	67	20	41	44	84	44	53	7	28	76	35
15 to 19 years	251	102	174	472	172	169	152	314	221	233	50	134	372	147
15 years	55	20	31	75	33	34	35	76	45	52	10	22	78	34
16 years	52	16	43	56	29	39	31	69	52	42	11	26	77	30
17 years	49	22	29	60	39	36	41	62	42	51	10	36	68	38
18 years	52	21	40	135	38	35	32	53	46	46	12	32	80	20
19 years	43	23	31	146	33	25	13	54	36	42	7	18	69	25
20 to 24 years	203	154	182	497	108	150	67	281	183	183	33	138	292	151
20 years	46	22	35	145	24	31	18	59	41	29	9	40	56	26
21 years	37	35	44	126	21	28	9	36	29	41	8	32	56	29
25 to 34 years	316	218	235	441	190	251	225	477	307	226	38	165	524	273
35 to 44 years	310	184	273	497	198	269	318	472	303	301	73	206	541	210
45 to 54 years	353	174	275	511	211	234	220	408	326	374	80	174	401	145
55 to 59 years	192	83	139	252	91	95	37	184	171	194	52	84	151	84
60 to 64 years	170	60	124	230	80	72	34	163	167	142	59	56	148	54
65 to 74 years	201	76	140	279	111	84	53	186	196	207	107	68	153	64
75 years and over	98	33	83	114	59	56	25	93	162	99	51	40	69	36
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	5 279	2 765	4 158	7 990	3 073	3 727	3 287	6 779	4 947	4 779	1 215	2 864	7 341	3 358
In households	5 207	2 753	4 118	7 532	3 060	3 727	3 287	6 672	4 883	4 762	1 154	2 864	7 329	3 350
Head of household	1 633	932	1 332	2 420	954	1 096	917	2 111	1 585	1 574	467	857	2 135	939
Head of family	1 280	814	1 139	2 075	843	981	867	1 784	1 316	1 283	328	766	1 942	871
Primary individual	353	118	193	345	111	115	50	327	269	291	139	91	193	68
Wife of head	877	694	956	1 746	727	862	831	1 561	1 102	1 074	236	656	1 678	793
Other relative of head	2 569	1 114	1 799	3 304	1 364	1 746	1 522	2 894	2 134	2 054	425	1 334	3 475	1 608
Not related to head	128	13	31	62	15	23	17	86	62	60	26	17	41	10
In group quarters	72	12	40	458	13	—	—	107	64	17	61	—	12	8
Persons per household	3.19	2.95	3.09	3.11	3.21	3.40	3.58	3.16	3.08	3.03	2.47	3.34	3.43	3.57
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 280	814	1 139	2 075	843	981	867	1 784	1 316	1 283	328	766	1 942	871
With own children under 18 years	639	441	607	1 040	444	573	617	1 036	674	622	113	428	1 156	551
Number of children	1 548	801	1 218	2 184	933	1 201	1 289	2 157	1 397	1 334	231	893	2 505	1 231
Husband-wife families	877	694	956	1 746	727	862	831	1 581	1 102	1 074	236	656	1 678	793
With own children under 18 years	435	375	510	908	399	507	598	942	600	536	81	373	1 035	519
Number of children	1 033	688	1 041	1 919	827	1 059	1 245	1 974	1 257	1 166	172	759	2 238	1 162
Percent of total under 18 years	55.0	79.0	75.3	76.0	80.2	80.2	94.7	82.7	81.1	76.9	64.2	74.3	81.5	87.9
Families with other male head	44	18	32	56	15	22	5	36	35	26	18	18	44	18
With own children under 18 years	13	9	13	22	3	8	2	10	8	10	6	6	9	3
Number of children	29	20	18	35	7	15	3	13	15	17	12	18	22	4
Families with female head	359	102	151	273	101	97	31	167	179	183	74	92	220	60
With own children under 18 years	191	57	84	110	42	58	17	84	66	76	26	49	112	29
Number of children	486	93	159	230	99	127	41	170	125	151	47	116	245	65
Percent of total under 18 years	25.9	10.7	11.5	9.1	9.6	9.6	3.1	7.1	8.1	10.0	17.5	11.4	8.9	4.9
Persons under 18 years	1 879	871	1 383	2 524	1 031	1 320	1 315	2 386	1 549	1 516	268	1 021	2 746	1 322
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over	1 671	967	1 438	2 680	1 051	1 297	1 130	2 287	1 682	1 649	480	978	2 492	1 125
Single	470	203	328	659	252	316	266	524	385	419	149	243	622	262
Married	1 071	722	1 024	1 889	767	933	848	1 671	1 186	1 153	280	704	1 793	829
Separated	114	13	27	58	20	36	10	50	34	43	21	19	49	14
Widowed	80	21	42	69	12	28	7	41	53	41	23	14	25	23
Divorced	50	21	44	63	20	20	9	51	58	36	28	17	36	9
Female, 14 years old and over	2 151	1 103	1 661	3 360	1 240	1 421	1 175	2 662	2 080	2 012	550	1 093	2 727	1 199
Single	514	154	264	923	260	297	239	549	390	413	116	188	509	238
Married	1 172	769	1 083	1 949	796	957	856	1 731	1 247	1 189	269	764	1 858	844
Separated	207	40	63	98	39	44	10	85	63	66	17	63	100	22
Widowed	381	131	240	396	155	134	61	304	353	314	133	104	290	98
Divorced	84	49	74	92	29	33	19	78	90	96	32	37	70	19

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Mecklenburg County				Union County	Charlotte							
	Total SMSA	Total	Charlotte	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	409 370	354 656	241 130	113 526	54 714	1 154	—	580	1 466	2 252	3 589	1 506	4 379
Native of native parentage	397 474	343 076	232 631	110 445	54 398	1 101	—	551	1 454	2 234	3 583	1 490	4 379
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	8 010	7 774	5 462	2 312	236	33	—	29	12	6	6	—	—
Foreign born	3 886	3 806	3 037	769	80	20	—	—	—	12	—	16	—
Foreign stock	11 896	11 580	8 499	3 081	316	53	—	29	12	18	6	16	—
United Kingdom	2 010	1 948	1 227	721	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	357	335	276	59	22	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Sweden	195	195	151	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	1 575	1 547	1 050	497	28	25	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Poland	384	371	202	169	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	95	91	69	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	179	172	139	33	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	271	246	206	40	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	509	502	330	172	7	10	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Italy	430	417	328	89	13	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Canada	1 122	1 097	750	347	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	127	127	99	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	441	441	325	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	278	266	214	52	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	3 923	3 825	3 133	692	98	—	—	29	—	—	6	16	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	1 911	1 905	1 473	432	6	—	—	5	—	—	11	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	1 362	1 356	1 022	334	6	—	—	5	—	—	11	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	196	196	145	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	118 511	102 857	67 145	35 712	15 654	257	—	75	265	616	1 222	371	1 359
Nursery school	2 644	2 432	1 715	717	212	—	—	—	18	23	6	—	—
Public	506	418	322	96	88	—	—	—	18	—	6	—	—
Kindergarten	5 015	4 667	2 964	1 703	348	—	—	—	8	5	31	5	55
Public	1 500	1 359	860	499	141	—	—	—	8	5	31	—	41
Elementary	69 752	60 213	39 540	20 673	9 539	179	—	28	165	432	834	231	983
Public	67 097	57 662	37 733	19 929	9 435	167	—	28	151	432	834	205	983
High school	29 127	25 398	16 320	9 078	3 729	78	—	28	55	150	331	127	311
Public	28 034	24 343	15 542	8 801	3 691	64	—	28	55	150	321	127	299
College	11 973	10 147	6 606	3 541	1 826	—	—	19	19	6	20	8	10
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	87.8	88.1	85.7	92.7	85.6	99.9	—	—	40.0	82.8	66.2	68.2	63.9
18 and 19 years	60.3	59.5	54.9	70.0	63.5	—	—	—	57.1	29.9	26.1	69.7	19.7
20 and 21 years	27.5	27.9	24.7	36.4	24.0	—	—	—	48.0	16.7	4.6	—	3.7
22 to 24 years	8.9	9.4	8.8	10.9	5.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.9	—
25 to 34 years	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	1.8	25.9	—	—	4.9	4.6	5.4	—	1.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.9	16.0	17.2	13.4	21.7	30.6	—	24.0	21.0	26.6	44.0	26.9	43.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	214 232	186 023	126 767	59 256	28 209	817	—	385	1 009	1 358	1 646	732	1 846
No school years completed	2 607	2 129	1 623	506	478	48	—	12	36	51	42	21	87
Elementary:	10 187	8 292	6 166	2 126	1 895	97	—	16	205	244	273	104	363
5 to 7 years	25 207	19 679	13 377	6 302	5 528	98	—	48	232	402	409	196	346
8 years	13 941	11 171	7 718	3 453	2 770	118	—	18	173	132	178	114	183
High school:	53 354	45 111	30 041	15 070	8 243	295	—	79	258	292	455	225	592
4 years	52 654	46 797	30 786	16 011	5 857	87	—	95	53	169	160	69	249
College:	28 963	27 034	18 951	8 083	1 929	58	—	75	46	49	77	10	22
4 years or more	27 319	25 810	18 105	7 705	1 509	16	—	42	6	19	52	13	4
Median school years completed	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.1	10.2	9.5	—	12.2	8.2	7.9	8.6	8.5	8.7
Percent high school graduates	50.8	53.6	53.5	53.7	33.0	19.7	—	55.1	10.4	17.5	17.6	12.2	14.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	24 985	22 113	14 167	7 946	2 872	20	—	33	52	123	188	67	163
Children ever born	71 389	62 555	41 139	21 416	8 834	22	—	109	181	605	846	337	609
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 857	2 829	2 904	2 695	3 076	—	—	3 303	3 481	4 919	4 500	5 030	3 736
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	372 496	322 683	219 251	103 432	49 813	1 154	—	556	1 323	2 148	3 236	1 336	3 869
Same house as in 1970	168 738	139 529	93 871	45 658	29 209	450	—	278	563	1 137	1 312	574	900
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	82 418	81 097	61 599	19 498	1 321	225	—	149	366	689	1 350	428	2 207
In other part of this SMSA	32 324	20 000	7 445	12 555	12 324	29	—	29	145	40	94	47	119
Outside this SMSA	67 892	63 278	42 438	20 840	4 614	251	—	43	196	95	209	65	319
North and West	12 963	12 430	7 869	4 561	533	6	—	6	31	18	72	9	55
South	54 929	50 848	34 569	16 279	4 081	245	—	37	165	77	137	56	264
Abroad	3 012	2 831	2 107	724	181	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	175 668	153 179	105 272	47 907	22 489	451	—	334	540	791	785	496	1 233
Private auto: Driver	126 557	111 334	73 040	38 294	15 223	100	—	168	163	157	175	162	335
Passenger	23 675	19 277	13 538	5 739	4 398	22	—	60	57	150	73	29	234
Bus or streetcar	11 115	11 066	10 787	2 799	49	82	—	65	174	306	383	199	508
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	139	129	106	23	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	6 348	5 335	4 026	1 309	1 013	190	—	21	114	104	113	43	137
Worked at home	2 832	2 043	1 253	790	789	42	—	20	18	42	6	35	20
Other	5 002	3 995	2 522	1 473	1 007	15	—	—	14	32	35	28	19
Inside SMSA	155 629	136 875	94 451	42 424	18 754	292	—	279	472	681	762	401	1 046
Charlotte—central business district	20 774	20 260	15 467	4 793	514	182	—	41	82	148	121	38	57
Remainder of Charlotte city	101 129	97 488	71 348	26 140	3 641	89	—	227	371	493	603	342	928
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	20 068	18 735	7 418	11 317	1 333	21	—	11	19	40	38	21	55
Union County	13 658	392	218	174	13 266	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Outside SMSA	7 920	5 768	3 265	2 503	2 152	10	—	12	—	7	—	—	—
Place of work not reported	12 119	10 536	7 556	2 980	1 583	149	—	43	68	103	23	95	207

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Charlotte—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	3 182	3 040	3 469	5 091	5 061	3 338	3 142	5 396	7 048	5 363	6 761	5 485	1 300	1 464	4 070
Native of native parentage	3 140	2 939	3 151	4 879	4 951	3 274	3 072	5 269	6 877	5 086	6 290	5 271	1 249	1 307	3 709
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	42	64	86	160	64	47	45	90	145	169	278	144	11	122	269
Foreign born	—	37	232	52	46	17	25	37	26	108	193	70	40	35	92
Foreign stock	42	101	318	212	110	64	70	127	171	277	471	214	51	157	361
United Kingdom	—	17	35	41	34	8	25	24	36	28	57	37	25	17	53
Ireland (Eire)	—	12	15	—	—	—	—	13	12	—	—	20	—	—	5
Sweden	—	—	28	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	7	10
Germany	—	15	27	23	22	12	8	20	19	30	60	32	—	24	44
Poland	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	22	7	—	7	5
Czechoslovakia	11	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	15	—	—	6	9
Austria	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	15	—	20	7	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	42
U.S.S.R.	6	—	—	—	—	8	6	6	19	6	7	7	—	—	13
Italy	13	20	6	4	—	9	6	13	19	53	24	63	—	12	29
Canada	—	13	13	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	40	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	12	24	117	115	31	23	13	40	48	105	247	23	6	58	140
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	102	—	21	59	66	37	58	90	62	7	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	79	—	13	51	26	20	17	68	5	23	7	—	9
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	8	—	—	51	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 025	514	607	1 464	1 085	851	875	1 499	1 886	1 612	1 551	1 273	358	488	1 370
Nursery school	10	—	5	41	22	5	40	68	104	72	83	41	33	22	11
Public	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	25	23	13	7	6	7	—
Kindergarten	8	6	25	80	37	6	124	73	115	99	118	48	33	29	86
Public	—	—	9	8	12	6	8	15	8	—	—	20	14	—	29
Elementary	780	323	342	745	606	545	470	963	1 067	894	774	752	204	314	757
Public	780	291	317	705	592	545	453	899	979	860	742	736	204	303	686
High school	195	138	152	452	296	269	177	291	433	439	309	310	58	101	453
Public	195	138	144	418	296	269	172	291	411	432	274	299	58	101	403
College	32	47	83	146	124	26	64	104	167	108	267	122	30	22	63
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	60.7	88.8	98.0	97.8	99.1	91.2	99.9	78.8	92.9	99.9	82.4	99.9	99.9	94.3	99.9
18 and 19 years	38.4	32.3	26.3	61.9	53.9	67.3	58.8	45.6	52.8	60.3	53.8	47.5	—	—	72.7
20 and 21 years	11.7	8.1	25.7	19.6	11.4	—	58.1	10.3	23.8	20.7	32.9	14.0	9.6	—	54.2
22 to 24 years	11.3	15.1	9.9	11.0	13.2	3.8	—	6.0	9.1	6.7	6.3	9.8	7.0	—	22.8
25 to 34 years	2.1	—	1.5	4.6	2.3	2.9	3.8	2.5	4.4	3.3	4.8	2.2	3.8	—	1.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	42.2	20.6	15.4	8.3	15.7	24.4	6.7	6.8	13.7	6.7	7.8	13.2	9.4	—	3.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 403	1 926	2 133	2 856	2 787	1 885	1 642	2 659	3 679	2 801	3 724	2 994	678	793	2 363
No school years completed	34	37	35	4	22	66	18	6	38	6	20	15	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	137	87	31	47	137	247	—	47	70	34	31	54	—	4	10
5 to 7 years	340	264	194	149	293	360	32	99	242	156	111	312	47	15	43
8 years	196	173	214	142	237	246	18	55	185	105	155	216	3	4	61
High school: 1 to 3 years	485	682	710	715	1 037	589	232	459	741	636	742	950	174	52	310
4 years	180	370	527	838	637	280	518	927	1 097	1 009	1 198	708	309	167	554
College: 1 to 3 years	23	216	258	573	273	83	476	601	799	476	795	442	92	204	520
4 years or more	8	97	164	388	151	14	348	465	507	379	672	297	53	347	865
Median school years completed	9.0	10.8	11.5	12.4	11.0	9.1	13.0	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.7	11.8	12.4	15.3	14.2
Percent high school graduates	15.0	35.5	44.5	63.0	38.1	20.0	81.7	75.0	65.3	66.5	71.6	48.3	67.0	90.5	82.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	172	117	153	335	327	168	199	368	510	421	339	274	69	145	341
Children ever born	746	416	349	757	710	545	486	912	1 294	1 013	879	684	173	397	907
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 337	3 556	2 281	2 260	2 171	3 244	2 442	2 478	2 537	2 406	2 593	2 496	2 507	2 738	2 660
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 884	2 852	3 205	4 772	4 573	3 086	2 707	4 783	6 228	4 874	6 187	5 037	1 186	1 319	3 810
Same house as in 1970	711	1 383	1 621	2 860	1 981	1 436	648	1 651	1 873	2 085	2 290	2 244	437	321	2 048
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	1 740	882	587	843	1 314	1 022	736	1 469	1 739	1 074	1 591	987	275	264	370
In other part of this SMSA	104	93	78	158	133	82	66	119	316	218	296	251	44	78	71
Outside this SMSA	190	307	650	722	916	314	1 055	1 321	1 863	1 256	1 521	1 190	276	557	1 215
North and West	12	32	134	80	134	88	101	280	226	196	305	181	22	120	385
South	178	275	516	642	782	226	954	1 041	1 637	1 060	1 216	1 009	254	437	830
Abroad	—	33	103	62	46	16	73	71	158	75	115	50	7	17	56
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	1 200	1 398	1 647	2 578	2 425	1 347	1 368	2 440	3 131	2 698	3 837	2 910	666	516	1 647
Private auto: Driver	551	967	1 228	2 108	1 887	761	1 146	2 052	2 655	2 300	3 358	2 315	583	450	1 421
Passenger	298	152	281	344	326	269	115	227	339	270	353	311	53	21	133
Bus or streetcar	239	119	58	36	97	79	7	7	35	29	27	113	14	15	16
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	60	55	34	7	28	135	42	—	34	5	32	71	6	13	36
Worked at home	13	30	6	26	13	19	20	29	22	32	28	14	—	—	35
Other	39	75	40	57	74	84	38	116	46	42	39	86	10	17	6
Inside SMSA	1 062	1 232	1 458	2 437	2 293	1 268	1 256	2 248	2 963	2 333	3 480	2 690	625	421	1 515
Charlotte—central business district	86	242	304	449	366	125	301	425	409	483	648	386	71	73	370
Remainder of Charlotte city	862	943	1 091	1 773	1 721	1 013	875	1 615	2 279	1 641	2 526	2 040	472	316	990
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	108	40	63	210	206	130	80	201	246	202	283	258	75	32	155
Union County	6	7	—	5	—	—	—	7	29	7	23	6	7	—	—
Outside SMSA	17	33	34	61	42	11	77	128	89	129	104	66	6	31	88
Place of work not reported	121	133	155	80	90	68	35	64	79	236	253	154	35	64	44

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Charlotte—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03	Tract 0032
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	2 355	4 090	3 586	2 786	2 397	1 854	7 760	3 305	5 413	2 159	3 682	6 164	4 242	6 468	6 850
Native of native parentage	2 246	3 806	3 560	2 633	2 242	1 822	7 433	3 089	4 987	1 995	3 477	5 744	4 024	6 089	6 255
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	86	234	26	99	30	17	285	170	238	139	149	281	144	193	302
Foreign born	23	50	—	54	125	15	42	46	188	25	56	139	74	186	293
Foreign stock	109	284	26	153	155	32	327	216	426	164	205	420	218	379	595
United Kingdom	41	23	—	24	9	—	63	71	111	25	56	43	7	48	56
Ireland (Eire)	—	6	—	26	6	—	21	5	13	—	7	19	6	7	7
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	9	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
Germany	12	24	18	—	21	—	19	23	52	18	9	70	20	42	76
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	12	13	22	5	6	7
Czechoslovakia	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Austria	—	30	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Hungary	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	—	97	—	4	—	—	13	—
U.S.S.R.	7	65	—	6	—	—	35	18	14	24	6	—	—	12	14
Italy	19	—	—	16	—	—	18	—	7	—	—	48	15	6	8
Canada	—	8	—	—	—	—	36	31	32	22	29	78	68	13	6
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	15	16
Cuba	—	6	—	35	11	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	49	51
Other America	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	39	33	—	14	7
All other and not reported	6	110	8	46	108	32	79	40	70	56	21	90	97	154	342
Persons of Spanish language ¹	6	27	8	35	19	—	85	12	71	57	55	38	—	91	135
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	4	8	35	15	—	59	6	50	28	34	38	—	86	101
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	10	—	6	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	753	1 158	1 001	327	678	490	2 276	940	1 622	703	1 255	2 143	1 390	2 008	1 867
Nursery school	37	65	—	—	17	—	52	55	57	33	61	112	44	72	64
Public	—	7	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—
Kindergarten	25	64	22	12	6	32	92	25	85	22	95	153	120	124	80
Public	14	10	—	—	6	32	—	15	11	—	7	13	30	8	10
Elementary	442	547	707	166	136	325	766	507	851	357	728	1 354	785	1 117	1 034
Public	421	472	707	140	136	325	684	452	798	326	696	1 216	723	963	962
High school	176	359	211	74	71	109	590	252	496	193	297	381	358	551	447
Public	169	347	211	67	71	109	477	176	443	158	297	363	358	544	384
College	73	123	61	75	448	24	776	101	133	98	74	143	83	144	242
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.9	89.5	61.2	73.2	26.9	99.9	97.3	87.5	95.1	90.8	99.9	96.4	86.9	90.1	92.6
18 and 19 years	63.6	87.6	36.6	23.7	68.2	42.6	88.2	89.6	84.9	91.9	99.9	61.2	83.7	62.4	73.1
20 and 21 years	22.0	53.9	10.1	6.2	81.0	12.7	79.1	64.5	32.9	89.4	49.0	18.2	23.9	21.5	30.7
22 to 24 years	8.1	14.9	7.4	11.1	38.6	15.2	50.0	53.2	14.1	—	—	3.5	—	5.5	8.2
25 to 34 years	9.5	2.5	4.9	5.4	8.6	—	1.9	—	—	3.5	3.0	5.4	4.3	5.8	3.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.0	4.9	24.4	23.2	17.1	7.1	2.0	—	2.6	—	2.7	4.1	6.6	12.7	8.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 205	2 445	1 437	1 859	1 453	1 019	4 882	2 156	3 126	1 257	2 007	3 006	2 128	3 513	3 783
No school years completed	—	7	44	5	32	28	14	7	4	—	—	—	—	13	16
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	14	47	173	22	73	172	35	—	6	3	—	10	10	43	43
5 to 7 years	72	91	250	165	183	187	96	44	56	21	13	34	58	99	211
8 years	58	70	166	143	121	97	78	50	51	5	19	46	19	77	104
High school: 1 to 3 years	212	350	365	528	443	195	651	154	298	66	242	385	227	603	731
4 years	355	559	319	353	284	151	863	349	612	209	525	996	730	1 075	1 113
College: 1 to 3 years	218	553	68	416	223	105	1 340	626	741	290	485	785	557	827	860
4 years or more	276	768	52	227	94	84	1 805	926	1 358	663	723	750	527	776	705
Median school years completed	12.7	13.5	9.7	12.2	11.2	9.4	14.6	15.3	15.2	16.1	14.3	13.1	13.1	12.9	12.7
Percent high school graduates	70.5	76.9	30.5	53.6	41.4	33.4	82.1	88.2	86.7	92.4	86.3	84.2	85.2	76.2	70.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	165	236	143	94	46	69	296	238	396	160	325	493	406	424	422
Children ever born	416	632	612	200	113	180	821	575	1 093	428	796	1 344	1 014	1 058	989
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 521	2 678	4 221	2 128	2 457	2 609	2 774	2 416	2 760	2 675	2 449	2 726	2 498	2 495	2 344
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 179	3 747	3 076	2 634	2 336	1 774	7 377	3 111	5 073	1 979	3 330	5 463	3 831	5 954	6 213
Same house as in 1970	841	2 088	1 146	1 001	593	943	3 959	1 954	2 554	859	935	1 816	1 689	2 454	3 205
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	487	699	1 275	743	524	514	1 295	536	1 028	523	862	907	800	1 258	1 251
In other part of this SMSA	37	104	105	44	93	27	181	27	148	62	112	197	77	118	172
Outside this SMSA	657	724	392	667	809	91	1 742	519	1 162	484	1 164	2 226	1 180	1 716	1 313
North and West	152	269	59	113	39	15	344	151	323	208	405	546	231	424	249
South	505	455	333	554	770	76	1 398	368	839	276	759	1 680	949	1 292	1 064
Abroad	6	24	6	74	105	25	7	19	59	6	68	109	33	146	89
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	1 230	1 726	1 491	1 418	1 173	737	3 078	1 301	2 168	828	1 489	2 600	1 964	3 062	3 417
Private auto: Driver	1 011	1 412	701	907	549	265	2 352	1 137	1 863	751	1 343	2 275	1 716	2 450	2 839
Passenger	155	120	253	182	180	95	210	60	179	57	74	169	109	310	309
Bus or streetcar	—	106	421	149	226	236	117	14	45	—	7	—	48	85	89
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	7	—	15	—	10	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	5	21	67	112	147	118	235	32	23	9	20	27	45	61	67
Worked at home	11	12	—	—	26	7	83	25	19	11	33	44	37	63	49
Other	41	55	39	68	35	10	81	27	39	—	6	85	9	93	64
Inside SMSA	1 088	1 610	1 345	1 259	1 041	692	2 734	1 202	1 925	728	1 285	2 335	1 848	2 653	3 119
Charlotte—central business district	167	403	162	256	221	86	575	372	452	147	232	419	237	518	638
Remainder of Charlotte city	795	1 097	1 048	899	764	569	2 017	740	1 347	543	952	1 731	1 402	2 000	2 272
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	114	110	130	104	56	37	129	84	126	38	101	185	195	128	201
Union County	12	—	5	—	—	—	13	6	—	—	—	—	14	7	8
Outside SMSA	33	25	10	18	67	13	138	55	106	41	68	118	53	161	134
Place of work not reported	109	91	141	141	65	32	206	44	137	59	136	147	63	248	164

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Charlotte—Con.															
	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0043.02	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046
Census Tracts															
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	3 880	4 683	3 079	4 995	3 583	5 402	6 024	5 484	4 512	4 015	2 651	3 660	2 119	5 756	4 855
Native of native parentage	3 552	4 425	2 876	4 908	3 552	5 369	5 948	5 360	4 434	3 939	2 502	3 609	2 113	5 730	4 855
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	162	184	144	49	22	25	65	82	71	42	104	38	6	19	—
Foreign born	166	74	59	38	9	8	11	42	7	34	45	13	—	7	—
Foreign stock	328	258	203	87	31	33	76	124	78	76	149	51	6	26	—
United Kingdom	20	80	14	15	—	—	—	17	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	8	20	7	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Germany	32	45	28	14	—	15	16	6	25	5	31	18	—	—	—
Poland	9	7	12	8	—	7	—	—	9	13	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	7	—
Italy	—	15	14	9	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	—	—	5	—
Canada	26	14	23	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	48	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	30	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	32	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	201	52	84	11	31	11	44	90	37	38	5	26	6	7	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	32	49	7	30	—	45	23	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	11
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	32	31	7	30	—	23	23	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	11
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	811	961	605	1 053	843	1 810	1 794	1 583	1 088	763	833	980	561	1 700	1 769
Nursery school	12	—	12	—	25	10	25	17	17	15	28	—	—	45	16
Public	12	—	—	—	18	10	25	—	4	7	—	—	—	35	—
Kindergarten	47	19	19	27	13	27	75	59	19	22	74	45	11	55	83
Public	4	—	4	7	13	27	51	23	—	—	31	33	5	49	23
Elementary	479	528	265	733	638	1 227	1 231	959	685	512	538	660	418	1 128	1 062
Public	472	450	173	725	632	1 204	1 231	955	671	512	538	660	403	1 109	1 007
High school	193	287	155	225	144	484	363	398	288	161	159	212	119	415	517
Public	182	273	109	225	144	484	363	391	281	161	159	212	119	415	489
College	80	127	154	68	23	62	100	150	79	53	34	63	13	57	91
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.3	97.4	99.9	67.1	59.4	88.1	87.3	84.4	93.2	57.7	67.7	71.7	79.6	85.5	85.6
18 and 19 years	51.9	59.4	53.1	23.6	22.8	31.8	41.1	40.6	28.2	33.1	52.6	35.1	20.3	40.1	63.6
20 and 21 years	12.4	27.3	46.2	13.7	2.1	3.9	21.1	27.3	20.0	5.8	—	7.9	—	6.5	22.2
22 to 24 years	3.8	9.2	14.4	6.3	—	11.2	4.0	7.7	11.0	2.2	—	7.5	—	6.3	23.1
25 to 34 years	4.3	8.9	4.5	1.1	1.3	4.0	2.6	3.6	2.1	0.9	2.9	4.3	—	1.9	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.8	22.3	6.9	25.0	39.4	26.3	20.1	21.0	27.1	30.5	4.9	26.6	34.5	32.2	17.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 190	3 026	1 996	2 612	1 561	2 145	2 520	2 713	2 258	2 317	1 420	1 962	1 135	2 397	2 338
No school years completed	14	42	10	34	64	16	61	37	46	17	—	18	12	59	32
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	40	66	63	170	209	145	228	34	159	91	13	111	154	313	132
5 to 7 years	162	368	150	465	372	291	446	275	398	346	73	344	306	454	326
8 years	79	209	106	243	176	146	245	196	125	238	123	246	100	169	202
High school: 1 to 3 years	541	927	547	912	415	725	570	905	856	836	299	607	271	681	571
4 years	635	672	418	548	263	592	594	885	474	512	550	477	239	536	538
College: 1 to 3 years	377	484	379	172	41	108	238	273	125	186	258	117	53	133	246
4 years or more	342	258	323	68	21	122	138	108	75	91	104	42	—	52	291
Median school years completed	12.4	11.7	12.3	10.3	8.8	11.0	10.5	11.7	10.4	10.7	12.4	10.3	9.0	9.9	11.5
Percent high school graduates	61.8	46.7	56.1	30.2	20.8	38.3	46.7	29.8	34.1	64.2	32.4	25.7	30.1	46.0	—
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	225	210	110	337	203	319	241	417	177	190	187	261	157	248	352
Children ever born	535	545	337	1 008	653	1 249	1 134	1 287	592	459	477	692	557	924	1 258
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 378	2 595	3 064	2 991	3 217	3 915	4 705	3 086	3 345	2 416	2 551	2 651	3 548	3 726	3 574
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 584	4 387	2 917	4 488	3 139	4 725	5 258	5 006	4 048	3 696	2 404	3 316	1 960	5 001	4 472
Some house as in 1970	1 198	2 587	1 286	1 346	1 217	780	1 532	2 102	1 220	2 062	1 150	1 774	1 189	1 733	3 260
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	930	764	601	2 081	1 196	2 383	1 888	1 397	1 745	878	673	915	439	2 191	783
In other part of this SMSA	133	48	97	182	202	491	292	253	155	100	122	65	74	148	98
Outside this SMSA	936	688	724	572	289	536	954	992	711	465	395	434	212	448	228
North and West	99	69	124	65	70	26	160	128	144	75	26	100	5	60	60
South	837	619	600	507	219	510	794	864	567	390	369	334	207	388	168
Abroad	95	56	9	26	—	32	17	24	11	8	13	—	—	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	2 191	2 189	1 433	2 283	1 350	2 275	2 427	2 625	2 044	1 801	1 146	1 672	935	2 212	1 985
Private auto: Driver	1 666	1 558	829	1 344	443	1 308	1 401	2 063	1 162	1 322	967	1 265	619	984	1 134
Passenger	340	307	136	337	303	571	474	422	294	252	91	187	230	451	374
Bus or streetcar	83	174	139	370	469	285	431	42	429	84	29	79	34	634	396
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	5	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	31	77	215	151	128	95	73	31	75	40	19	56	19	101	34
Worked at home	13	57	74	5	—	—	6	18	16	15	—	12	—	15	9
Other	58	11	24	76	7	16	42	49	68	88	40	73	33	27	38
Inside SMSA	1 971	1 971	1 201	2 027	1 104	1 941	2 089	2 369	1 820	1 710	1 072	1 571	867	1 984	1 822
Charlotte—central business district	415	366	251	295	39	162	182	392	330	205	204	247	99	264	196
Remainder of Charlotte city	1 418	1 448	906	1 565	974	1 598	1 669	1 799	1 352	1 300	726	1 170	680	1 601	1 495
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	138	157	44	151	91	172	238	178	138	205	135	154	88	119	131
Union County	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	66	78	29	66	27	41	102	119	61	13	60	39	18	69	39
Place of work not reported	154	140	203	190	219	293	236	137	163	78	14	62	50	159	124

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Charlotte—Con.									Balance of Mecklenburg County					
	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	3 241	6 267	1 904	5 422	3 961	3 542	8 950	1 872	26	1 717	2 076	410	492	33	4 679
Native of native parentage	3 241	6 257	1 904	5 422	3 939	3 516	8 637	1 859	26	1 681	1 975	406	485	33	4 488
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	—	10	—	—	22	26	163	13	—	31	81	4	7	—	155
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	150	—	—	5	20	—	—	—	36
Foreign stock	—	10	—	—	22	26	313	13	—	36	101	4	7	—	191
United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—	6	55	—	—	13	16	4	—	—	61
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	5	—	—	46	—	—	—	8
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	6
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	8
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	13	16	—	—	—	67
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	—	—	—	12	7	159	—	—	5	6	—	7	—	28
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	11	15	—	5	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	6	15	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 445	1 858	584	1 723	1 094	930	2 606	517	—	352	673	137	198	—	1 459
Nursery school	5	29	6	68	6	32	52	22	—	—	6	—	—	—	62
Public	—	17	—	15	—	21	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	13
Kindergarten	9	36	14	95	45	38	160	24	—	30	51	—	8	—	68
Public	9	26	14	76	14	32	27	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	24
Elementary	438	1 080	385	1 088	717	571	1 704	284	—	202	424	66	117	—	905
Public	418	1 040	385	1 041	697	566	1 677	254	—	196	389	66	117	—	835
High school	234	582	174	382	259	278	436	137	—	107	148	52	52	—	287
Public	227	568	174	373	251	268	424	131	—	107	137	52	52	—	287
College	759	131	5	90	67	11	254	50	—	13	44	19	21	—	137
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	63.4	96.6	95.6	79.8	60.6	77.4	79.3	93.3	—	73.2	99.9	99.9	—	—	99.9
18 and 19 years	93.2	41.1	14.9	34.8	39.1	39.5	46.3	93.2	—	55.0	52.3	—	—	—	83.5
20 and 21 years	78.0	22.3	—	2.7	4.9	—	21.4	14.0	—	—	26.2	—	—	—	22.9
22 to 24 years	25.6	8.0	11.1	6.3	5.8	—	14.4	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.5
25 to 34 years	7.0	5.8	—	3.8	10.9	—	5.2	2.9	—	—	4.9	20.6	—	—	5.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	8.0	16.7	29.0	29.4	32.2	21.2	18.2	3.8	—	29.6	6.6	—	—	—	4.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 296	3 298	1 054	2 130	1 852	1 694	4 515	905	21	881	1 182	205	254	26	2 451
No school years completed	46	87	61	67	37	65	30	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	17
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	223	274	160	196	161	253	82	—	—	31	5	—	—	—	13
5 to 7 years	373	443	177	498	364	348	421	9	—	168	46	10	33	7	57
8 years	68	223	139	187	135	70	217	46	—	75	45	5	10	—	65
High school: 1 to 3 years	281	718	300	581	544	491	1 209	94	—	240	244	56	89	—	507
4 years	169	752	206	484	413	374	1 482	268	11	245	420	38	73	—	782
College: 1 to 3 years	82	267	11	77	115	65	689	190	10	73	211	48	37	12	574
4 years or more	54	534	—	47	83	28	385	298	—	49	206	48	12	7	436
Median school years completed	8.1	11.6	8.9	9.6	10.3	9.7	12.2	13.6	—	11.1	12.6	12.8	11.8	14.5	12.7
Percent high school graduates	23.5	47.1	20.6	28.2	33.0	27.6	56.6	83.5	—	41.7	70.8	65.4	48.0	73.1	73.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	135	449	121	273	194	175	606	76	5	111	215	27	39	—	381
Children ever born	585	1 379	383	933	620	552	1 517	195	20	232	490	90	89	—	831
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 333	3 071	3 165	3 418	3 196	3 154	2 503	2 566	—	2 090	2 279	3 333	2 282	—	2 752
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	3 029	5 792	1 791	4 670	3 531	3 159	7 924	1 663	19	1 513	1 894	363	478	33	4 134
Same house as in 1970	1 503	3 898	1 029	2 298	2 288	817	2 596	166	—	552	868	249	364	—	1 302
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	564	1 343	562	1 631	667	1 901	2 230	828	—	425	500	44	8	8	1 097
In other part of this SMSA	48	114	22	114	115	66	341	51	—	140	171	—	84	9	196
Outside this SMSA	769	244	44	326	241	225	2 195	414	19	327	301	70	22	16	1 257
North and West	201	42	6	44	40	11	239	54	—	71	67	41	22	—	258
South	568	202	38	282	201	214	1 956	360	19	256	234	29	—	16	999
Abroad	—	10	—	—	—	5	104	26	—	16	9	—	—	—	51
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	1 258	2 639	578	2 021	1 701	1 412	3 935	1 003	12	749	905	169	205	33	1 967
Private auto: Driver	501	1 427	222	672	860	625	3 247	802	6	599	749	128	171	33	1 770
Passenger	141	448	29	372	392	199	479	124	6	121	83	17	20	—	132
Bus or streetcar	377	682	241	829	325	401	50	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	169	22	36	106	77	147	55	—	—	7	16	—	—	—	7
Worked at home	15	14	15	14	30	9	26	—	—	—	35	—	6	—	30
Other	55	40	35	28	17	31	78	24	—	22	22	24	8	—	28
Inside SMSA	1 120	2 303	502	1 706	1 460	1 341	3 565	845	12	669	776	163	160	33	1 762
Charlotte—central business district	123	268	92	200	179	96	459	111	—	69	118	7	15	16	255
Remainder of Charlotte city	911	1 789	403	1 432	1 190	1 120	2 768	642	6	507	483	125	132	17	1 155
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	86	246	7	74	73	125	338	92	6	93	175	31	13	—	331
Union County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Outside SMSA	37	49	11	52	105	24	123	52	—	13	64	—	7	—	86
Place of work not reported	101	287	65	265	136	47	247	106	—	67	65	6	38	—	119

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.															
All persons	5 636	5 079	2 116	1 846	5 822	1 531	6 795	1 648	928	2 248	436	—	1 445	5 585	6 818
Native of native parentage	5 458	4 637	1 892	1 710	5 486	1 469	6 570	1 630	900	2 210	436	—	1 418	5 516	6 726
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	137	303	155	103	258	39	151	18	28	30	—	—	20	41	61
Foreign born	41	139	69	33	78	23	74	—	—	8	—	—	7	28	31
Foreign stock	178	442	224	136	336	62	225	18	28	38	—	—	27	69	92
United Kingdom	26	107	60	8	53	29	24	—	12	18	—	—	—	6	19
Ireland (Eire)	7	5	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	32	87	8	19	58	6	66	6	—	—	—	—	—	13	7
Poland	6	38	13	16	10	—	15	6	6	—	—	—	7	—	9
Czechoslovakia	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Austria	—	15	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	7	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	15	28	22	5	69	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	12	—	—	11	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	12	27	30	30	25	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	19
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Cuba	—	38	62	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
All other and not reported	75	85	14	45	84	7	19	—	10	20	—	—	12	37	24
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	59	62	—	17	—	80	32	—	—	—	—	—	22	65
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	52	62	—	9	—	56	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	53
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 760	2 058	797	755	2 277	651	1 920	295	207	578	160	—	258	1 560	1 888
Nursery school	90	88	36	52	63	12	57	12	—	12	—	—	14	34	9
Public	13	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	9
Kindergarten	43	111	54	52	102	93	160	7	8	43	—	—	15	47	79
Public	13	10	12	—	25	8	34	—	—	12	—	—	—	12	27
Elementary	1 011	1 168	410	459	1 313	419	1 114	167	121	372	113	—	138	920	1 198
Public	986	1 084	358	413	1 169	419	1 069	167	121	372	113	—	122	900	1 167
High school	500	591	241	163	608	99	482	76	63	140	32	—	52	454	481
Public	500	558	203	163	537	99	482	76	63	140	32	—	52	454	472
College	116	100	56	29	191	28	107	33	15	11	15	—	39	105	121
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	86.8	99.9	88.7	89.4	99.9	66.7	84.6	99.9	—	—	—	71.6	68.9
18 and 19 years	68.0	87.7	93.0	50.0	99.9	80.0	—	32.5	25.8	24.6	—	—	—	57.7	61.9
20 and 21 years	22.3	63.3	80.6	—	56.0	—	24.1	14.1	—	—	—	—	13.7	37.3	10.8
22 to 24 years	15.5	50.9	20.0	—	33.8	—	2.8	11.9	8.6	4.6	—	—	5.5	5.7	6.3
25 to 34 years	1.4	4.7	3.8	3.1	2.2	7.5	2.9	2.3	—	—	—	—	8.0	—	5.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.4	0.6	7.4	3.6	4.5	5.1	12.8	33.2	25.8	13.3	15.6	—	22.8	14.2	24.9

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	2 911	2 637	1 134	979	2 959	731	3 330	930	490	1 308	223	—	834	3 012	3 526
No school years completed	25	5	—	10	11	—	6	—	5	10	—	—	6	6	38
Elementary:															
1 to 4 years	67	14	—	22	22	—	35	10	9	27	6	—	37	99	164
5 to 7 years	170	20	12	10	30	—	243	167	50	109	18	—	118	360	577
8 years	167	35	25	28	20	17	180	94	32	88	11	—	51	226	257
High school:															
1 to 3 years	667	214	108	82	322	65	903	248	167	414	79	—	208	908	1 207
4 years	866	545	257	261	803	204	1 160	256	141	403	95	—	207	835	845
College:															
1 to 3 years	495	657	273	182	731	193	516	94	58	157	5	—	82	399	291
4 years or more	454	1 147	459	384	1 020	252	287	61	28	100	9	—	125	179	147
Median school years completed	12.4	15.2	14.8	14.3	14.1	14.2	12.3	11.3	11.7	12.0	11.9	—	12.0	11.7	10.8
Percent high school graduates	62.3	89.1	87.2	84.5	86.3	86.8	58.9	44.2	46.3	50.5	48.9	—	49.6	46.9	36.4

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	417	513	181	191	583	163	438	57	47	214	42	—	78	440	415
Children ever born	1 010	1 410	492	530	1 722	451	1 166	181	83	475	121	—	146	1 155	1 116
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 422	2 749	2 718	2 775	2 954	2 767	2 662	3 175	1 766	2 220	2 881	—	1 872	2 625	2 689

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 022	4 672	1 989	1 677	5 436	1 361	5 925	1 454	840	2 082	417	—	1 313	5 044	6 185
Same house as in 1970	2 056	1 574	788	435	1 663	117	1 967	590	281	1 338	188	—	423	2 741	3 479
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	1 195	907	533	348	1 178	319	1 473	311	207	403	101	—	213	952	711
In other part of this SMSA	248	232	147	87	432	170	505	190	82	91	77	—	67	453	832
Outside this SMSA	1 285	1 741	411	752	1 951	612	1 619	271	257	121	40	—	481	729	914
North and West	332	653	188	285	778	144	328	23	11	39	—	—	61	43	37
South	953	1 088	223	467	1 173	468	1 291	248	246	82	40	—	420	686	877
Abroad	18	111	46	12	45	23	40	7	—	8	—	—	—	20	35

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	2 436	1 770	798	625	2 214	495	3 135	712	498	1 099	191	—	822	2 388	2 828
Private auto: Driver	2 007	1 586	739	601	1 942	426	2 661	597	415	943	152	—	694	1 854	2 219
Passenger	264	69	24	24	206	37	375	83	27	115	23	—	86	254	372
Bus or streetcar	7	—	—	—	—	7	8	10	11	5	—	—	—	75	8
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	30	7	—	—	14	6	34	6	20	5	—	—	—	36	59
Worked at home	6	34	21	—	26	13	14	7	12	—	—	—	16	70	53
Other	122	74	14	—	26	6	43	9	13	31	16	—	26	99	117
Inside SMSA	2 241	1 573	699	514	1 980	397	2 879	649	424	944	187	—	711	2 159	2 456
Charlotte - central business district	294	296	163	72	304	43	304	73	49	163	9	—	80	297	233
Remainder of Charlotte city	1 565	1 027	456	359	1 269	326	2 067	399	275	621	143	—	462	1 341	1 757
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	375	234	74	83	391	28	508	177	100	160	35	—	169	521	466
Union County	7	16	6	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	92	135	48	21	95	36	70	26	74	37	—	—	32	76	110
Place of work not reported	103	62	51	90	139	62	186	37	—	118	4	—	79	153	262

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.												Union County		
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057.01	Tract 0057.02	Tract 0058.01	Tract 0058.02	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	5 640	3 352	3 823	2 976	4 261	6 955	9 337	7 166	3 640	3 497	5 539	2 882	5 318	7 434	
Native of native parentage	5 560	3 337	3 775	2 904	4 200	6 874	9 217	7 059	3 572	3 456	5 365	2 876	5 318	7 614	
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	74	9	48	65	55	66	108	71	42	20	132	6	—	22	
Foreign born	6	6	—	7	6	15	12	36	26	21	42	—	—	—	
Foreign stock	80	15	48	72	61	81	120	107	68	41	174	6	—	22	
United Kingdom	13	—	—	7	10	8	23	86	50	—	68	6	—	—	
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	9	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sweden	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
Germany	25	—	7	13	7	23	44	—	—	6	16	—	—	8	
Poland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	14	—	—	—	
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
Hungary	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Italy	14	9	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Canada	—	6	17	13	17	—	18	7	11	—	7	—	—	—	
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other America	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other and not reported	20	—	8	21	21	50	17	8	—	21	48	—	—	7	
Persons of Spanish language ¹	7	32	—	16	—	—	—	27	6	—	7	—	—	—	
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	7	20	—	16	—	—	—	27	6	—	7	—	—	—	
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 047	853	1 280	886	1 400	2 238	2 844	1 874	1 188	1 045	2 074	832	1 339	2 004	
Nursery school	14	—	11	—	5	16	36	49	—	9	30	—	20	12	
Public	14	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	11	—	13	—	
Kindergarten	42	40	40	29	71	100	146	86	37	42	99	21	19	56	
Public	22	13	—	—	51	25	39	39	9	34	78	14	6	7	
Elementary	911	526	803	586	894	1 324	1 724	1 105	776	625	762	553	948	1 376	
Public	872	526	774	562	894	1 305	1 705	1 070	771	625	762	553	948	1 376	
High school	376	237	356	202	408	685	767	531	309	309	270	244	333	489	
Public	376	223	347	202	385	652	753	531	309	295	262	244	333	489	
College	704	50	70	69	22	113	171	103	66	60	913	14	19	71	
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	99.9	80.9	99.9	99.9	88.7	81.9	93.6	95.6	85.7	97.8	87.5	84.2	75.2	86.7	
18 and 19 years	90.8	66.2	45.9	51.8	50.0	62.5	66.1	52.4	71.5	36.4	89.5	36.2	9.2	40.8	
20 and 21 years	60.5	17.8	11.1	22.0	12.7	21.8	35.1	20.1	33.3	8.8	71.3	13.2	3.9	9.5	
22 to 24 years	19.0	4.1	15.0	7.7	9.9	12.7	5.8	2.5	—	27.8	26.6	—	—	3.6	
25 to 34 years	5.6	5.0	9.1	4.5	3.0	2.7	1.9	4.0	1.9	11.5	1.7	—	0.8	1.7	
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.8	13.6	10.3	24.7	20.2	20.4	18.1	10.1	15.2	9.8	7.7	25.0	27.0	27.4	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 641	1 888	1 958	1 693	2 150	3 828	4 832	3 676	2 079	1 970	2 538	1 544	2 794	3 799	
No school years completed	27	26	33	14	48	26	47	33	22	52	34	17	69	38	
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	158	78	67	93	228	161	227	70	103	212	168	104	156	204	
5 to 7 years	412	247	226	214	384	503	687	367	331	317	409	365	595	635	
8 years	160	119	125	153	160	260	418	179	110	183	155	186	344	451	
High school: 1 to 3 years	712	645	520	376	717	1 009	1 383	1 052	676	595	657	552	834	1 237	
4 years	692	534	688	395	343	1 066	1 332	563	311	422	255	578	921	921	
College: 1 to 3 years	337	153	186	234	143	494	500	346	162	159	281	45	146	232	
4 years or more	143	86	113	214	127	309	341	297	112	141	212	20	72	81	
Median school years completed	11.4	11.2	12.0	12.0	10.1	11.9	11.2	12.1	11.1	10.1	11.3	9.5	9.8	10.4	
Percent high school graduates	44.4	40.9	50.4	49.8	28.5	48.8	42.8	53.7	40.3	31.0	43.9	20.7	28.5	32.5	
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	302	245	247	167	241	523	642	444	249	215	198	135	283	417	
Children ever born	861	613	647	491	811	1 483	1 709	1 190	599	615	607	424	944	1 297	
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 851	2 502	2 619	2 940	3 365	2 836	2 662	2 680	2 406	2 860	3 066	3 141	3 336	3 110	
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 231	3 020	3 512	2 746	3 895	6 452	8 508	6 383	3 475	3 244	5 114	2 690	4 790	6 837	
Same house as in 1970	2 128	1 241	1 381	1 282	2 016	3 379	4 140	3 020	1 664	1 829	2 603	2 089	3 292	3 856	
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	1 255	579	991	399	369	1 087	1 692	1 365	406	233	189	20	33	696	
In other part of this SMSA	484	766	566	578	794	771	1 254	720	674	769	966	405	999	1 564	
Outside this SMSA	1 069	289	357	353	399	1 014	1 096	1 003	603	298	1 182	122	321	438	
North and West	192	76	36	63	37	140	170	48	104	9	305	—	35	43	
South	877	213	321	290	362	874	926	955	499	289	877	122	286	395	
Abroad	19	59	48	30	4	14	43	54	7	—	5	—	7	48	
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	2 358	1 397	1 658	1 234	1 625	3 063	4 007	3 276	1 451	1 388	2 411	1 244	2 214	3 146	
Private auto: Driver	1 842	1 115	1 317	999	1 114	2 452	3 051	2 666	1 108	955	1 389	818	1 583	2 405	
Passenger	246	187	225	183	336	326	647	361	216	256	424	263	388	504	
Bus or streetcar	—	10	9	—	14	48	21	13	—	6	27	7	6	13	
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Walked to work	116	14	7	32	85	47	155	21	38	114	433	28	74	66	
Worked at home	59	12	36	6	43	46	32	96	26	30	61	94	108	96	
Other	95	59	64	14	33	144	84	119	63	27	71	34	55	82	
Inside SMSA	2 110	1 258	1 523	1 126	1 435	2 751	3 359	2 986	1 320	1 211	1 969	928	1 872	2 868	
Charlotte—central business district	221	109	206	101	88	266	306	362	114	84	76	20	60	168	
Remainder of Charlotte city	1 410	918	798	644	711	1 640	2 232	1 911	587	443	360	65	463	1 381	
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	470	224	482	332	636	839	821	713	619	684	1 533	20	147	567	
Union County	9	7	37	49	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	823	1 202	752	
Outside SMSA	89	76	44	47	47	205	340	103	115	115	300	141	172	103	
Place of work not reported	159	63	91	61	143	107	308	187	16	62	142	175	170	195	

¹See text for definition.²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Union County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County							
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN															
All persons	7 745	5 353	4 325	5 319	4 349	5 284	6 503	4 859	7 472	7 458	5 855	6 794	5 979	6 543	4 275
Native of native parentage	7 694	5 264	4 307	5 305	4 335	5 272	6 413	4 753	7 244	7 283	5 571	6 323	5 737	5 944	3 887
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	35	67	18	7	14	12	55	76	171	149	176	278	166	425	294
Foreign born	16	22	—	7	—	—	35	30	57	26	108	193	76	174	94
Foreign stock	51	89	18	14	14	12	90	106	228	175	284	471	242	599	388
United Kingdom	18	8	—	—	9	—	21	38	40	40	28	57	86	124	85
Ireland (Eire)	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	12	—	—	6	5	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	7	7	—
Germany	—	8	7	—	—	—	5	8	66	19	30	60	8	111	26
Poland	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	22	6	45	25
Czechoslovakia	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	9
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	7	—	15	—	21	6
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	15	20	7	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	47	46
Italy	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	13	19	6	7	8	12	—
Canada	—	13	7	—	—	—	5	19	29	19	53	24	67	39	52
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	—	—	—	7
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	38	62
Other America	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	27	6	—	7	5	12	34	18	46	48	112	247	34	143	70
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	66	37	58	90	26	7	59	119
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	20	17	68	5	7	52	90
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 862	1 478	1 159	2 322	1 317	1 406	1 935	1 227	2 172	2 023	1 810	1 551	1 817	2 546	1 500
Nursery school	64	49	5	19	14	18	11	40	74	104	72	83	95	110	69
Public	45	—	—	6	8	—	11	—	6	25	23	13	19	7	—
Kindergarten	67	67	13	24	23	24	34	154	124	115	107	118	101	140	76
Public	33	25	—	6	23	9	18	13	22	8	—	—	38	10	12
Elementary	1 173	973	725	722	878	937	1 254	672	1 387	1 133	1 011	774	1 109	1 482	767
Public	1 147	973	725	684	870	920	1 239	649	1 288	1 045	977	742	1 039	1 387	684
High school	471	299	367	268	321	394	543	284	439	485	491	309	345	692	434
Public	471	286	367	261	321	376	543	279	428	463	484	274	345	659	361
College	87	90	49	1 289	81	33	93	77	148	186	129	267	167	122	154
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	74.0	99.9	99.9	68.0	94.8	73.8	99.9	93.0	95.0	96.6	99.9	82.4	99.9	99.9	88.5
18 and 19 years	45.1	40.4	42.4	95.4	48.9	44.1	60.6	56.1	47.0	59.0	63.0	53.8	77.6	91.3	92.4
20 and 21 years	4.7	25.3	5.8	69.0	37.8	10.3	14.3	19.8	15.0	23.1	21.7	32.9	18.5	69.4	85.9
22 to 24 years	8.2	13.1	6.8	10.1	—	3.7	3.1	—	5.4	8.8	9.0	6.3	8.0	31.2	5.7
25 to 34 years	1.1	2.5	2.1	1.2	2.0	3.3	2.7	2.8	3.0	4.8	3.1	4.7	4.7	3.3	3.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	37.5	29.0	23.5	5.8	22.8	25.0	20.7	20.4	6.7	12.6	6.2	7.8	5.2	0.5	3.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 989	3 074	2 336	2 090	2 265	2 949	3 369	2 523	3 841	3 884	3 055	3 750	3 129	3 430	2 391
No school years completed	65	68	22	41	26	54	78	18	11	38	6	20	17	5	—
Elementary:	357	165	120	151	161	202	275	31	52	70	34	31	13	18	3
1 to 4 years	909	345	351	439	506	704	679	200	145	252	189	118	104	35	33
5 to 7 years	303	266	214	198	217	341	250	93	100	190	115	155	68	39	30
High school:	1 102	690	791	554	638	951	894	472	703	797	725	742	681	266	174
1 to 3 years	832	628	489	347	467	528	812	763	1 347	1 135	1 082	1 198	1 091	712	466
4 years	248	433	143	168	160	116	238	549	812	847	513	807	666	861	563
College:	173	479	206	192	90	53	143	397	671	555	391	679	489	1 494	1 122
4 years or more	10.0	12.0	10.7	10.2	10.0	9.5	10.4	12.6	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.7	12.6	15.2	15.6
Median school years completed	31.4	50.1	35.9	33.8	31.7	23.6	35.4	67.7	73.7	65.3	65.0	71.6	71.8	89.4	90.0
Percent high school graduates															
CHILDREN EVER BORN															
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	391	351	275	184	235	252	349	310	583	537	460	339	371	658	341
Children ever born	1 123	969	893	579	842	678	1 085	718	1 402	1 384	1 102	879	1 004	1 807	920
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 872	2 761	3 247	3 147	3 583	2 690	3 109	2 316	2 405	2 577	2 396	2 593	2 706	2 746	2 698
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 905	4 919	3 922	4 955	3 948	4 870	5 977	4 220	6 477	6 591	5 352	6 220	5 320	5 991	3 968
Same house as in 1970	4 253	2 781	2 126	1 793	2 245	3 061	3 713	1 200	2 519	2 122	2 449	2 290	1 739	1 895	1 647
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	53	60	24	92	59	122	162	1 161	1 969	1 783	1 082	1 599	1 372	1 171	1 056
In other part of this SMSA	1 765	1 433	1 145	1 148	1 037	1 252	1 576	206	290	316	302	305	240	310	209
Outside this SMSA	612	444	421	1 210	412	262	372	1 382	1 622	1 933	1 278	1 537	1 533	2 298	895
North and West	104	105	57	18	112	—	59	172	347	267	218	305	280	773	396
South	508	339	364	1 192	300	262	313	1 210	1 275	1 666	1 060	1 232	1 253	1 525	499
Abroad	7	20	28	21	9	—	41	89	80	158	75	115	58	128	52
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK															
All workers	3 211	2 207	1 914	1 958	1 460	2 134	2 781	2 117	3 345	3 300	2 903	3 870	2 633	2 286	1 626
Private auto: Driver	2 044	1 577	1 294	1 329	1 014	1 329	1 830	1 745	2 801	2 783	2 471	3 391	2 353	2 036	1 490
Passenger	622	304	417	353	377	511	659	236	310	356	290	353	185	90	81
Bus or streetcar	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	35	29	27	14	15	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	20	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	235	118	79	95	141	76	101	49	16	34	5	32	13	20	9
Worked at home	33	40	47	76	84	136	75	20	64	22	38	28	30	34	32
Other	264	158	67	105	44	82	116	60	138	70	50	39	38	91	14
Inside SMSA	2 872	2 038	1 335	1 430	1 510	1 752	2 149	1 925	3 024	3 126	2 493	3 513	2 387	1 994	1 427
Charlotte—central business district	69	30	6	11	14	37	99	370	543	416	498	664	326	369	310
Remainder of Charlotte city	346	128	144	139	78	182	715	1 382	2 098	2 404	1 773	2 543	1 627	1 343	999
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	184	32	57	5	40	62	219	173	376	277	215	283	406	266	112
Union County	2 273	1 848	1 128	1 275	1 378	1 471	1 116	—	7	29	7	23	28	16	6
Outside SMSA	94	55	467	366	42	290	422	90	192	89	136	104	92	166	89
Place of work not reported	245	114	112	162	108	92	210	102	129	85	274	253	154	126	110

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Gaston County			
	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304
All persons	5 528	7 695	7 672	6 412	4 899	2 555	3 961	10 395	7 457	9 363	1 250	6 884	2 942	4 271
Native of native parentage	5 187	7 213	7 578	6 260	4 712	2 549	3 939	10 055	7 375	9 243	1 225	6 864	2 934	4 251
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	252	320	83	110	134	6	22	183	54	108	25	20	8	13
Foreign born	89	162	11	42	53	—	—	157	28	12	—	—	8	7
Foreign stock	341	482	94	152	187	6	22	340	82	120	25	20	8	20
United Kingdom	64	72	—	29	24	—	—	55	6	23	13	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	20	19	11	6	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	7	—	—
Sweden	21	—	—	5	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	28	76	22	6	31	—	—	39	18	44	—	—	—	—
Poland	29	22	6	6	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	18	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	4	—	—	—	12	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	11	7	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Italy	—	55	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Canada	59	78	—	—	48	—	—	41	7	18	12	—	—	13
Mexico	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	39	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	8	—
All other and not reported	66	97	44	100	25	6	12	171	37	17	—	8	—	7
Persons of Spanish language ¹	55	38	55	—	38	—	5	24	22	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	34	38	36	—	38	—	5	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	10	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 010	2 794	2 089	1 790	1 411	721	1 094	2 864	2 077	2 844	287	2 012	751	998
Nursery school	113	124	37	17	40	—	6	66	56	36	10	33	—	8
Public	7	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	5	8	—	8
Kindergarten	147	246	82	67	117	11	45	175	71	146	15	33	15	12
Public	7	21	51	23	43	5	14	27	12	39	—	15	5	—
Elementary	1 187	1 773	1 398	1 080	910	531	717	1 842	1 204	1 724	197	1 291	531	703
Public	1 109	1 635	1 398	1 076	910	516	697	1 799	1 154	1 705	184	1 283	522	703
High school	460	480	439	461	299	151	259	488	591	767	65	555	189	234
Public	460	462	439	454	299	151	251	476	585	753	65	555	189	234
College	103	171	133	165	45	28	67	293	155	171	—	100	16	41
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	95.2	84.1	84.5	83.5	77.8	60.6	82.0	77.3	93.6	44.8	88.0	76.1	62.6
18 and 19 years	92.8	65.1	38.9	38.7	38.6	33.3	39.1	46.0	66.1	66.1	51.2	64.2	12.9	35.0
20 and 21 years	57.8	17.4	19.4	23.9	—	—	4.9	20.0	32.7	35.1	—	5.1	8.9	6.9
22 to 24 years	—	3.4	5.7	7.9	2.1	—	5.8	12.3	5.2	5.8	—	13.6	—	2.9
25 to 34 years	3.0	5.8	2.5	3.0	1.9	—	10.9	5.5	1.1	1.9	—	2.4	1.4	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	3.0	4.2	23.0	21.6	9.5	32.4	32.2	18.8	11.6	18.1	23.9	30.5	45.3	39.8

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	2 986	3 737	3 450	3 203	2 728	1 358	1 852	5 349	3 917	4 853	781	3 352	1 547	2 291
No school years completed	10	—	61	42	10	12	37	36	6	47	3	32	11	21
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	22	10	238	43	40	160	161	119	99	227	32	308	161	187
5 to 7 years	23	34	613	325	182	324	364	539	369	687	112	772	410	492
8 years	47	63	339	228	211	111	135	268	272	418	99	355	176	318
High school: 1 to 3 years	324	450	818	1 072	713	350	544	1 417	1 002	1 383	232	953	414	720
4 years	786	1 200	850	1 026	953	334	413	1 689	1 103	1 240	118	637	267	361
College: 1 to 3 years	667	978	332	331	415	58	115	771	589	510	84	195	64	118
4 years or more	1 107	1 002	199	136	204	9	83	510	477	341	101	100	44	76
Median school years completed	14.3	13.3	10.7	11.7	12.2	9.6	10.3	12.2	12.2	11.3	10.9	9.7	9.1	9.5
Percent high school graduates	85.7	85.1	40.0	46.6	57.6	29.5	33.0	55.5	55.4	43.1	38.8	27.8	24.2	24.2

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	516	656	298	464	401	199	194	684	516	647	92	428	167	282
Children ever born	1 326	1 795	1 315	1 370	952	678	620	1 663	1 350	1 729	211	1 196	431	886
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 570	2 736	4 413	2 953	2 374	3 407	3 196	2 431	2 616	2 672	2 293	2 794	2 581	3 142

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 007	6 824	6 712	5 846	4 486	2 377	3 531	9 237	6 727	8 527	1 176	6 092	2 487	3 855
Same house as in 1970	1 370	1 933	2 122	2 383	2 488	1 377	2 288	3 019	2 907	4 140	771	3 705	1 654	1 825
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 210	1 226	2 199	1 604	1 076	540	667	2 443	1 780	1 692	10	44	20	12
In other part of this SMSA	199	367	482	335	213	151	115	408	504	1 254	241	1 560	605	1 335
Outside this SMSA	1 916	2 838	1 225	1 249	516	252	241	2 676	1 143	1 115	154	572	228	479
North and West	690	690	183	139	65	5	40	300	97	170	75	26	61	15
South	1 226	2 148	1 042	1 110	451	247	201	2 376	1 046	945	79	546	167	464
Abroad	80	132	24	24	21	—	—	104	46	43	—	13	4	78

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	2 114	3 095	3 139	3 123	2 245	1 126	1 701	4 757	3 391	4 019	587	2 828	1 352	1 858
Private auto: Driver	1 944	2 701	1 998	2 478	1 910	771	860	3 941	2 656	3 057	485	2 137	986	1 495
Passenger	98	206	557	449	206	253	392	565	378	653	72	470	227	221
Bus or streetcar	7	7	441	53	34	34	325	50	128	21	12	27	—	7
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	20	33	79	51	24	19	77	55	36	155	—	129	78	52
Worked at home	33	57	13	30	—	—	30	42	70	32	—	21	29	40
Other	6	91	51	62	71	49	17	104	123	84	18	44	32	43
Inside SMSA	1 799	2 732	2 738	2 793	2 016	1 054	1 460	4 276	3 004	3 371	210	322	50	55
Charlotte—central business district	304	462	255	441	367	108	179	539	408	306	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Charlotte city	1 311	2 057	2 068	2 074	1 347	823	1 190	3 230	1 983	2 238	121	245	45	55
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	184	213	415	278	295	123	73	507	613	827	89	77	5	—
Union County	—	—	—	—	7	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	89	154	128	193	97	18	105	155	128	340	349	2 226	1 045	1 579
Place of work not reported	226	209	273	137	132	54	136	326	259	308	28	280	257	224

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
All persons	2 871	4 227	3 365	4 293	5 962	5 269	4 377	5 445	10 139	3 843	4 755	3 771	3 250	3 462	3 144
Native of native parentage	2 823	4 203	3 349	4 269	5 859	5 239	4 340	5 372	10 109	3 843	4 730	3 765	3 250	3 416	3 138
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	39	18	16	24	86	30	37	66	23	—	25	6	—	33	6
Foreign born	9	6	—	—	17	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	13	—
Foreign stock	48	24	16	24	103	30	37	73	30	—	25	6	—	46	6
United Kingdom	—	7	—	13	—	9	23	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	26	—	8	—	59	7	—	13	6	—	18	—	—	—	—
Poland	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	22	6
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	22	—	—	—	36	14	14	27	17	—	7	—	—	24	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	18	13	—	—	—	—	—	15
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	15
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	756	1 027	973	1 092	1 561	1 354	1 012	1 655	2 526	1 087	855	1 002	682	758	797
Nursery school	24	42	38	8	6	14	19	12	11	35	59	17	22	7	—
Public	10	—	20	—	—	—	10	—	—	21	30	17	8	7	—
Kindergarten	21	54	8	17	35	35	6	9	28	30	12	30	28	16	22
Public	7	37	—	10	25	6	—	9	3	8	4	12	—	—	14
Elementary	424	583	498	686	1 076	919	659	759	1 814	718	611	672	443	466	511
Public	424	583	498	674	1 035	905	659	744	1 800	718	611	672	443	445	500
High school	269	285	399	310	381	331	298	338	551	222	151	256	152	214	205
Public	269	273	399	310	373	331	298	338	546	222	151	256	152	214	205
College	18	63	30	71	63	55	30	537	122	82	22	27	37	55	59
Percent enrolled in school by age:															
16 and 17 years	98.3	84.5	83.3	88.6	88.1	83.2	64.9	80.6	66.8	78.9	40.1	91.8	63.6	78.2	64.4
18 and 19 years	49.6	39.4	79.6	50.6	39.9	35.0	46.2	74.2	44.7	47.2	19.4	55.3	32.2	46.5	38.4
20 and 21 years	9.3	—	12.9	26.5	11.8	6.4	7.0	52.0	13.5	21.4	7.5	—	6.7	21.2	23.9
22 to 24 years	6.8	8.2	—	2.0	5.4	2.4	—	13.7	1.7	9.2	3.0	5.1	7.1	—	—
25 to 34 years	2.9	2.5	2.2	4.2	3.7	2.7	1.8	0.7	3.1	5.4	—	—	2.5	3.0	2.9
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.3	32.2	19.2	27.9	39.4	32.2	40.3	19.9	42.3	30.9	50.7	27.4	33.5	32.0	36.4

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 5 years old and over	1 551	2 462	1 900	2 220	2 885	2 707	2 321	2 637	5 345	2 107	2 664	1 908	1 764	1 913	1 549
No school years completed	25	53	40	38	91	75	44	65	111	24	61	75	24	47	77
Elementary:	108	245	172	247	343	261	332	248	711	276	474	187	132	240	215
1 to 4 years	259	443	343	435	625	686	663	637	1 424	448	675	457	233	477	271
5 to 7 years	157	203	193	203	304	304	182	338	634	313	355	207	187	271	163
8 years	503	622	577	638	788	631	523	727	1 372	458	654	510	574	475	400
High school:	334	599	391	407	542	486	331	430	712	438	327	364	425	264	245
1 to 3 years	95	163	126	120	99	160	107	93	221	99	95	60	119	111	108
4 years	70	134	58	132	93	104	139	99	160	51	25	48	70	28	70
4 years or more	10.4	10.4	10.1	9.9	9.3	9.1	8.7	9.1	8.7	9.0	8.3	9.2	10.6	8.7	9.4
Median school years completed	10.4	10.4	10.1	9.9	9.3	9.1	8.7	9.1	8.7	9.0	8.3	9.2	10.6	8.7	9.4
Percent high school graduates	32.2	36.4	30.3	29.7	25.4	27.7	24.9	23.6	20.4	27.9	16.7	24.7	34.8	21.1	27.3

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	142	209	223	245	304	414	285	331	582	240	312	227	222	191	156
Children ever born	442	494	579	683	1 027	1 051	1 037	888	1 998	682	961	582	643	599	431
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 113	2 364	2 596	2 788	3 378	2 539	3 639	2 683	3 433	2 842	3 080	2 564	2 896	3 136	2 763

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 599	3 842	3 114	3 857	5 271	4 769	3 915	4 989	9 121	3 537	4 260	3 429	2 861	3 138	2 804
Some house as in 1970	1 703	2 436	1 863	2 074	2 543	2 822	2 444	2 720	5 281	2 083	2 739	1 786	1 546	1 536	1 674
Different house:	—	10	28	22	30	30	72	108	104	56	57	12	41	30	—
In central city of this SMSA	—	748	669	1 101	1 714	1 530	862	1 178	2 619	883	1 036	930	953	955	736
In other part of this SMSA	259	368	266	328	333	242	434	557	683	197	311	371	181	220	210
Outside this SMSA	51	—	61	79	77	6	84	175	139	42	13	14	9	25	60
North and West	208	368	205	249	256	236	350	382	544	155	298	357	172	195	150
South	6	23	—	—	14	—	—	18	8	7	7	17	4	9	52
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK

All workers	1 212	1 922	1 483	2 005	2 552	2 402	1 902	2 447	4 590	1 767	2 059	1 689	1 525	1 695	1 355
Private auto: Driver	848	1 485	998	1 382	1 720	1 709	1 148	1 450	2 682	1 322	1 475	1 020	1 181	1 243	640
Passenger	206	257	278	342	529	377	344	386	961	280	363	373	236	303	472
Bus or streetcar	58	—	10	—	40	7	19	13	233	37	73	7	—	40	98
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Walked to work	12	116	148	166	210	181	255	436	546	82	70	132	16	87	109
Worked at home	54	41	25	72	6	45	40	19	17	13	25	61	54	10	16
Other	34	23	24	43	47	83	96	143	151	33	53	96	32	12	20
Inside SMSA	16	37	4	90	143	412	327	487	532	83	138	35	73	73	81
Charlotte—central business district	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Charlotte city	16	28	4	37	106	379	216	383	390	72	96	25	73	65	47
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	—	9	—	53	37	33	111	104	142	11	42	10	—	8	34
Union County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	1 018	1 640	1 134	1 768	2 245	1 589	1 306	1 737	3 766	1 582	1 849	1 426	1 309	1 391	1 153
Place of work not reported	178	245	345	147	164	401	269	223	292	102	72	228	143	231	121

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.													
	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0331	Tract 0332	Tract 0333
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	5 430	2 826	4 098	8 081	3 025	3 744	3 161	6 830	5 040	4 779	1 124	2 824	7 127	3 371
Native of native parentage	5 402	2 776	4 090	7 994	2 974	3 669	3 100	6 653	4 942	4 675	1 106	2 811	7 075	3 371
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	19	38	8	43	43	60	43	130	85	68	18	13	46	26
Foreign born	9	12	—	44	8	15	18	47	13	36	—	—	6	6
Foreign stock	28	50	8	87	51	75	61	177	98	104	18	13	52	32
United Kingdom	—	6	—	—	—	—	42	—	21	28	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	8
Germany	6	—	—	10	6	19	—	62	29	33	—	—	6	—
Poland	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	7	—	—	—	—	5	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	30	—	—	7	5	—	26	7	—	—	5	—	—
Canada	—	7	8	—	8	—	—	10	—	—	6	—	20	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Other America	16	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	6	—	—	17	22	51	14	33	41	5	12	—	26	17
Persons of Spanish language ¹	30	—	—	16	—	—	11	8	—	25	—	—	—	5
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	17	—	—	16	—	—	11	8	—	13	—	—	—	5
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 525	615	908	2 043	802	963	1 137	1 749	1 110	1 170	178	492	2 025	902
Nursery school	12	16	24	33	25	13	20	57	8	13	6	—	22	13
Public	—	—	10	7	14	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	5
Kindergarten	50	34	17	19	13	23	75	59	13	11	16	6	31	40
Public	50	7	12	—	7	11	—	—	—	5	—	—	13	5
Elementary	982	401	650	1 223	458	699	586	1 133	714	723	117	290	1 275	546
Public	971	396	644	1 183	437	684	537	1 069	682	692	110	290	1 190	503
High school	401	69	184	373	240	179	302	406	310	346	39	154	578	253
Public	401	69	184	373	223	179	242	392	298	329	39	154	562	239
College	80	95	33	395	66	49	154	94	65	77	—	42	119	50
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	80.2	62.7	74.6	72.2	82.3	86.5	84.3	81.2	73.8	95.0	—	57.4	86.9	63.8
18 and 19 years	61.7	58.2	49.8	52.8	49.0	36.3	55.9	31.0	36.0	46.2	—	22.2	65.4	28.6
20 and 21 years	21.6	17.3	3.5	41.1	22.2	9.2	97.3	25.0	20.9	26.7	—	8.4	14.5	4.3
22 to 24 years	—	11.9	3.9	19.5	6.9	3.8	46.2	—	2.0	4.5	—	—	8.1	7.5
25 to 34 years	3.2	1.6	4.3	3.4	4.7	2.6	3.6	2.5	3.3	3.3	—	2.4	0.5	5.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	23.3	34.3	46.4	33.1	23.3	28.8	8.1	33.5	39.7	19.0	41.5	45.7	27.0	38.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 924	1 501	2 278	4 430	1 717	2 031	1 714	3 721	2 914	2 735	790	1 520	3 660	1 751
No school years completed	66	25	57	147	23	49	—	10	84	25	24	40	63	38
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	423	107	350	457	116	189	21	149	236	190	100	191	202	118
5 to 7 years	734	292	589	1 089	293	395	44	540	677	538	238	453	728	352
8 years	341	137	254	386	185	242	43	336	275	205	95	183	446	180
High school: 1 to 3 years	732	336	669	1 133	490	530	291	803	718	895	170	415	1 067	495
4 years	433	330	221	629	284	345	478	711	375	366	77	152	711	354
College: 1 to 3 years	120	176	89	241	187	157	328	508	276	312	34	34	261	131
4 years or more	75	98	49	348	139	124	509	664	273	204	52	52	182	83
Median school years completed	8.7	10.7	8.6	9.4	10.5	9.8	13.0	12.0	9.8	10.4	8.3	8.4	10.1	10.1
Percent high school graduates	21.5	40.2	15.8	27.5	35.5	30.8	76.7	50.6	31.7	32.2	20.6	15.7	31.5	32.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	288	195	252	477	208	208	313	435	281	300	49	183	580	245
Children ever born	996	537	691	1 285	651	757	763	1 205	908	958	176	407	1 617	735
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 458	2 754	2 742	2 694	3 130	3 639	2 438	2 770	3 231	3 193	3 592	3 317	2 788	3 000
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 870	2 477	3 737	7 376	2 821	3 391	2 946	6 182	4 630	4 398	1 083	2 528	6 520	2 974
Same house as in 1970	3 002	1 294	2 017	4 497	1 726	1 953	1 489	2 757	2 514	2 430	846	1 573	3 745	1 699
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	14	—	25	91	75	9	47	43	34	82	6	14	—	23
In other part of this SMSA	1 363	906	970	1 733	632	967	669	1 724	1 520	1 359	171	603	1 851	907
Outside this SMSA	365	239	308	692	229	287	559	1 122	413	378	19	231	617	252
North and West	98	33	18	110	59	33	178	204	77	45	—	5	51	44
South	267	206	290	582	170	254	381	918	336	333	19	226	566	208
Abroad	22	7	8	12	—	57	66	6	36	6	—	—	—	29
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	2 262	1 398	1 872	3 883	1 477	1 677	1 266	3 144	2 173	2 192	460	1 318	3 293	1 524
Private auto: Driver	996	990	1 064	2 292	1 120	1 295	1 093	2 284	1 462	1 412	255	807	2 361	1 202
Passenger	503	280	448	661	285	309	94	492	313	410	67	293	625	271
Bus or streetcar	413	24	29	23	18	29	5	166	112	73	16	71	141	68
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	222	45	226	737	37	12	19	96	156	241	100	80	47	9
Worked at home	16	27	10	35	12	—	16	16	33	7	22	14	55	9
Other	112	32	95	135	5	32	39	90	97	49	—	53	64	33
Inside SMSA	94	86	159	521	298	181	136	209	79	102	21	66	139	64
Charlotte—central business district	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Charlotte city	74	64	121	438	291	140	115	182	40	84	21	46	105	64
Remainder of Mecklenburg County	20	22	38	83	7	41	21	20	39	18	—	20	34	—
Union County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	2 031	1 193	1 568	3 111	1 128	1 373	1 026	2 647	1 937	2 033	325	1 242	3 023	668
Place of work not reported	137	119	145	251	51	123	104	288	157	57	114	10	131	792

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Mecklenburg County				Union County	Charlotte							
	Total SMSA	Total	Charlotte	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	129 267	111 415	74 354	37 061	17 852	451	--	188	621	743	1 021	473	1 071
Labor force	106 908	93 129	61 863	31 266	13 779	293	--	183	370	479	428	337	739
Percent of total	82.7	83.6	83.2	84.4	77.2	65.0	--	97.3	59.6	64.5	41.9	71.2	69.0
Civilian labor force	106 536	92 773	61 588	31 185	13 763	293	--	183	370	479	428	337	732
Employed	104 616	91 022	60 324	30 698	13 594	286	--	183	370	461	420	295	708
Unemployed	1 920	1 751	1 264	487	169	7	--	--	--	18	8	42	24
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.2	2.4	--	--	--	3.8	1.9	12.5	3.3
Not in labor force	22 359	18 286	12 491	5 795	4 073	158	--	5	251	264	593	136	332
Inmate of institution	1 059	900	512	388	159	--	--	--	--	--	317	--	--
Enrolled in school	8 334	6 936	4 317	2 619	1 398	14	--	--	10	16	78	51	91
Other under 65 years	6 369	5 198	3 934	1 264	1 171	83	--	--	171	160	112	38	166
Other 65 years and over	6 597	5 252	3 728	1 524	1 345	61	--	5	70	88	86	47	75
Male, 16 to 21 years old	20 560	17 253	11 108	6 145	3 307	27	--	26	69	89	254	107	222
Not enrolled in school	7 160	6 015	4 378	1 637	1 145	7	--	19	31	54	161	45	120
Not high school graduates	3 535	2 837	2 050	787	698	--	--	6	--	39	113	29	80
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 061	892	660	232	169	--	--	--	--	14	107	15	53
Female, 16 years old and over	149 025	129 823	91 482	38 341	19 202	483	--	298	586	842	1 194	531	1 438
Labor force	75 427	65 867	47 534	18 333	9 560	208	--	140	176	335	454	187	658
Percent of total	50.6	50.7	52.0	47.8	49.8	43.1	--	47.0	30.0	39.8	38.0	35.2	45.8
Civilian labor force	75 424	65 864	47 531	18 333	9 560	208	--	140	176	335	454	187	658
Employed	72 506	63 353	45 547	17 806	9 153	192	--	136	169	321	416	176	632
Unemployed	2 918	2 511	1 984	527	407	16	--	4	7	14	38	11	26
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.8	4.2	2.9	4.3	7.7	--	2.9	4.0	4.2	8.4	5.9	4.0
Not in labor force	73 598	63 956	43 948	20 008	9 642	275	--	158	410	507	740	344	780
Married women, husband present	90 355	77 955	50 922	27 033	12 400	84	--	120	173	241	323	238	573
In labor force	46 090	39 377	26 111	13 266	6 713	36	--	68	58	89	121	65	278
With own children under 6 years	27 269	23 379	15 067	8 312	3 890	6	--	6	51	29	97	42	256
In labor force	11 242	9 305	6 320	2 985	1 937	6	--	--	17	24	33	9	139
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	177 122	154 375	105 871	48 504	22 747	478	--	319	539	782	836	471	1 340
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	23 988	22 202	15 685	6 517	1 786	22	--	48	36	19	28	--	35
Health workers	3 318	3 133	2 322	811	185	6	--	--	--	5	6	--	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	5 034	4 482	3 176	1 306	552	--	--	--	--	4	13	--	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	17 391	15 801	10 481	5 320	1 590	40	--	19	6	19	15	19	36
Salaried	15 140	13 954	9 362	4 592	1 186	22	--	14	--	10	11	19	17
Self-employed in retail trade	1 136	896	553	343	240	--	--	--	6	6	--	--	19
Sales workers	17 056	15 990	10 945	5 045	1 066	60	--	46	--	55	24	8	18
Retail trade	7 029	6 349	4 507	1 842	680	53	--	31	--	49	19	8	13
Clerical and kindred workers	36 424	33 191	23 303	9 888	3 233	84	--	32	30	33	77	31	126
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	22 844	18 280	11 024	7 256	4 564	28	--	43	66	111	56	72	138
Construction craftsmen	5 438	3 936	2 370	1 566	1 502	12	--	5	30	46	44	24	47
Mechanics and repairmen	5 669	4 687	2 741	1 946	982	4	--	15	5	14	7	17	42
Operatives, except transport	22 144	16 525	10 972	5 553	5 619	38	--	26	124	99	160	157	276
Transport equipment operatives	7 831	6 966	4 686	2 280	865	22	--	7	40	101	93	41	111
Laborers, except farm	7 892	6 746	4 773	1 973	1 146	67	--	19	67	93	86	47	166
Form workers	1 591	687	302	385	904	23	--	--	--	--	--	--	5
Service workers	15 805	14 321	10 517	3 804	1 484	78	--	50	110	203	197	51	248
Cleaning and food service workers	7 891	7 141	5 477	1 664	750	28	--	16	95	140	169	38	150
Protective service workers	1 923	1 751	1 066	685	172	7	--	7	--	3	9	--	6
Personal and health service workers	4 742	4 253	3 154	1 099	489	23	--	17	4	50	19	--	44
Private household workers	4 156	3 666	3 183	483	490	16	--	29	60	49	100	45	181
Female employed, 16 years old and over	72 506	63 353	45 547	17 806	9 153	192	--	136	169	321	416	176	632
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 606	9 771	7 131	2 640	835	--	--	25	4	9	19	--	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 109	3 695	2 608	1 087	414	--	--	--	--	4	13	--	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 427	2 184	1 609	575	243	6	--	4	--	16	--	15	13
Sales workers	4 869	4 443	3 273	1 170	426	32	--	27	--	49	18	8	18
Clerical and kindred workers	26 723	24 400	17 066	7 334	2 323	60	--	32	8	6	58	19	52
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	9 570	8 769	6 070	2 699	801	19	--	15	--	--	4	--	3
Operatives, including transport	12 002	8 670	5 729	2 941	3 332	17	--	--	40	37	76	56	135
Other blue-collar workers	2 468	1 950	1 338	612	518	--	--	5	6	20	14	--	45
Farm workers	245	111	56	55	134	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	9 109	8 257	6 255	2 002	852	46	--	14	51	135	131	33	168
Private household workers	4 057	3 567	3 090	477	490	16	--	29	60	49	100	45	176
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	177 122	154 375	105 871	48 504	22 747	478	--	319	539	782	836	471	1 340
Construction	11 284	8 878	5 506	3 372	2 406	23	--	20	60	89	102	56	100
Manufacturing	39 745	31 019	19 921	11 098	8 726	51	--	66	111	127	129	135	328
Durable goods	13 369	10 275	6 630	3 645	3 094	25	--	11	73	23	33	42	108
Transportation	9 802	9 295	6 019	3 276	507	27	--	12	27	65	37	10	54
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	7 336	6 701	4 399	2 302	635	15	--	--	10	22	7	30	97
Wholesale trade	16 951	15 613	10 406	5 207	1 338	24	--	15	44	39	63	23	44
Retail trade	27 390	24 449	17 351	7 098	2 941	119	--	61	73	157	95	70	196
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12 271	11 464	8 492	2 972	807	24	--	25	16	23	31	17	25
Business and repair services	6 448	5 917	4 009	1 908	531	13	--	6	12	20	31	18	68
Personal services	10 136	9 142	7 308	1 834	994	101	--	44	107	106	191	82	260
Health services	7 710	7 233	5 583	1 650	477	--	--	23	--	54	46	--	56
Educational services	10 931	9 713	6 555	3 158	1 218	--	--	--	17	29	49	6	28
Other professional and related services	7 387	6 877	4 953	1 924	510	17	--	27	26	17	4	6	37
Public administration	5 389	5 019	3 353	1 666	370	16	--	16	25	29	28	--	8
Other industries	4 342	3 055	2 016	1 039	1 287	48	--	4	11	5	23	18	39
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	177 122	154 375	105 871	48 504	22 747	478	--	319	539	782	836	471	1 340
Private wage and salary workers	147 671	129 012	88 774	40 238	18 659	424	--	269	446	665	683	398	1 150
Government workers	18 667	16 788	11 670	5 118	1 879	16	--	25	58	79	137	53	128
Local government workers	11 326	10 280	7 142	3 138	1 046	12	--	9	35	62	111	39	119
Self-employed workers	10 093	8 104	5 181	2 923	1 989	38	--	25	35	32	16	20	62
Unpaid family workers	691	471	246	225	220	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Charlotte—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	876	1 038	1 121	1 715	1 672	1 077	952	1 711	2 086	1 721	2 342	1 845	404	440	1 336
Labor force	725	815	943	1 450	1 461	880	935	1 597	1 912	1 530	2 125	1 609	368	406	1 159
Percent of total	82.8	78.5	84.1	84.5	87.4	81.7	98.2	93.3	91.7	88.9	90.7	87.2	91.1	92.3	86.8
Civilian labor force	721	806	938	1 446	1 457	875	926	1 584	1 894	1 525	2 107	1 605	368	406	1 155
Employed	703	793	916	1 430	1 370	836	917	1 574	1 877	1 494	2 080	1 582	368	394	1 136
Unemployed	18	13	22	16	87	39	9	10	17	31	27	23	—	12	19
Percent of civilian labor force	2.5	1.6	2.3	1.1	6.0	4.5	1.0	0.6	0.9	2.0	1.3	1.4	—	3.0	1.6
Not in labor force	151	223	178	265	211	197	17	114	174	191	217	236	36	34	177
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	25	21	23	141	51	45	8	79	64	114	69	60	18	16	103
Other under 65 years	81	95	75	64	91	60	4	23	18	32	52	68	9	4	32
Other 65 years and over	45	107	80	60	69	92	5	12	51	45	96	108	9	14	42
Male, 16 to 21 years old	160	144	133	242	237	152	38	219	260	232	297	253	49	29	182
Not enrolled in school	100	65	83	68	106	54	13	69	123	57	122	121	23	4	18
Not high school graduates	74	29	30	33	19	18	9	19	40	9	27	41	10	—	13
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	14	5	9	—	—	5	13	—	—	19	—	—	6
Female, 16 years old and over	1 055	1 355	1 527	2 097	1 998	1 245	1 046	1 769	2 608	1 934	2 735	2 185	474	485	1 432
Labor force	640	886	809	1 223	1 152	623	481	974	1 263	1 219	1 818	1 321	295	119	524
Percent of total	60.7	50.6	53.0	58.3	57.7	50.0	46.0	55.1	48.4	63.0	66.5	60.5	62.2	24.5	36.1
Civilian labor force	640	886	809	1 223	1 152	623	481	974	1 263	1 219	1 818	1 321	295	119	524
Employed	542	663	764	1 189	1 124	561	448	931	1 195	1 202	1 788	1 281	295	113	496
Unemployed	98	23	45	34	28	62	33	43	68	17	30	40	—	6	28
Percent of civilian labor force	15.3	3.4	5.6	2.8	2.4	10.0	6.9	4.4	5.4	1.4	1.7	3.0	—	5.0	5.3
Not in labor force	415	669	718	874	846	622	565	795	1 345	715	917	864	179	366	928
Married women, husband present	527	666	863	1 247	1 248	655	896	1 365	1 557	1 314	1 662	1 364	351	387	1 060
In labor force	371	307	398	684	721	295	426	744	835	773	1 034	754	216	83	354
With own children under 6 years	187	156	218	294	422	177	428	523	552	384	434	361	139	114	211
In labor force	124	41	58	101	186	94	123	183	192	163	184	134	78	15	39
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 245	1 456	1 680	2 619	2 494	1 397	1 365	2 505	3 072	2 696	3 868	2 863	663	507	1 632
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	28	136	214	439	208	44	334	563	437	444	892	529	97	123	373
Health workers	18	34	39	49	15	8	17	75	17	57	113	102	18	10	56
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	29	46	90	32	16	48	81	73	111	174	94	13	14	49
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	141	139	359	173	78	172	316	369	276	393	274	61	183	502
Salaried	15	129	126	327	168	53	164	293	327	265	353	248	56	179	480
Self-employed in retail trade	—	8	10	21	—	—	8	—	—	26	—	4	5	—	4
Sales workers	31	188	172	303	270	31	227	356	282	463	594	293	107	94	310
Retail trade	19	128	107	117	121	20	78	144	140	182	188	131	46	22	106
Clerical and kindred workers	96	359	473	775	658	295	362	658	838	750	1 289	761	224	76	320
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	188	175	270	275	397	227	90	293	445	317	251	364	74	4	40
Construction craftsmen	56	37	49	41	77	37	5	25	81	32	20	36	12	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	39	63	84	86	112	76	31	97	128	70	69	117	19	4	10
Operatives, except transport	299	199	150	137	297	252	79	86	279	142	160	247	44	9	22
Transport equipment operatives	131	94	77	72	154	104	25	108	121	53	36	107	13	—	17
Laborers, except farm	113	47	32	44	102	123	15	46	75	88	45	37	4	9	11
Farm workers	7	—	4	10	—	4	9	6	—	10	31	4	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	250	112	149	205	222	211	52	67	222	136	177	245	39	9	37
Cleaning and food service workers	144	51	61	55	50	123	24	12	60	70	39	97	20	—	22
Protective service workers	25	15	30	75	30	37	5	16	61	12	33	62	5	4	5
Personal and health service workers	54	41	53	69	125	51	23	39	90	29	84	76	14	5	10
Private household workers	87	5	—	—	13	28	—	6	4	17	—	2	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	542	663	764	1 189	1 124	561	448	931	1 195	1 202	1 788	1 281	295	113	496
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7	86	116	214	82	30	78	218	153	238	436	286	51	19	113
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	25	41	59	23	11	30	57	61	101	151	69	13	10	49
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	40	28	68	31	5	—	52	97	40	79	71	6	10	35
Sales workers	17	78	84	69	97	10	34	84	107	136	112	88	17	13	76
Clerical and kindred workers	74	253	368	641	537	195	270	463	542	576	989	548	182	62	247
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	25	79	105	241	157	41	107	193	197	261	473	176	108	34	101
Operatives, including transport	190	106	68	76	154	137	42	56	139	68	85	143	22	4	5
Other blue-collar workers	10	18	12	13	50	28	—	18	31	25	—	25	6	—	4
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	155	77	88	108	160	128	24	34	122	102	87	118	11	5	16
Private household workers	84	5	—	—	13	28	—	6	4	17	—	2	—	—	—
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 245	1 456	1 680	2 619	2 494	1 397	1 365	2 505	3 072	2 696	3 868	2 863	663	507	1 632
Construction	94	57	97	60	163	63	57	113	177	101	164	114	25	—	54
Manufacturing	365	232	219	365	506	416	249	367	593	380	516	675	94	119	284
Durable goods	119	70	81	128	179	114	107	131	151	102	162	227	49	63	105
Transportation	60	102	54	186	220	112	62	163	228	124	153	118	9	4	45
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	34	106	72	110	81	60	103	168	108	169	129	104	40	10	84
Wholesale trade	98	139	134	239	242	110	144	361	342	333	422	252	91	102	255
Retail trade	164	360	431	457	436	200	199	375	624	524	591	465	151	87	252
Finance, insurance, and real estate	9	76	141	310	203	31	119	266	325	278	459	262	81	79	190
Business and repair services	70	71	64	152	100	58	92	73	73	95	246	138	24	9	54
Personal services	150	33	63	77	128	84	37	56	100	70	109	106	21	15	25
Health services	75	67	124	132	117	58	35	130	111	117	213	182	44	19	76
Educational services	32	51	83	165	89	41	77	144	116	218	337	179	32	28	85
Other professional and related services	9	87	73	158	82	38	147	134	92	154	267	109	27	25	141
Public administration	33	38	73	152	86	72	15	127	144	77	183	117	19	5	36
Other industries	52	37	52	56	41	54	29	28	39	56	79	42	5	5	51
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 245	1 456	1 680	2 619	2 494	1 397	1 365	2 505	3 072	2 696	3 868	2 863	663	507	1 632
Private wage and salary workers	1 112	1 201	1 372	2 072	2 206	1 194	1								

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts		Charlotte—Con.														
		Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03	Tract 0032
EMPLOYMENT STATUS																
Male, 16 years old and over		741	1 361	909	886	836	503	2 338	1 075	1 786	755	1 120	1 793	1 343	2 102	2 132
Labor force		684	1 138	769	638	571	386	1 846	868	1 469	607	1 023	1 672	1 252	1 862	1 936
Percent of total		92.3	83.6	84.6	72.0	68.3	76.7	79.0	80.7	82.3	80.4	91.3	93.3	93.2	88.6	90.8
Civilian labor force		680	1 138	769	632	566	386	1 846	868	1 462	607	1 023	1 660	1 252	1 857	1 912
Employed		670	1 129	745	618	544	375	1 823	862	1 452	591	1 006	1 650	1 226	1 788	1 884
Unemployed		10	9	24	14	22	11	23	6	10	16	17	10	26	69	28
Percent of civilian labor force		1.5	0.8	3.1	2.2	3.9	2.8	1.2	0.7	0.7	2.6	1.7	0.6	2.1	3.7	1.5
Not in labor force		57	223	140	248	265	117	492	207	317	148	97	121	91	240	196
Inmate of institution		—	—	—	49	43	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school		28	94	56	34	80	19	173	89	185	112	83	99	58	147	87
Other under 65 years		4	36	51	39	58	46	77	20	61	12	—	17	11	60	36
Other 65 years and over		25	93	33	126	84	52	211	98	71	24	14	5	22	33	73
Male, 16 to 21 years old		108	180	157	97	156	61	274	128	258	128	159	180	209	291	243
Not enrolled in school		33	22	83	55	78	22	33	17	44	3	10	34	68	72	54
Not high school graduates		17	13	34	16	53	4	14	—	8	—	4	17	14	35	15
Unemployed or not in labor force		4	5	—	—	22	—	10	—	3	—	—	12	3	13	4
Female, 16 years old and over		892	1 603	1 234	1 504	1 357	756	3 978	1 408	2 117	822	1 226	1 927	1 391	2 333	2 737
Labor force		529	675	777	807	590	399	1 330	403	739	295	429	937	728	1 304	1 534
Percent of total		59.3	42.1	63.0	53.7	43.5	52.8	33.4	28.6	34.9	35.9	35.0	48.6	52.3	55.9	56.3
Civilian labor force		529	675	777	807	590	399	1 330	403	739	295	429	937	728	1 304	1 534
Employed		509	675	725	787	582	376	1 294	393	713	289	429	924	712	1 261	1 529
Unemployed		20	—	52	20	8	23	36	10	26	6	—	13	16	43	5
Percent of civilian labor force		3.8	—	6.7	2.5	1.4	5.8	2.7	2.5	3.5	2.0	—	1.4	2.2	3.3	0.3
Not in labor force		363	928	457	697	767	357	2 648	1 005	1 378	527	797	990	663	1 029	1 193
Married women, husband present		554	1 031	588	539	313	241	1 636	771	1 433	547	918	1 497	1 008	1 506	1 647
In labor force		297	409	386	287	178	101	500	184	414	116	343	679	491	763	848
With own children under 6 years		119	238	197	136	22	19	260	125	264	112	322	603	343	421	411
In labor force		37	67	121	64	14	—	54	21	37	24	51	161	109	95	115
OCCUPATION																
Total employed, 16 years old and over		1 179	1 804	1 470	1 405	1 126	751	3 117	1 255	2 165	880	1 435	2 574	1 938	3 049	3 413
Professional, technical, and kindred workers		273	445	85	237	119	47	830	365	698	293	348	753	453	693	614
Health workers		68	70	17	81	26	10	178	73	103	52	30	69	73	87	54
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools		30	36	19	30	16	19	90	58	107	61	55	120	77	119	161
Managers and administrators, except farm		175	316	39	132	51	27	644	345	533	225	269	376	406	463	499
Self-employed in retail trade		149	278	24	117	51	20	586	330	507	221	245	354	370	401	430
Self-employed in retail trade		6	21	15	—	—	7	23	5	16	4	5	6	25	30	48
Sales workers		170	332	43	151	69	13	594	222	408	142	417	468	335	493	608
Retail trade		48	131	5	98	51	6	128	45	154	14	112	128	135	169	258
Clerical and kindred workers		286	332	196	533	389	112	642	199	317	143	272	625	432	780	987
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers		94	82	142	168	94	70	117	49	80	15	64	193	122	290	225
Construction craftsmen		5	16	61	29	24	44	22	9	26	—	6	14	4	35	14
Mechanics and repairmen		35	32	26	43	25	5	32	5	10	—	6	67	37	74	39
Operatives, except transport		78	92	228	64	104	41	75	17	36	24	11	64	73	100	162
Transport equipment operatives		47	29	87	6	55	34	6	5	9	—	5	17	22	51	99
Laborers, except farm		12	61	93	4	56	88	54	22	32	4	18	30	21	34	30
Farm workers		—	—	17	—	22	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Service workers		44	79	316	110	167	219	105	21	43	34	27	44	69	124	172
Cleaning and food service workers		15	47	222	23	75	154	44	10	14	4	9	4	21	57	72
Protective service workers		—	5	6	26	16	—	5	5	5	—	5	6	21	17	41
Personal and health service workers		24	27	73	61	50	46	36	6	19	10	9	34	27	45	59
Private household workers		—	36	224	—	—	100	43	10	9	—	4	4	—	21	17
Female employed, 16 years old and over		509	675	725	787	582	376	1 294	393	713	289	429	924	712	1 261	1 529
Professional, technical, and kindred workers		142	142	50	164	72	19	368	119	257	108	105	278	176	254	297
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools		46	36	9	30	16	15	87	58	97	56	46	105	71	84	141
Managers and administrators, except farm		25	47	13	40	—	7	101	46	38	18	24	36	41	65	46
Sales workers		42	87	18	61	32	—	140	43	117	14	67	79	77	155	180
Clerical and kindred workers		216	242	114	409	297	69	492	152	242	112	212	469	342	627	790
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists		93	87	22	186	106	23	221	80	145	45	76	216	138	215	264
Operatives, including transport		28	57	105	26	54	30	11	17	24	16	6	10	30	47	95
Other blue-collar workers		22	14	24	20	39	25	39	6	6	—	6	16	18	26	15
Farm workers		—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household		34	50	174	67	88	126	100	—	20	21	9	32	28	69	89
Private household workers		—	36	219	—	—	100	43	10	9	—	—	4	—	18	17
INDUSTRY																
Total employed, 16 years old and over		1 179	1 804	1 470	1 405	1 126	751	3 117	1 255	2 165	880	1 435	2 574	1 938	3 049	3 413
Construction		47	67	93	44	57	60	114	63	75	21	41	66	61	127	142
Manufacturing		206	298	241	194	164	74	354	139	339	185	266	604	381	510	588
Durable goods		72	88	48	59	38	17	118	58	131	88	95	209	134	180	198
Transportation		72	44	71	49	43	9	91	42	53	57	17	169	58	131	138
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services		54	55	63	42	57	24	51	35	53	22	70	136	78	141	114
Wholesale trade		139	145	63	129	111	51	365	143	280	72	269	270	273	447	464
Retail trade		138	329	183	286	210	90	432	140	369	109	215	325	407	558	771
Finance, insurance, and real estate		160	235	86	173	70	33	492	217	284	137	196	342	200	287	339
Business and repair services		45	76	66	44	52	29	131	42	58	8	49	126	79	129	82
Personal services		30	86	299	39	42	128	70	42	41	4	36	75	47	109	95
Health services		73	102	126	220	111	130	236	91	126	67	52	108	57	162	128
Educational services		103	116	78	39	27	36	373	100	202	91	93	140	101	179	225
Other professional and related services		63	155	21	77	100	48	234	158	229	99	85	121	114	179	200
Public administration		36	55	28	53	25	6	114	23	43	3	22	68	47	34	100
Other industries		13	41	52	16	57	33	60	20	13	5	24	24	35	56	27
CLASS OF WORKER																
Total employed, 16 years old and over		1 179	1 804	1 470	1 405	1 126	751	3 117	1 255	2 165	880	1 435	2 574	1 938	3 049	3 413
Private wage and salary workers		928	1 478	1 260	1 161	1 011	625	2 348	989	1 687	683	1 230	2 226	1 686	2 597	2 771
Government workers		177	180	181	134	72	92	363	119	256	104	91	230	161	245	386
Local government workers		86	89	89	95	43	66	183	87	176	69	42	144	117	166	259
Self-employed workers		70	141	29	86	38	34	401	142	222	89	108	108	81	202	241
Unpaid family workers		4	5	—	24	5	—	5	5	—	4	6	10	10	5	15

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

Charlotte—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0043.02	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 361	1 607	981	1 483	907	1 427	1 693	1 728	1 388	1 342	844	1 142	671	1 524	1 404
Labor force	1 193	1 245	692	1 258	699	1 262	1 378	1 540	1 184	1 128	793	1 007	538	1 240	1 076
Percent of total	87.7	77.5	70.5	84.8	77.1	88.4	81.4	89.1	85.3	84.1	94.0	88.2	80.2	81.4	76.6
Civilian labor force	1 184	1 245	692	1 258	692	1 257	1 372	1 522	1 178	1 128	793	997	538	1 235	1 071
Employed	1 158	1 220	676	1 231	670	1 242	1 339	1 507	1 140	1 107	778	974	529	1 206	1 063
Unemployed	26	25	16	27	22	15	33	15	38	21	15	23	9	29	8
Percent of civilian labor force	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.1	3.2	1.2	2.4	1.0	3.2	1.9	1.9	2.3	1.7	2.3	0.7
Not in labor force	168	362	289	225	208	165	315	188	204	214	51	135	133	284	328
Inmate of institution	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	61	58	50	36	34	61	98	88	84	39	39	61	24	93	156
Other under 65 years	30	136	83	107	133	85	125	83	53	107	—	41	57	122	110
Other 65 years and over	77	168	137	82	41	19	92	17	67	68	12	33	52	69	62
Male, 16 to 21 years old	161	218	100	181	199	281	273	311	244	153	85	165	117	334	325
Not enrolled in school	64	82	33	122	142	155	96	150	145	99	30	48	73	195	132
Not high school graduates	25	55	13	66	68	66	62	77	65	41	8	26	48	115	62
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	25	—	25	4	4	32	—	23	15	—	5	4	37	20
Female, 16 years old and over	1 636	2 138	1 564	1 989	1 289	1 615	1 952	1 975	1 765	1 625	882	1 365	749	1 939	1 723
Labor force	1 071	1 050	737	1 108	773	1 058	1 150	1 166	1 031	798	460	703	392	1 105	1 017
Percent of total	65.5	49.1	47.1	55.7	60.0	65.5	58.9	59.0	58.4	49.1	52.2	51.5	52.3	57.0	59.0
Civilian labor force	1 068	1 050	737	1 108	773	1 058	1 150	1 166	1 031	798	460	703	392	1 105	1 017
Employed	1 035	1 014	727	1 044	696	1 007	1 078	1 147	955	734	438	686	378	1 029	956
Unemployed	33	36	10	64	77	51	72	19	76	64	22	17	14	76	61
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	3.4	1.4	5.8	10.0	4.8	6.3	1.6	7.4	8.0	4.8	2.4	3.6	6.9	6.0
Not in labor force	565	1 088	827	881	516	557	802	809	734	827	422	662	357	834	706
Married women, husband present	910	1 088	520	1 036	558	986	1 117	1 309	867	1 042	690	895	509	888	900
In labor force	569	519	207	583	377	725	716	719	484	500	366	488	270	507	575
With own children under 6 years	243	191	107	266	252	433	480	408	233	257	258	298	152	353	214
In labor force	137	97	13	120	167	312	310	207	109	128	144	119	59	199	117
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 193	2 234	1 403	2 275	1 366	2 249	2 417	2 654	2 095	1 841	1 216	1 660	907	2 235	2 019
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	433	241	330	170	38	168	210	223	167	142	185	104	29	117	217
Health workers	39	49	137	31	9	42	34	18	11	29	8	19	—	30	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	78	20	5	12	12	44	73	61	74	25	42	4	4	32	103
Managers and administrators, except farm	172	208	163	157	19	94	56	273	62	116	137	148	41	32	80
Self-employed in retail trade	146	174	151	125	19	90	47	244	43	102	119	106	32	11	62
Self-employed in other trades	6	13	7	14	—	4	—	20	11	5	13	19	5	16	18
Sales workers	336	273	133	147	17	87	130	186	83	161	166	108	47	35	38
Retail trade	140	161	55	39	5	65	84	90	53	86	74	60	26	19	38
Clerical and kindred workers	665	664	316	502	173	286	366	745	372	454	311	311	223	358	317
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	190	293	93	241	102	338	283	465	268	286	173	308	169	268	228
Construction craftsmen	23	57	11	86	44	101	77	116	66	46	31	80	32	86	31
Mechanics and repairmen	30	86	34	42	31	63	54	107	83	96	27	76	59	78	61
Operatives, except transport	156	255	86	359	353	446	366	302	383	330	76	312	175	388	354
Transport equipment operatives	95	54	84	72	95	198	175	142	133	127	58	118	85	216	154
Laborers, except farm	72	53	22	140	140	141	268	110	187	70	31	90	80	227	151
Farm workers	4	13	—	—	—	16	20	5	—	4	—	—	—	18	—
Service workers ¹	70	180	135	377	294	343	372	203	367	151	79	151	53	380	307
Cleaning and food service workers	38	61	55	216	198	179	180	81	228	34	20	59	17	254	168
Protective service workers	5	45	11	34	—	16	7	42	15	46	23	46	18	15	17
Personal and health service workers	27	74	61	75	63	114	101	70	100	71	36	42	18	87	105
Private household workers	—	—	41	110	135	132	171	—	73	—	—	10	5	196	173
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 035	1 014	727	1 044	696	1 007	1 078	1 147	955	734	438	686	378	1 029	956
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	211	108	203	67	16	103	95	115	103	57	57	58	15	66	119
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	78	15	5	8	12	28	35	46	60	10	36	4	—	22	85
Managers and administrators, except farm	36	45	34	47	—	15	14	51	7	33	10	24	—	5	22
Sales workers	114	88	53	52	7	65	55	79	39	61	29	50	15	14	21
Clerical and kindred workers	516	543	238	369	85	177	243	575	259	330	253	256	175	218	185
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	209	184	76	116	—	40	56	179	80	88	70	59	49	51	34
Operatives, including transport	101	116	42	145	220	250	224	139	196	141	29	187	111	216	222
Other blue-collar workers	17	25	19	30	19	44	59	65	49	34	21	38	25	57	45
Farm workers	4	4	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	36	85	97	224	214	213	228	123	243	78	39	63	32	269	169
Private household workers	—	—	41	110	135	132	160	—	59	—	—	10	5	184	173
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 193	2 234	1 403	2 275	1 366	2 249	2 417	2 654	2 095	1 841	1 216	1 660	907	2 235	2 019
Construction	71	124	56	135	70	182	111	177	145	140	64	119	94	201	97
Manufacturing	355	391	203	592	349	621	567	586	434	407	265	417	259	536	319
Durable goods	125	152	74	227	134	202	188	218	134	130	93	170	91	153	68
Transportation	116	94	60	94	82	125	140	197	139	99	115	174	89	151	167
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	131	67	65	155	28	48	100	187	63	104	82	83	22	82	36
Wholesale trade	285	187	88	174	137	120	223	265	241	263	150	147	94	161	138
Retail trade	418	501	222	361	133	386	418	471	353	328	199	331	140	320	266
Finance, insurance, and real estate	240	204	134	115	25	93	102	135	120	121	98	45	23	82	71
Business and repair services	115	128	22	77	33	63	71	161	57	84	55	97	63	85	46
Personal services	64	78	113	221	288	203	294	102	201	71	17	75	33	266	305
Health services	74	110	247	128	67	155	81	82	92	35	21	25	4	147	101
Educational services	111	69	63	96	114	132	140	72	126	55	54	20	20	101	244
Other professional and related services	114	98	107	53	15	59	69	42	28	40	51	53	21	50	86
Public administration	54	120	12	52	8	37	60	101	52	65	32	41	28	30	102
Other industries	45	63	11	22	17	25	41	76	44	29	13	33	17	23	41
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 193	2 234	1 403	2 275	1 366	2 249	2 417								

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Charlotte—Con.									Balance of Mecklenburg County					
	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 068	1 887	596	1 237	1 125	1 019	2 734	591	11	549	683	116	146	19	1 465
Labor force	677	1 474	357	982	877	780	2 490	517	11	499	613	98	141	19	1 338
Percent of total	63.4	78.1	59.9	79.4	78.0	76.5	91.1	87.5	...	90.9	89.8	84.5	96.6	...	91.3
Civilian labor force	677	1 458	357	982	877	773	2 490	508	11	499	607	98	141	19	1 333
Employed	668	1 426	333	954	846	757	2 430	503	11	484	601	90	137	19	1 307
Unemployed	9	32	24	28	31	16	60	5	—	15	6	8	4	—	26
Percent of civilian labor force	1.3	2.2	6.7	2.9	3.5	2.1	2.4	1.0	—	3.0	1.0	8.2	2.8	—	2.0
Not in labor force	391	413	239	255	248	239	244	74	—	50	70	18	5	—	127
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	271	187	9	145	83	73	82	44	—	15	42	8	5	—	80
Other under 65 years	61	106	136	78	89	114	82	30	—	16	5	—	—	—	23
Other 65 years and over	59	120	94	32	64	52	80	—	—	19	23	10	—	—	24
Male, 16 to 21 years old	381	357	43	354	184	227	282	83	—	83	76	22	23	—	172
Not enrolled in school	64	137	26	167	82	113	116	16	—	30	10	6	4	—	50
Not high school graduates	32	72	10	79	47	49	76	6	—	18	5	—	—	—	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	4	5	22	20	35	28	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 361	2 404	624	1 940	1 385	1 292	3 012	636	10	600	718	147	171	7	1 541
Labor force	661	1 419	254	1 097	865	722	1 638	473	5	315	365	76	67	7	747
Percent of total	48.6	59.0	40.7	56.5	62.5	55.9	54.4	74.4	...	52.5	50.8	51.7	39.2	...	48.5
Civilian labor force	661	1 419	254	1 097	865	722	1 638	473	5	315	365	76	67	7	747
Employed	615	1 365	237	1 013	815	674	1 599	468	5	290	348	67	67	7	737
Unemployed	46	54	17	84	50	48	39	5	—	25	17	9	—	—	10
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	3.8	6.7	7.7	5.8	6.6	2.4	1.1	—	7.9	4.7	11.8	—	—	1.3
Not in labor force	700	985	370	843	520	570	1 374	163	5	285	353	71	104	—	794
Married women, husband present	398	1 163	284	641	732	602	2 204	430	10	447	532	91	108	7	1 194
In labor force	259	779	109	338	519	325	1 129	337	5	224	257	48	48	7	573
With own children under 6 years	137	268	28	352	245	174	856	173	10	151	170	33	20	—	495
In labor force	98	168	11	179	166	84	353	105	5	51	49	6	11	—	129
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 283	2 791	570	1 967	1 661	1 431	4 029	971	16	774	949	157	204	26	2 044
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	76	482	—	68	110	60	517	285	11	76	167	40	22	6	418
Health workers	10	34	—	16	19	13	95	24	—	15	27	9	11	—	45
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	44	274	—	22	51	—	88	183	—	23	6	11	6	—	58
Managers and administrators, except farm	21	86	—	17	38	34	401	21	—	77	106	33	4	—	320
Salaries	16	46	—	17	20	29	383	21	—	72	100	27	4	—	293
Self-employed in retail trade	5	19	—	—	6	5	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	12
Sales workers	25	46	5	37	24	53	357	54	—	45	137	9	28	—	394
Retail trade	16	28	5	33	12	25	165	24	—	23	27	4	18	—	96
Clerical and kindred workers	207	365	54	229	185	228	1 151	224	5	163	247	37	57	6	475
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	96	279	75	185	164	127	616	48	—	140	171	21	31	7	189
Construction craftsmen	37	106	26	64	45	32	130	18	—	34	35	12	6	—	20
Mechanics and repairmen	15	48	11	6	28	34	117	10	—	32	39	5	—	—	59
Operatives, except transport	258	345	78	511	313	213	346	116	—	119	51	6	9	—	94
Transport equipment operatives	62	121	55	120	110	110	245	48	—	67	13	—	22	—	12
Laborers, except farm	107	223	82	198	154	153	128	51	—	38	16	—	15	—	51
Form workers	—	14	10	—	28	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Service workers ¹	307	560	141	344	439	257	255	108	—	49	41	11	16	7	85
Cleaning and food service workers	214	340	117	231	261	162	70	59	—	23	12	5	5	—	27
Protective service workers	—	10	—	5	5	7	94	—	—	6	17	—	11	—	36
Personal and health service workers	65	160	14	93	157	63	86	26	—	20	12	6	—	—	17
Private household workers	124	270	70	258	86	190	13	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	615	1 365	237	1 013	815	674	1 599	468	5	290	348	67	67	7	737
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	76	323	—	48	85	16	226	204	—	49	35	15	17	—	154
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	44	223	—	22	45	—	62	144	—	19	6	11	6	—	34
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	28	—	17	11	—	31	5	—	26	4	—	—	—	47
Sales workers	11	29	—	15	13	20	146	11	—	15	32	4	11	—	53
Clerical and kindred workers	125	193	21	121	109	156	831	116	5	126	211	37	39	—	385
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	56	35	—	16	41	42	281	52	—	30	109	9	16	—	165
Operatives, including transport	93	185	50	282	201	120	178	69	—	50	41	—	—	—	36
Other blue-collar workers	9	29	4	42	36	29	36	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	24
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	171	308	97	250	261	143	138	54	—	18	18	11	—	7	38
Private household workers	124	270	65	238	82	190	13	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 283	2 791	570	1 967	1 661	1 431	4 029	971	16	774	949	157	204	26	2 044
Construction	61	220	71	120	110	60	184	27	—	72	88	23	17	—	117
Manufacturing	285	401	84	469	332	280	737	151	11	184	166	6	33	7	292
Durable goods	100	94	18	139	99	82	276	27	—	54	37	—	4	7	108
Transportation	72	203	37	92	119	166	516	56	—	74	42	10	32	—	57
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	34	35	41	83	26	67	284	22	—	31	37	5	—	6	86
Wholesale trade	57	68	32	142	128	80	448	41	—	93	123	15	—	—	297
Retail trade	94	285	66	256	190	161	662	136	5	127	133	20	39	6	315
Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	102	29	58	47	54	276	44	—	38	75	5	19	—	242
Business and repair services	13	58	21	36	49	45	113	14	—	11	49	11	15	—	105
Personal services	206	480	128	427	225	262	92	49	—	19	5	—	—	—	36
Health services	59	138	4	90	172	65	165	53	—	15	56	4	20	—	79
Educational services	246	462	36	82	127	60	191	225	—	50	72	27	—	—	110
Other professional and related services	51	134	—	31	63	57	127	44	—	17	54	10	23	7	169
Public administration	51	143	6	38	39	42	202	82	—	28	32	21	6	—	79
Other industries	21	62	15	43	34	32	32	27	—	15	17	—	—	—	60
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 283	2 791	570	1 967	1 661	1 431	4 029	971	16	774	949	157	204	26	2 044
Private wage and salary workers	1 129	1 907	492	1 783	1 380	1 248	3 440	592	16	666	772	94	187	19	1 729
Government workers	136	699	69	169	220	160	443	341	—	73	85	42	6	7	206
Local government workers	95	448	54	129	131	89	300	228	—	30	46	30	6	7	112
Self-employed workers	18	178	5	15	50	23	120	38	—	35	87	21	11	—	104
Unpaid family workers	—	7	4	—	11	—	26	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
Male, 16 years old and over	1 795	1 525	678	550	1 798	422	2 119	632	347	722	139	—	522	1 797	2 280
Labor force	1 603	1 332	546	512	1 575	402	2 011	460	311	651	122	—	477	1 526	1 898
Percent of total	89.3	87.3	80.5	93.1	87.6	95.3	94.9	72.8	89.6	90.2	87.8	—	91.4	84.9	83.2
Civilian labor force	1 603	1 322	546	512	1 575	394	2 011	460	311	651	122	—	477	1 526	1 891
Employed	1 594	1 312	546	512	1 556	394	1 987	454	306	630	122	—	458	1 501	1 859
Unemployed	9	10	—	—	19	—	24	6	5	21	—	—	19	25	32
Percent of civilian labor force	0.6	0.8	—	—	1.2	—	1.2	1.3	1.6	3.2	—	—	4.0	1.6	1.7
Not in labor force	192	193	132	38	223	20	108	172	36	71	17	—	45	271	382
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	128	155	84	29	189	15	76	17	31	15	11	—	5	76	110
Other under 65 years	23	15	26	—	20	5	22	18	—	30	6	—	14	92	137
Other 65 years and over	41	23	22	9	14	—	10	22	5	26	—	—	26	103	135
Male, 16 to 21 years old	256	236	132	59	297	46	321	90	65	66	20	—	25	241	374
Not enrolled in school	58	19	16	14	44	5	90	45	20	30	5	—	15	73	214
Not high school graduates	29	3	16	—	14	—	37	24	14	14	5	—	5	27	113
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	5	—	3	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	5	48
Female, 16 years old and over	1 848	1 625	713	563	1 856	400	2 117	617	330	875	137	—	558	1 989	2 304
Labor force	867	465	234	145	607	118	1 173	315	205	497	71	—	334	981	1 071
Percent of total	46.9	28.6	32.8	25.8	32.7	29.5	55.4	51.1	62.1	56.8	51.8	—	59.9	49.3	46.5
Civilian labor force	867	465	234	145	607	118	1 173	315	205	497	71	—	334	981	1 071
Employed	857	459	223	123	594	118	1 147	298	196	497	71	—	330	938	1 016
Unemployed	10	6	11	22	13	—	26	17	9	—	—	—	4	43	55
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	1.3	4.7	15.2	2.1	—	2.2	5.4	4.4	—	—	—	1.2	4.4	5.1
Not in labor force	981	1 160	479	418	1 249	282	944	302	125	378	66	—	224	1 008	1 233
Married women, husband present	1 394	1 190	480	440	1 423	350	1 659	426	256	617	116	—	407	1 417	1 648
In labor force	681	303	127	103	449	95	889	209	141	372	60	—	240	727	789
With own children under 6 years	524	351	129	135	376	165	768	123	65	166	24	—	111	380	493
In labor force	170	42	13	10	46	17	344	60	23	92	13	—	71	134	206

OCCUPATION

Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 451	1 771	769	635	2 150	512	3 134	752	502	1 127	193	—	788	2 439	2 875
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	422	476	163	128	435	135	404	72	49	119	5	—	157	217	229
Health workers	10	58	28	20	77	26	50	5	5	5	—	—	8	41	39
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	90	77	17	5	67	6	47	10	6	56	—	—	40	54	40
Managers and administrators, except farm	192	464	226	212	590	128	269	27	65	119	19	—	103	218	141
Salaried	167	431	211	207	570	125	244	22	55	89	19	—	71	176	111
Self-employed in retail trade	9	9	4	—	7	3	10	—	—	10	—	—	10	25	9
Sales workers	372	453	197	140	471	73	326	64	7	95	10	—	72	193	187
Retail trade	142	101	47	30	119	19	128	30	7	48	5	—	35	85	74
Clerical and kindred workers	525	258	106	68	383	109	761	198	120	304	46	—	170	546	529
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	358	28	15	46	87	19	477	174	107	155	37	—	91	545	586
Construction craftsmen	83	8	—	3	—	—	78	21	36	22	16	—	30	117	167
Mechanics and repairmen	82	3	—	5	6	5	173	61	36	48	10	—	12	140	143
Operatives, except transport	214	24	5	—	59	6	451	85	80	141	34	—	76	222	382
Transport equipment operatives	101	11	11	5	17	10	203	58	33	50	16	—	17	207	253
Laborers, except farm	87	29	21	32	37	20	72	26	14	49	10	—	30	60	135
Farm workers	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers	161	28	13	4	65	12	171	48	27	90	16	—	62	204	316
Cleaning and food service workers	79	11	5	4	15	—	53	—	5	38	11	—	27	94	141
Protective service workers	30	6	3	—	17	5	26	17	17	22	—	—	—	26	40
Personal and health service workers	45	6	8	—	29	7	62	26	5	19	5	—	16	64	68
Private household workers	7	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	6	55
Female employed, 16 years old and over	857	459	223	123	594	118	1 147	298	196	497	71	—	330	938	1 016
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	145	164	44	20	125	27	128	27	23	67	—	—	59	117	128
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	78	67	11	5	67	6	42	10	—	51	—	—	36	54	40
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	36	31	—	46	6	51	—	5	5	—	—	10	31	16
Sales workers	88	65	43	26	57	14	98	22	—	27	5	—	27	45	63
Clerical and kindred workers	403	177	85	63	299	71	530	153	102	245	31	—	142	449	335
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	189	65	40	34	147	35	237	54	44	69	9	—	37	93	110
Operatives, including transport	94	—	—	—	14	—	220	57	55	79	19	—	31	127	202
Other blue-collar workers	33	—	—	10	16	—	15	29	6	24	—	—	10	43	42
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	87	17	8	4	31	—	105	10	5	45	16	—	45	120	175
Private household workers	7	—	12	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	6	55

INDUSTRY

Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 451	1 771	769	635	2 150	512	3 134	752	502	1 127	193	—	788	2 439	2 875
Construction	227	38	25	39	85	5	219	43	56	56	5	—	62	169	268
Manufacturing	403	347	141	127	472	162	832	161	131	287	41	—	122	423	628
Durable goods	135	117	49	71	201	47	265	71	32	97	12	—	47	170	277
Transportation	130	52	11	15	61	22	241	79	27	82	18	—	72	280	333
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	161	96	21	33	66	11	163	32	24	34	20	—	51	166	159
Wholesale trade	239	284	135	130	370	89	374	112	42	101	45	—	65	340	280
Retail trade	400	232	113	90	312	69	560	52	84	229	19	—	137	374	394
Finance, insurance, and real estate	189	242	116	75	270	35	218	46	26	81	4	—	53	114	65
Business and repair services	111	79	52	20	67	23	100	62	32	68	6	—	29	102	94
Personal services	75	11	26	16	27	7	108	30	19	44	—	—	62	92	192
Health services	52	73	35	25	114	30	95	20	5	9	—	—	20	81	75
Educational services	176	123	27	25	117	20	103	20	17	66	15	—	78	114	91
Other professional and related services	156	123	44	31	128	23	64	57	9	16	5	—	19	70	70
Public administration	93	34	5	5	26	11	57	29	25	40	15	—	4	77	121
Other industries	39	37	18	4	35	5	—	9	5	14	—	—	14	37	105

CLASS OF WORKER

Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 451	1 771	769	635	2 150	512	3 134	752	502	1 127	193	—	788	2 439	2 875
Private wage and salary workers	1 997	1 457	643	570	1 859	465	2 838	658	444	908	164	—	663	2 019	2 329
Government workers	296	153	33	34	170	31	194	53	42	116	29	—	59	236	318
Local government workers	177	77	28	23	97	20	144	24	31	78	14	—	45	126	233
Self-employed workers	149	153	93	31	110	13	102	32	16	93	—	—	60	179	209
Unpaid family workers	9	8	—	—	11	3	—	9	—	10	—	—	6	5	19

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.											Union County		
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057.01	Tract 0057.02	Tract 0058.01	Tract 0058.02	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 874	1 138	1 223	980	1 185	2 334	2 930	2 260	1 372	1 047	2 394	936	1 760	2 495
Labor force	1 496	933	1 039	846	996	1 993	2 514	1 995	972	857	1 491	748	1 451	2 051
Percent of total	79.8	82.0	85.0	86.3	84.1	85.4	85.8	88.3	70.8	80.3	62.3	79.9	82.4	82.2
Civilian labor force	1 491	933	1 032	835	996	1 989	2 514	1 989	972	857	1 479	748	1 451	2 041
Employed	1 451	903	1 027	835	990	1 949	2 482	1 954	943	841	1 454	748	1 451	2 021
Unemployed	40	30	5	—	6	40	32	35	29	16	25	—	—	20
Percent of civilian labor force	2.7	3.2	0.5	—	0.6	2.0	1.3	1.8	3.0	1.9	1.7	—	—	1.0
Not in labor force	378	205	184	134	189	341	416	265	400	210	903	188	309	444
Inmate of institution	99	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	146	24	—	—	—	114
Enrolled in school	191	32	74	30	45	130	130	69	86	24	717	17	68	126
Other under 65 years	52	93	45	50	19	61	148	103	89	75	77	100	104	65
Other 65 years and over	36	80	65	54	121	150	138	93	79	87	109	71	137	139
Male, 16 to 21 years old	427	138	188	145	178	349	421	238	240	131	1 086	133	318	348
Not enrolled in school	81	60	65	52	62	94	123	103	68	72	109	67	178	168
Not high school graduates	48	16	18	39	31	65	79	38	38	17	65	46	74	81
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	8	5	14	5	22	11	18	27	4	19	5	14	18
Female, 16 years old and over	2 091	1 211	1 224	1 122	1 411	2 449	3 100	2 413	1 209	1 300	1 695	1 008	1 835	2 473
Labor force	1 002	560	635	523	669	1 215	1 566	1 338	623	593	949	511	901	1 201
Percent of total	47.9	46.2	51.9	46.6	47.4	50.5	50.5	55.4	51.5	45.6	56.0	50.7	49.1	48.6
Civilian labor force	1 002	560	635	523	669	1 215	1 566	1 338	623	593	949	511	901	1 201
Employed	950	549	629	511	645	1 215	1 528	1 293	618	577	908	490	881	1 164
Unemployed	52	11	6	12	24	—	38	45	5	16	41	21	20	37
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	2.0	0.9	2.3	3.6	—	2.4	3.4	0.8	2.7	4.3	4.1	2.2	3.1
Not in labor force	1 089	651	589	599	742	1 234	1 534	1 075	586	707	746	497	934	1 272
Married women, husband present	1 207	915	922	698	792	1 724	2 193	1 762	853	775	990	706	1 342	1 859
In labor force	682	454	468	347	394	886	1 152	1 034	499	414	594	411	678	971
With own children under 6 years	336	294	304	193	244	406	635	581	170	164	306	149	437	685
In labor force	125	135	119	67	105	160	237	276	65	47	162	85	210	297
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 401	1 452	1 656	1 346	1 635	3 164	4 010	3 247	1 561	1 418	2 362	1 238	2 332	3 185
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	303	144	200	224	85	343	395	384	185	165	349	62	123	233
Health workers	24	41	20	8	11	11	45	57	43	27	45	—	10	26
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	44	11	26	75	31	78	129	151	37	62	43	21	49	46
Managers and administrators, except farm	195	123	155	131	163	262	366	261	108	74	169	53	106	185
Salaried	157	76	114	123	147	203	307	217	71	64	119	36	81	120
Self-employed in retail trade	24	17	24	8	16	40	27	22	15	10	27	14	14	49
Sales workers	197	96	167	117	82	270	405	195	59	50	134	69	63	200
Retail trade	116	47	62	29	48	121	173	90	21	29	68	59	29	96
Clerical and kindred workers	582	363	349	236	213	654	716	725	294	237	411	230	337	508
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	367	286	237	234	330	534	582	681	277	187	257	230	449	835
Construction craftsmen	102	63	70	60	63	92	157	148	41	37	45	121	57	184
Mechanics and repairmen	96	81	62	45	45	193	152	167	92	60	45	30	184	190
Operatives, except transport	172	185	201	191	285	400	725	401	201	272	462	441	772	688
Transport equipment operatives	88	74	90	15	66	170	236	173	131	68	63	54	88	138
Laborers, except farm	102	42	74	50	108	156	203	121	125	154	96	46	140	124
Form workers	38	11	53	13	28	44	19	30	22	—	22	157	153	96
Service workers ¹	334	113	127	101	211	297	322	249	138	174	312	28	86	151
Cleaning and food service workers	159	30	25	40	129	138	155	113	65	66	194	9	44	103
Protective service workers	39	30	58	15	33	34	78	38	22	22	35	4	10	—
Personal and health service workers	113	42	35	32	49	98	69	63	40	66	77	15	32	42
Private household workers	23	15	3	34	64	34	41	27	21	37	87	—	15	27
Female employed, 16 years old and over	950	549	629	511	645	1 215	1 528	1 293	618	577	908	490	881	1 164
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	117	60	84	96	66	147	220	199	113	80	114	52	70	89
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	44	6	22	52	25	73	108	109	33	34	38	21	39	21
Managers and administrators, except farm	33	12	16	24	18	36	33	35	26	10	18	25	—	16
Sales workers	82	24	41	17	41	67	94	21	21	31	10	18	100	100
Clerical and kindred workers	395	251	260	174	151	475	569	543	223	159	251	67	231	347
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	102	76	75	62	59	138	224	257	80	45	89	10	103	136
Operatives, including transport	79	102	127	92	177	201	396	210	97	177	258	265	416	382
Other blue-collar workers	56	17	17	26	25	34	38	70	29	10	25	24	60	68
Form workers	4	—	12	4	6	20	—	4	—	—	5	38	20	27
Service workers, except private household	161	68	69	44	101	201	137	169	88	83	121	9	51	108
Private household workers	23	15	3	34	60	34	41	27	21	37	85	—	15	27
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 401	1 452	1 656	1 346	1 635	3 164	4 010	3 247	1 561	1 418	2 362	1 238	2 332	3 185
Construction	165	129	140	94	102	266	359	272	115	53	63	160	127	244
Manufacturing	448	324	325	426	578	672	1 032	708	439	423	758	578	1 264	1 223
Durable goods	172	121	103	171	127	231	335	235	173	104	172	268	561	476
Transportation	129	85	121	22	53	342	337	259	148	100	42	23	87	90
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	106	65	76	40	33	78	276	222	66	71	67	7	52	148
Wholesale trade	225	137	163	105	87	315	423	261	150	117	90	19	116	165
Retail trade	421	247	240	146	268	502	574	414	113	188	280	151	195	488
Finance, insurance, and real estate	130	91	117	69	26	155	172	120	63	26	90	33	97	149
Business and repair services	62	79	92	35	54	161	109	147	73	26	34	10	33	153
Personal services	80	62	33	81	94	138	140	115	66	77	179	15	40	95
Health services	132	58	19	47	68	70	85	114	79	99	71	—	21	54
Educational services	212	43	67	119	98	174	212	281	106	120	475	31	98	119
Other professional and related services	96	57	44	63	33	108	133	103	47	58	87	25	16	47
Public administration	98	55	141	37	63	94	117	190	50	37	76	24	16	27
Other industries	97	20	78	62	78	89	41	41	46	23	50	162	170	183
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 401	1 452	1 656	1 346	1 635	3 164	4 010	3 247	1 561	1 418	2 362	1 238	2 332	3 185
Private wage and salary workers	1 868	1 195	1 302	1 101	1 336	2 542	3 441	2 535	1 272	1 135	2 030	917	1 979	2 730
Government workers	348	150	217	172	218	349	355	524	184	215	203	104	145	175
Local government workers	158	110	114	81	163	224	245	272	141	155	127	21	85	129
Self-employed workers	170	96	126	73	74	221	208	170	99	64	124	198	198	253
Unpaid family workers	15	11	11	—	7	52	6	18	6	4	5	19	10	27

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Union County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County							
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	2 375	1 706	1 347	2 094	1 325	1 784	2 030	1 501	2 394	2 202	1 867	2 361	1 869	1 965	1 433
Labor force	1 926	1 371	1 094	1 259	948	1 312	1 619	1 434	2 210	2 010	1 671	2 144	1 706	1 738	1 153
Percent of total	81.1	80.4	81.2	60.1	71.5	73.5	79.8	95.5	92.3	91.3	89.5	90.8	91.3	88.4	80.5
Civilian labor force	1 926	1 371	1 088	1 259	948	1 312	1 619	1 425	2 191	1 992	1 666	2 126	1 701	1 728	1 153
Employed	1 885	1 348	1 076	1 246	919	1 307	1 593	1 401	2 175	1 967	1 631	2 099	1 675	1 706	1 137
Unemployed	41	23	12	13	29	5	26	24	16	25	35	27	26	22	16
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	1.7	1.1	1.0	3.1	0.4	1.6	1.7	0.7	1.3	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4
Not in labor force	449	335	253	835	377	472	411	67	184	192	196	217	163	227	280
Inmate of institution	—	20	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	104	80	82	661	52	110	98	23	121	72	119	69	98	171	196
Other under 65 years	194	125	51	106	146	160	120	20	28	18	32	52	32	19	38
Other 65 years and over	151	110	95	68	179	202	193	24	35	61	45	96	33	37	46
Male, 16 to 21 years old	343	222	211	971	193	266	302	121	295	282	255	297	221	265	260
Not enrolled in school	194	89	96	68	73	100	112	43	79	129	61	122	73	23	19
Not high school graduates	161	78	51	44	53	51	59	27	24	40	9	27	19	3	16
Unemployed or not in labor force	51	26	—	12	24	—	19	—	10	13	—	—	—	—	5
Female, 16 years old and over	2 761	1 984	1 602	1 874	1 506	1 892	2 267	1 646	2 487	2 755	2 105	2 742	2 015	2 110	1 535
Labor force	1 454	905	835	835	822	948	1 148	796	1 339	1 339	1 286	1 825	1 042	584	599
Percent of total	52.7	45.6	52.1	44.6	54.6	50.1	50.6	48.4	53.8	48.6	61.1	66.6	51.7	27.7	34.5
Civilian labor force	1 454	905	835	835	822	948	1 148	796	1 339	1 339	1 286	1 825	1 042	584	599
Employed	1 393	888	810	777	757	901	1 092	738	1 279	1 262	1 269	1 795	1 032	572	512
Unemployed	61	17	25	58	65	47	56	58	60	77	17	30	10	12	17
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	1.9	3.0	6.9	7.9	5.0	4.9	7.3	4.5	5.8	1.3	1.6	1.0	2.1	3.2
Not in labor force	1 307	1 079	767	1 039	684	944	1 119	850	1 148	1 416	819	917	973	1 526	1 006
Married women, husband present	1 732	1 233	1 013	880	958	1 266	1 411	1 343	1 897	1 648	1 421	1 669	1 545	1 577	1 027
In labor force	974	591	594	497	520	699	778	650	1 001	883	821	1 041	789	386	243
With own children under 6 years	552	355	292	286	267	393	474	579	693	585	404	434	634	465	241
In labor force	292	104	151	146	172	217	263	174	232	198	174	184	207	57	37
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 278	2 236	1 886	2 023	1 676	2 208	2 685	2 139	3 454	3 229	2 900	3 894	2 707	2 278	1 649
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	259	358	168	165	93	110	215	410	730	477	466	898	515	599	456
Health workers	20	60	36	10	—	6	17	32	102	26	48	113	63	68	80
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	91	115	49	48	47	30	56	71	87	84	117	174	71	91	78
Managers and administrators, except farm	177	314	176	157	202	93	127	249	422	402	280	393	381	647	451
Salaries	121	265	123	131	157	68	84	236	393	354	269	353	349	610	432
Self-employed in retail trade	14	25	33	13	27	12	39	13	—	26	—	26	17	9	8
Sales workers	189	134	93	94	51	67	106	272	493	291	491	594	501	547	339
Retail trade	115	76	54	71	51	57	72	101	171	144	200	188	142	123	61
Clerical and kindred workers	445	321	289	330	258	281	366	525	905	875	807	1 295	699	334	249
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	703	254	321	379	219	531	643	230	464	466	348	258	263	32	30
Construction craftsmen	230	107	89	103	67	296	248	39	60	93	38	20	32	8	—
Mechanics and repairmen	130	42	63	95	52	77	119	63	136	133	70	69	78	7	—
Operatives, except transport	901	324	405	455	380	637	616	198	137	285	151	160	138	33	29
Transport equipment operatives	115	74	122	86	59	63	66	92	121	121	75	36	25	11	11
Laborers, except farm	158	172	65	85	134	88	134	53	62	75	103	45	55	38	25
Farm workers	38	5	51	64	65	175	100	9	6	—	10	31	6	—	—
Service workers	210	202	175	179	164	117	172	101	108	233	152	184	124	37	47
Cleaning and food service workers	91	75	63	111	110	47	97	47	24	65	75	39	47	11	4
Protective service workers	41	25	32	19	15	16	10	11	33	61	23	33	41	10	5
Personal and health service workers	61	91	75	44	33	48	48	43	51	96	29	84	31	11	18
Private household workers	83	78	21	29	51	46	140	—	6	4	17	—	—	—	12
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 393	888	810	777	757	901	1 092	738	1 279	1 262	1 269	1 795	1 032	572	512
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	115	142	75	103	57	65	67	127	253	168	255	436	205	183	152
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	73	90	35	40	43	22	30	49	63	72	107	151	47	77	67
Managers and administrators, except farm	27	54	26	23	28	17	27	26	56	97	40	79	53	46	49
Sales workers	87	40	34	39	9	37	52	49	116	111	147	112	70	78	57
Clerical and kindred workers	303	234	220	196	234	209	282	396	674	579	615	989	567	239	197
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	92	108	76	64	80	53	79	137	302	206	277	473	273	99	85
Operatives, including transport	572	200	267	254	247	365	364	92	97	139	68	85	58	4	16
Other blue-collar workers	79	29	57	23	28	78	72	6	25	31	25	—	30	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	4	4	12	25	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	127	111	106	106	91	59	84	42	52	133	102	94	49	22	29
Private household workers	83	78	21	29	51	46	140	—	6	4	17	—	—	—	12
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 278	2 236	1 886	2 023	1 676	2 208	2 685	2 139	3 454	3 229	2 900	3 894	2 707	2 278	1 649
Construction	401	208	154	235	174	375	328	129	201	200	118	164	142	38	46
Manufacturing	1 341	602	730	697	554	875	862	433	533	599	413	523	386	466	326
Durable goods	404	233	182	250	223	305	192	161	168	151	106	169	157	180	137
Transportation	75	43	53	31	24	27	54	136	205	238	156	153	66	56	68
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	68	97	43	48	48	25	99	134	205	113	169	135	126	106	43
Wholesale trade	195	130	92	131	105	157	228	237	484	357	333	422	388	386	267
Retail trade	385	341	298	301	244	279	259	326	508	644	563	597	466	319	222
Finance, insurance, and real estate	104	95	55	30	70	48	126	157	341	330	297	459	323	321	253
Business and repair services	61	54	33	16	82	31	58	103	122	84	110	246	129	88	60
Personal services	188	157	57	87	93	80	182	56	61	100	70	109	57	26	30
Health services	45	138	105	24	12	29	49	50	186	115	137	213	123	92	102
Educational services	176	169	82	234	115	61	133	127	216	143	218	337	142	151	118
Other professional and related services	62	107	54	47	20	16	116	164	188	102	177	274	196	148	143
Public administration	43	64	51	37	41	25	42	43	159	165	83	183	98	39	8
Other industries	134	31	79	105	94	180	149	44	45	39	56	79	65	42	23
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 278	2 236	1 886	2 023	1 676	2 208	2 685	2 139	3 454	3 229	2 900	3 894	2 707	2 278	1 649
Private wage and salary workers	2 744	1 700	1 505	1 750	1 320	1 788	2 226	1 850	2 873	2 770	2 539	3 142	2 302	1 891	1 326
Government workers	280	316	197	137	143	149	233	184	382	357	290	511	277	186	137
Local government workers	181	183	125	77	62	53	130	89	197	186	121	299	150	91	97
Self-employed workers	239	191	168	117	186	236	203	90	189	102	71	235	123	193	182
Unpaid family workers	15	29	16	19	27	35	23	15	10	—	—	6	5	8	4

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Gaston County			
	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 670	2 215	2 325	2 075	1 566	810	1 125	3 256	2 388	2 941	447	2 068	1 610	1 545
Labor force	1 535	2 074	1 838	1 851	1 444	660	877	2 967	2 043	2 525	348	1 719	893	1 198
Percent of total	91.9	93.6	79.1	89.2	92.2	81.5	78.0	91.1	85.6	85.9	77.9	83.1	88.4	77.5
Civilian labor force	1 535	2 054	1 832	1 833	1 444	660	877	2 967	2 034	2 525	348	1 708	893	1 195
Employed	1 518	2 044	1 793	1 813	1 408	651	846	2 888	2 004	2 493	342	1 690	845	1 186
Unemployed	17	10	39	20	36	9	31	79	30	32	6	18	48	9
Percent of civilian labor force	1.1	0.5	2.1	1.1	2.5	1.4	3.5	2.7	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.1	5.4	0.8
Not in labor force	135	141	487	224	122	150	248	289	345	416	99	349	117	347
Inmate of institution	—	—	115	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	138
Enrolled in school	112	114	115	119	54	35	83	87	120	130	19	111	20	47
Other under 65 years	—	22	143	83	30	63	89	96	122	148	25	98	38	116
Other 65 years and over	23	5	114	22	38	52	64	106	103	138	55	140	59	46
Male, 16 to 21 years old	218	226	363	376	151	137	184	307	324	421	46	303	188	219
Not enrolled in school	24	39	141	170	60	78	82	131	89	123	14	138	144	122
Not high school graduates	4	17	86	91	22	53	47	81	33	79	7	94	108	85
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	12	46	—	—	4	20	28	5	11	—	14	34	30
Female, 16 years old and over	1 789	2 327	2 569	2 305	1 757	886	1 385	3 570	2 625	3 110	488	2 241	1 063	1 518
Labor force	574	1 055	1 465	1 371	957	463	865	1 972	1 454	1 571	266	1 234	565	768
Percent of total	32.1	45.3	57.0	59.5	54.5	52.3	62.5	55.2	55.4	50.5	54.5	55.1	53.2	50.6
Civilian labor force	574	1 055	1 465	1 371	957	463	865	1 972	1 454	1 571	266	1 234	565	768
Employed	552	1 042	1 376	1 343	935	449	815	1 929	1 406	1 533	250	1 195	535	754
Unemployed	22	13	89	28	22	14	50	43	48	38	16	39	30	14
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	1.2	6.1	2.0	2.3	3.0	5.8	2.2	3.3	2.4	6.0	3.2	5.3	1.8
Not in labor force	1 215	1 272	1 104	934	800	423	520	1 598	1 171	1 539	222	1 007	498	750
Married women, husband present	1 358	1 847	1 543	1 565	1 307	625	732	2 611	1 847	2 203	359	1 528	748	1 067
In labor force	446	774	925	860	738	330	519	1 369	1 064	1 157	224	863	453	568
With own children under 6 years	457	768	603	473	424	176	245	967	553	645	107	485	209	306
In labor force	61	178	370	230	236	72	166	424	239	242	57	252	119	132
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 070	3 086	3 169	3 156	2 343	1 100	1 661	4 817	3 410	4 026	592	2 885	1 380	1 940
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	476	888	282	272	304	34	110	674	502	406	57	176	108	158
Health workers	50	95	39	23	13	—	19	103	65	45	9	34	23	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	60	126	83	67	98	4	51	128	237	129	22	25	25	47
Managers and administrators, except farm	481	504	83	338	256	60	38	504	239	366	68	110	65	127
Salaried	452	479	69	299	208	51	20	454	197	307	53	85	40	111
Self-employed in retail trade	5	9	—	20	23	5	6	23	25	27	9	11	6	10
Sales workers	557	541	194	193	261	57	24	429	247	405	32	99	35	49
Retail trade	142	147	114	97	122	31	12	200	109	173	21	64	16	23
Clerical and kindred workers	340	734	564	865	615	269	185	1 321	770	721	101	396	135	211
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	110	212	457	572	328	206	164	707	593	582	83	516	277	387
Construction craftsmen	6	14	98	152	53	48	45	160	135	157	31	103	52	105
Mechanics and repairmen	11	72	115	143	75	69	28	129	150	152	9	121	77	83
Operatives, except transport	11	70	451	382	217	209	313	422	338	725	165	1 195	508	672
Transport equipment operatives	10	27	233	175	108	101	120	262	255	236	18	97	70	71
Laborers, except farm	50	50	294	124	80	90	154	158	111	203	32	129	61	83
Farm workers	—	—	20	5	—	—	28	4	21	19	4	18	38	28
Service workers ¹	31	56	420	230	169	69	439	317	312	322	32	145	81	128
Cleaning and food service workers	13	4	180	86	58	28	261	97	153	155	25	82	28	42
Protective service workers	5	11	24	59	45	18	5	94	26	78	—	15	12	25
Personal and health service workers	9	41	127	75	55	23	157	102	90	69	7	23	14	42
Private household workers	4	4	171	—	5	5	86	19	22	41	—	4	2	26
Female employed, 16 years old and over	552	1 042	1 376	1 343	935	449	815	1 929	1 406	1 533	250	1 195	535	754
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	125	305	122	138	124	15	85	285	321	220	39	80	62	94
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	51	111	45	46	87	—	45	98	198	108	22	25	20	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	42	14	56	15	—	11	41	36	33	20	5	5	23
Sales workers	93	93	77	79	56	20	13	173	56	94	13	55	20	21
Clerical and kindred workers	275	540	396	677	498	206	109	973	565	574	73	233	88	158
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	110	251	110	223	139	58	41	318	145	224	27	64	32	27
Operatives, including transport	6	10	281	194	108	130	201	209	196	396	71	689	289	334
Other blue-collar workers	16	16	88	71	45	25	36	46	43	38	11	29	27	31
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	4	—	6
Service workers, except private household	13	32	238	128	84	48	261	183	174	137	23	96	42	65
Private household workers	—	4	160	—	5	5	82	19	15	41	—	4	2	22
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 070	3 086	3 169	3 156	2 343	1 100	1 661	4 817	3 410	4 026	592	2 885	1 380	1 940
Construction	80	71	154	233	120	99	110	246	196	359	45	150	87	136
Manufacturing	393	766	728	717	552	300	332	859	574	1 043	236	1 745	767	1 008
Durable goods	166	256	259	250	190	103	99	323	197	235	46	427	117	236
Transportation	32	191	219	224	197	107	119	588	336	337	26	127	60	51
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	103	147	132	211	116	42	26	335	188	276	40	102	54	80
Wholesale trade	399	359	335	307	251	139	128	513	381	423	30	53	30	41
Retail trade	305	394	470	555	428	159	190	799	510	579	66	245	141	213
Finance, insurance, and real estate	271	377	148	161	179	27	47	329	158	172	29	85	25	32
Business and repair services	69	149	133	193	123	69	49	142	116	109	8	66	17	32
Personal services	52	82	324	121	61	33	225	154	141	140	23	37	36	66
Health services	77	138	101	87	30	4	172	185	134	85	4	59	33	32
Educational services	118	160	160	89	120	35	127	269	339	212	47	79	42	96
Other professional and related services	116	144	126	51	67	26	63	146	114	133	27	38	40	36
Public administration	27	79	89	126	72	43	39	206	159	117	7	76	5	72
Other industries	28	29	50	81	27	17	34	46	64	41	4	23	43	45
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 070	3 086	3 169	3 156	2 343	1 100	1 661	4 817	3 410	4 026	592	2 885	1 380	1 940
Private wage and salary workers	1 800	2 691	2 718	2 797	1 996	994	1 380	4 103	2 611	3 457	511	2 510	1 218	1 621
Government workers	125	261	330	218	185	93	220	502	577	355	45	217	81	196
Local government workers	65	164	176	126	105	61	131	345	354	245	29	145	64	90
Self-employed workers	139	121	112	132	152	13	50	180	217	208	36	150	75	110
Unpaid family workers	6	13	9	9	10	—	11	32	5	6	—	8	6	13

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.															
	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
Census Tracts															
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	920	1 433	1 070	1 346	1 823	1 654	1 392	2 164	3 190	1 207	1 597	1 173	1 186	1 114	893
Labor force	761	1 186	872	1 150	1 456	1 430	1 124	1 578	2 690	1 017	1 265	1 002	1 013	946	702
Percent of total	82.7	82.8	81.5	85.4	79.9	86.5	80.7	72.9	84.3	84.3	79.2	85.4	85.4	84.9	78.6
Civilian labor force	761	1 179	872	1 150	1 442	1 425	1 124	1 578	2 670	1 012	1 265	1 002	1 013	940	697
Employed	761	1 149	862	1 131	1 418	1 401	1 081	1 530	2 608	989	1 210	992	1 009	933	674
Unemployed	—	30	10	19	24	24	43	48	62	23	55	10	4	7	23
Percent of civilian labor force	—	2.5	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	3.8	3.0	2.3	2.3	4.3	1.0	0.4	0.7	3.3
Not in labor force	159	247	198	196	367	224	268	586	500	190	332	171	173	168	191
Inmate of institution	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	43	56	59	63	104	58	55	401	86	27	56	26	29	62	53
Other under 65 years	53	83	64	61	115	71	119	89	193	72	139	80	54	39	70
Other 65 years and over	63	93	75	72	148	95	94	96	221	91	137	65	90	67	68
Male, 16 to 21 years old	145	183	150	195	302	278	248	742	522	148	243	196	188	191	161
Not enrolled in school	59	88	40	89	150	152	127	178	307	68	146	83	110	74	67
Not high school graduates	31	52	20	63	113	91	89	142	241	57	109	61	61	54	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	—	5	12	35	30	19	31	64	5	28	31	21	7	16
Female, 16 years old and over	1 065	1 614	1 209	1 550	1 951	1 889	1 593	1 836	3 656	1 388	1 859	1 340	1 079	1 302	1 164
Labor force	485	783	678	855	1 097	1 024	840	1 078	2 054	832	904	763	620	705	674
Percent of total	45.5	48.5	56.1	55.2	56.2	54.2	52.7	58.7	56.2	59.9	48.6	56.9	57.5	54.1	57.9
Civilian labor force	485	783	678	855	1 097	1 024	840	1 078	2 054	826	904	763	620	705	674
Employed	469	780	671	827	1 060	973	809	1 016	1 978	798	882	723	604	689	653
Unemployed	16	3	7	28	37	51	31	62	76	28	22	40	16	16	21
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	0.4	1.0	3.3	3.4	5.0	3.7	5.8	3.7	3.4	2.4	5.2	2.6	2.3	3.1
Not in labor force	580	831	531	695	854	865	753	758	1 602	556	955	577	459	597	490
Married women, husband present	653	1 087	770	968	1 199	1 262	908	1 200	2 310	945	1 147	811	873	812	550
In labor force	335	618	447	595	715	742	473	752	1 341	604	616	465	519	442	339
With own children under 6 years	169	327	115	292	391	409	272	346	675	261	347	264	287	235	151
In labor force	72	173	52	145	181	232	133	164	367	183	201	157	139	113	95
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 230	1 929	1 533	1 958	2 478	2 374	1 890	2 546	4 586	1 787	2 092	1 715	1 613	1 622	1 327
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	71	149	97	128	178	201	195	166	213	80	59	53	113	131	83
Health workers	6	19	21	15	24	15	27	—	27	8	22	7	15	19	5
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	33	54	41	51	46	16	33	26	51	7	—	12	12	43	60
Managers and administrators, except farm	95	82	71	138	117	112	117	46	134	68	61	106	78	105	21
Salaries	74	78	65	79	72	67	82	41	89	42	33	69	61	64	15
Self-employed in retail trade	6	—	—	31	37	11	25	—	25	7	15	22	17	31	6
Sales workers	16	89	51	63	117	77	33	132	167	92	107	33	66	68	69
Retail trade	11	49	27	51	91	36	15	82	113	72	68	33	38	59	46
Clerical and kindred workers	145	300	115	230	273	315	232	262	415	233	245	218	204	149	86
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	182	280	196	351	440	454	251	501	888	337	414	278	313	214	156
Construction craftsmen	47	47	51	57	123	85	45	84	148	37	93	13	84	24	46
Mechanics and repairmen	57	72	60	100	148	134	82	196	312	112	120	84	76	72	34
Operatives, except transport	354	586	568	720	933	882	654	1 015	1 998	653	908	694	541	682	416
Transport equipment operatives	116	167	121	58	99	88	25	86	137	78	81	64	72	39	86
Laborers, except farm	75	108	118	72	110	138	174	97	229	87	80	49	94	94	75
Farm workers	102	24	8	29	26	21	5	5	21	—	—	26	29	8	5
Service workers	68	113	160	164	154	76	182	232	323	159	132	180	86	128	256
Cleaning and food service workers	33	63	87	59	107	34	129	122	160	65	68	99	38	88	147
Protective service workers	11	25	22	46	20	13	13	17	33	13	23	8	11	21	10
Personal and health service workers	24	25	29	35	24	23	32	52	92	79	36	28	37	19	63
Private household workers	6	31	28	5	31	10	22	4	61	—	5	14	17	4	74
Female employed, 16 years old and over	469	780	671	827	1 060	973	809	1 016	1 978	798	882	723	604	689	653
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	43	52	52	78	84	83	77	52	103	30	22	26	44	90	47
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	24	22	51	27	5	27	22	31	7	—	12	5	39	42
Managers and administrators, except farm	6	12	10	25	17	21	37	—	21	6	5	12	16	12	11
Sales workers	11	23	14	42	55	24	15	39	56	41	52	22	29	38	42
Clerical and kindred workers	110	205	87	151	197	214	168	194	300	194	177	144	153	108	46
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	14	99	31	80	52	68	63	87	84	54	55	22	54	18	23
Operatives, including transport	233	371	370	412	568	554	371	628	1 204	383	515	374	264	341	249
Other blue-collar workers	26	24	46	23	31	26	32	18	49	42	29	21	22	24	27
Farm workers	5	5	—	—	14	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	35	57	64	91	67	31	87	81	184	102	77	110	59	72	157
Private household workers	—	31	28	5	27	10	22	4	61	—	5	14	17	4	74
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 230	1 929	1 533	1 958	2 478	2 374	1 890	2 546	4 586	1 787	2 092	1 715	1 613	1 622	1 327
Construction	57	124	74	121	182	142	56	91	179	82	85	51	98	30	75
Manufacturing	482	864	751	1 080	1 355	1 408	1 049	1 429	2 972	941	1 265	1 078	937	967	624
Durable goods	69	52	91	262	284	182	61	107	365	163	344	255	295	200	128
Transportation	148	365	215	63	76	94	58	83	170	64	56	43	30	57	24
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	62	38	39	59	52	83	79	99	157	79	35	51	69	30	27
Wholesale trade	48	16	22	25	31	122	55	134	69	48	38	21	51	9	30
Retail trade	121	151	137	190	317	177	278	251	344	245	291	172	145	278	133
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	34	25	23	45	44	30	54	51	35	39	36	18	29	6
Business and repair services	10	28	15	10	60	41	39	66	92	86	43	15	40	29	21
Personal services	38	65	86	85	86	30	70	22	151	63	85	78	61	28	152
Health services	11	36	14	55	45	41	18	9	64	23	78	40	38	35	46
Educational services	83	90	84	89	108	61	85	177	134	45	10	63	58	51	128
Other professional and related services	5	39	30	32	56	55	36	42	105	22	27	20	20	28	30
Public administration	12	45	21	72	24	36	15	25	49	39	37	11	15	27	20
Other industries	137	34	20	54	41	40	22	64	49	15	3	36	33	24	11
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 230	1 929	1 533	1 958	2 478	2 374	1 890	2 546	4 586	1 787	2 092	1 715	1 613	1 622	1 327

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.														
	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0331	Tract 0332	Tract 0333	Tract 0334
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 569	949	1 338	2 582	992	1 209	1 102	2 131	1 668	1 502	359	924	2 274	1 065	976
Labor force	1 223	850	1 022	2 211	823	1 019	884	1 858	1 364	1 187	252	786	1 981	895	850
Percent of total	77.9	89.6	76.4	85.6	83.0	84.3	80.2	87.2	81.8	79.0	70.2	85.1	87.1	84.0	87.1
Civilian labor force	1 223	845	1 018	2 211	823	1 019	884	1 858	1 358	1 187	252	786	1 973	892	850
Employed	1 212	828	1 013	2 188	797	1 008	884	1 817	1 328	1 170	252	735	1 922	887	824
Unemployed	11	17	5	23	26	11	—	41	30	17	—	51	51	5	26
Percent of civilian labor force	0.9	2.0	0.5	1.0	3.2	1.1	—	2.2	2.2	1.4	—	6.5	2.6	0.6	3.1
Not in labor force	346	99	316	371	169	190	218	273	304	315	107	138	293	170	126
Inmate of institution	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	87	25	50	85	52	42	164	91	58	118	4	12	102	53	16
Other under 65 years	149	40	151	141	67	41	41	94	122	86	26	55	125	35	53
Other 65 years and over	88	34	115	145	50	107	13	88	102	111	77	71	66	82	57
Male, 16 to 21 years old	217	137	222	404	163	190	211	309	238	190	18	159	420	140	114
Not enrolled in school	98	88	130	229	76	91	21	142	143	46	14	99	222	61	84
Not high school graduates	61	48	98	176	41	42	6	118	108	18	11	81	147	61	76
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	5	10	15	13	—	—	20	32	4	—	16	41	8	18
Female, 16 years old and over	2 098	1 089	1 505	3 343	1 166	1 298	1 075	2 490	1 977	1 888	541	1 028	2 526	1 149	1 092
Labor force	1 239	632	898	1 801	658	729	465	1 342	979	1 059	227	582	1 451	619	595
Percent of total	59.1	58.0	59.7	53.9	56.4	56.2	43.3	53.9	49.5	56.1	42.0	56.6	57.4	53.9	54.5
Civilian labor force	1 239	632	898	1 801	658	729	465	1 342	979	1 059	227	582	1 451	619	595
Employed	1 186	619	883	1 758	653	670	445	1 298	953	1 018	220	573	1 417	612	569
Unemployed	53	13	15	43	5	59	20	44	26	41	7	9	34	7	26
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	2.1	1.7	2.4	0.8	8.1	4.3	3.3	2.7	3.9	3.1	1.5	2.3	1.1	4.4
Not in labor force	859	457	607	1 542	508	569	610	1 148	998	829	314	446	1 075	530	497
Married women, husband present	976	727	949	1 912	724	858	793	1 529	1 149	1 076	223	655	1 613	817	689
In labor force	592	394	593	1 133	419	454	359	787	630	600	87	380	1 006	455	431
With own children under 6 years	280	246	254	385	122	240	183	391	331	190	42	171	421	297	210
In labor force	151	96	148	194	63	126	68	172	171	109	17	93	190	162	122
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 398	1 447	1 896	3 946	1 450	1 678	1 329	3 115	2 281	2 188	472	1 308	3 339	1 499	1 393
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	106	167	99	311	169	137	345	558	288	213	40	46	213	106	45
Health workers	—	19	20	62	19	38	52	129	16	45	10	—	27	12	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	63	27	6	95	50	31	82	139	84	63	6	24	32	18	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	58	130	60	236	69	118	370	468	181	177	68	76	226	78	33
Salaried	46	103	50	205	57	96	360	416	127	155	39	50	159	65	33
Self-employed in retail trade	—	23	10	20	12	—	5	27	48	8	22	5	27	9	—
Sales workers	47	122	48	192	99	77	153	233	127	225	37	77	255	62	40
Retail trade	34	58	35	113	63	53	49	106	78	137	31	39	152	25	29
Clerical and kindred workers	209	262	195	413	192	217	245	416	241	252	83	167	422	186	132
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	266	184	358	559	260	281	83	328	334	284	65	202	520	216	296
Construction craftsmen	100	33	42	91	43	57	7	71	74	61	7	44	109	11	75
Mechanics and repairmen	45	42	179	177	50	100	10	69	78	72	20	73	81	88	71
Operatives, except transport	752	412	865	1 597	406	506	71	732	822	757	137	480	1 139	621	526
Transport equipment operatives	117	38	47	100	31	65	10	57	75	50	5	42	144	39	63
Laborers, except farm	108	47	70	179	77	92	21	122	73	57	14	85	131	64	86
Farm workers	7	—	10	—	—	5	—	—	11	—	—	—	12	24	17
Service workers	458	85	139	296	132	149	27	187	117	116	14	125	209	81	122
Cleaning and food service workers	304	42	72	169	69	110	—	98	40	59	6	57	99	42	62
Protective service workers	31	16	20	35	16	21	—	33	39	30	—	27	42	—	22
Personal and health service workers	74	23	37	80	47	3	27	36	24	20	8	37	59	9	27
Private household workers	270	—	5	63	15	31	4	14	12	57	9	8	68	22	33
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 186	619	883	1 758	653	670	445	1 298	953	1 018	220	573	1 417	612	569
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	54	43	42	198	96	64	149	268	99	103	17	15	89	42	22
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	45	15	6	90	38	25	78	108	60	54	6	15	32	11	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	9	14	67	—	13	15	56	34	18	23	15	26	8	—
Sales workers	24	42	16	98	42	30	27	53	63	92	14	28	93	13	23
Clerical and kindred workers	114	218	131	265	141	149	182	303	182	185	50	118	298	137	82
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	12	100	31	63	35	58	45	120	49	62	26	30	110	48	29
Operatives, including transport	467	235	544	906	275	288	41	453	475	479	93	296	691	348	326
Other blue-collar workers	29	18	46	35	18	14	—	25	36	30	6	32	35	10	20
Farm workers	7	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	212	54	81	138	66	81	27	126	46	54	8	61	117	32	69
Private household workers	270	—	5	51	15	31	4	14	12	57	9	8	68	22	27
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 398	1 447	1 896	3 946	1 450	1 678	1 329	3 115	2 281	2 188	472	1 308	3 339	1 499	1 393
Construction	120	77	53	96	76	43	33	119	89	74	13	43	158	41	82
Manufacturing	995	632	1 396	2 401	750	895	426	1 433	1 191	1 167	222	780	1 732	823	816
Durable goods	220	111	73	199	77	138	136	333	260	236	55	156	565	147	210
Transportation	81	88	37	113	14	46	37	91	47	45	12	24	132	96	44
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	103	56	18	83	102	46	44	97	72	44	—	36	53	53	34
Wholesale trade	62	56	16	103	43	69	75	165	52	74	17	28	151	46	15
Retail trade	183	214	164	359	164	204	205	368	325	289	79	151	486	148	120
Finance, insurance, and real estate	34	62	9	119	10	42	127	121	56	72	15	29	93	33	22
Business and repair services	40	48	26	36	8	11	42	26	26	36	12	51	67	54	45
Personal services	350	30	33	125	76	64	34	58	60	96	14	53	147	61	91
Health services	79	47	44	113	18	74	63	173	54	55	18	9	76	25	30
Educational services	187	43	30	226	115	86	129	265	116	112	26	53	72	26	25
Other professional and related services	61	44	39	76	35	16	70	107	84	68	10	13	77	54	26
Public administration	54	30	10	65	21	52	29	68	93	52	23	27	72	11	26
Other industries	49	20	21	31	18	30	15	24	16	4	11	11	23	28	17
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 398	1 447	1 896	3 946	1 450	1 678	1 329	3 115	2 281	2 188	472	1 308	3 339	1 499	1 393
Private wage and salary workers	2 008	1 263	1 775	3 562	1 255	1 427	1 090	2 541	1 883						

*Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Mecklenburg County				Union County	Charlotte							
	Total SMSA	Total	Charlotte	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	104 918	91 089	61 567	29 522	13 829	132	-	128	330	423	720	349	1 035
Less than \$1,000	2 170	1 785	1 383	402	385	6	-	10	29	19	20	15	130
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 990	2 466	1 944	522	524	20	-	-	40	27	129	35	117
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 745	3 018	2 352	666	727	12	-	-	57	32	199	62	128
\$3,000 to \$3,999	4 881	4 067	3 217	850	814	34	-	18	39	86	103	53	174
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 154	4 315	3 471	844	839	10	-	12	40	51	74	43	151
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6 232	5 184	3 778	1 406	1 048	4	-	-	30	55	44	60	69
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6 711	5 520	3 923	1 597	1 191	25	-	6	20	37	39	29	66
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7 189	6 009	4 213	1 796	1 180	4	-	12	44	40	42	16	63
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 395	6 186	4 139	2 047	1 209	17	-	-	8	17	7	-	69
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7 206	6 177	4 191	1 986	1 029	-	-	8	5	16	5	23	21
\$10,000 to \$11,999	13 833	12 061	7 746	4 315	1 772	-	-	-	10	6	18	38	-
\$12,000 to \$14,999	15 428	13 870	8 410	5 460	1 558	-	-	-	20	12	25	-	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16 705	15 497	9 519	5 978	1 208	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	8
\$25,000 to \$49,999	4 232	3 937	2 557	1 380	295	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	1 047	997	724	273	50	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$9 832	\$10 136	\$9 564	\$11 226	\$8 171	\$3 824	-	\$9 750	\$4 000	\$4 931	\$3 117	\$4 221	\$3 819
Mean income	\$11 302	\$11 637	\$11 264	\$12 415	\$9 096	\$4 295	-	\$13 954	\$4 463	\$5 396	\$4 250	\$4 643	\$4 283
Families and unrelated individuals	137 434	119 849	85 064	34 785	17 585	707	-	278	720	1 004	1 062	535	1 388
Median income	\$8 090	\$8 319	\$7 553	\$10 173	\$6 760	\$3 226	-	\$4 963	\$2 475	\$3 097	\$2 636	\$3 242	\$3 177
Mean income	\$9 523	\$9 802	\$9 290	\$11 055	\$7 618	\$3 765	-	\$8 699	\$3 171	\$3 577	\$3 551	\$3 622	\$3 643
Unrelated individuals	32 516	28 760	23 497	5 263	3 756	575	-	150	390	581	342	186	353
Median income	\$2 670	\$2 958	\$3 211	\$1 874	\$1 377	\$2 968	-	\$3 677	\$1 442	\$1 663	\$1 620	\$1 293	\$982
Mean income	\$3 782	\$3 992	\$4 119	\$3 426	\$2 176	\$3 643	-	\$4 216	\$2 077	\$2 253	\$2 079	\$1 708	\$1 768
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	104 918	91 089	61 567	29 522	13 829	132	-	128	330	423	720	349	1 035
With wage or salary income	96 306	84 079	56 591	27 488	12 227	100	-	109	279	343	574	320	854
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 317	\$10 615	\$10 184	\$11 502	\$8 266	\$3 931	-	\$10 439	\$4 356	\$5 113	\$4 070	\$4 121	\$4 418
With nonfarm self-employment income	10 502	8 757	5 550	3 207	1 745	-	-	19	45	25	11	29	30
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 784	\$9 087	\$9 556	\$8 276	\$7 264	-	-	-	\$2 123	\$3 694	-	\$1 405	\$4 040
With farm self-employment income	2 462	1 076	356	720	1 386	-	-	-	6	-	-	10	3
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 806	\$1 309	\$1 435	\$1 248	\$2 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	16 379	13 430	9 693	3 737	2 949	33	-	15	110	137	160	78	210
Mean Social Security income	\$1 448	\$1 484	\$1 494	\$1 458	\$1 284	\$732	-	-	\$873	\$1 418	\$1 461	\$1 415	\$1 289
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 756	3 247	2 777	470	509	23	-	10	56	110	221	68	171
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$941	\$959	\$959	\$956	\$827	-	-	-	\$394	\$1 068	\$1 376	\$763	\$1 068
With other income	30 163	27 365	18 269	9 096	2 798	36	-	43	22	74	74	55	84
Mean other income	\$2 263	\$2 319	\$2 543	\$1 868	\$1 719	\$3 228	-	\$10 093	-	\$1 686	\$2 342	\$1 057	\$791
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL ¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.7	3.5	4.2	2.1	4.6	21.2	-	7.8	16.1	7.6	20.4	10.9	23.0
.50 to .74	2.8	2.7	3.2	1.5	4.0	15.9	-	4.7	7.3	5.9	23.8	16.0	13.2
.75 to .99	3.4	3.2	3.7	2.1	4.6	9.1	-	-	22.7	13.0	13.1	15.8	12.3
1.00 to 1.24	3.8	3.7	4.3	2.6	4.6	4.5	-	5.5	11.2	15.8	7.1	6.6	9.5
1.25 to 1.49	4.7	4.5	4.9	3.7	6.3	-	-	10.9	5.5	11.3	6.9	8.9	14.4
1.50 to 1.99	10.1	9.5	9.9	8.6	13.8	11.4	-	12.5	9.1	10.6	9.7	10.0	13.1
2.00 to 2.99	22.9	22.4	22.3	22.7	25.9	27.3	-	4.7	18.5	29.3	13.9	22.6	10.9
3.00 or more	48.6	50.5	47.4	56.8	36.2	10.6	-	53.9	9.7	6.4	5.1	9.2	3.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL ¹													
Families	10 350	8 522	6 866	1 656	1 828	61	-	16	152	112	412	149	502
Percent of all families	9.9	9.4	11.2	5.6	13.2	46.2	-	12.5	46.1	26.5	57.2	42.7	48.5
Mean family income	\$2 137	\$2 138	\$2 169	\$2 010	\$2 124	\$2 274	-	-	\$2 250	\$2 678	\$2 296	\$2 644	\$2 202
Mean income deficit	\$1 552	\$1 583	\$1 606	\$1 490	\$1 406	\$2 195	-	-	\$1 499	\$1 469	\$1 861	\$1 529	\$1 895
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.5	18.0	20.4	8.1	15.2	27.9	-	-	24.3	29.5	44.4	35.6	24.3
Mean size of family	4.09	4.11	4.16	3.89	4.02	4.93	-	-	4.04	4.70	4.79	4.95	4.69
With related children under 18 years	7 324	6 246	5 211	1 035	1 078	40	-	16	90	86	376	116	428
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.05	3.02	3.03	2.97	3.23	3.45	-	-	3.33	3.74	3.51	3.74	3.53
With related children under 6 years	3 947	3 307	2 697	610	640	18	-	12	50	15	171	61	262
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.68	1.69	1.73	1.47	1.66	-	-	-	1.96	-	1.64	2.02	1.77
Families with female head	4 213	3 713	3 282	431	500	31	-	10	53	52	266	49	281
With related children under 18 years	3 489	3 090	2 785	305	399	26	-	10	36	48	262	43	243
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.00	3.00	3.04	2.59	3.06	4.31	-	-	2.75	3.40	3.70	3.40	3.23
With related children under 6 years	1 588	1 393	1 271	122	195	18	-	-	6	4	9	108	31
Percent in labor force	56.3	55.8	54.5	68.9	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	54.6	61.3	52.9
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.58	1.58	1.61	1.27	1.58	-	-	-	-	-	1.59	1.77	1.65
Family heads	10 350	8 522	6 866	1 656	1 828	61	-	16	152	112	412	149	502
Percent 65 years and over	21.6	19.0	17.0	27.1	34.0	6.6	-	-	22.4	23.2	8.3	18.8	18.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	4 553	3 724	2 842	882	829	26	-	6	72	42	131	91	186
Percent in labor force	80.9	81.1	81.9	78.3	80.0	46.2	-	-	43.1	76.2	77.9	87.9	74.7
Unrelated individuals	9 768	8 489	7 046	1 443	1 279	206	-	25	246	322	223	107	243
Percent of all unrelated individuals	34.5	33.0	32.2	37.7	49.8	35.8	-	16.7	63.1	55.4	65.2	57.5	68.8
Mean income	\$792	\$786	\$790	\$764	\$837	\$955	-	-	\$720	\$806	\$880	\$1 023	\$639
Mean income deficit	\$1 020	\$1 033	\$1 033	\$1 035	\$931	\$893	-	-	\$1 072	\$1 047	\$971	\$1 345	\$1 191
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.4	12.2	12.8	9.5	5.8	32.5	-	-	21.5	13.4	23.3	17.8	5.8
Percent 65 years and over	44.5	42.1	40.9	48.2	60.2	34.5	-	48.0	39.8	48.4	50.7	36.4	37.9
Persons	52 111	43 487	35 603	7 884	8 624	507	-	93	860	848	2 197	845	2 597
Percent of all persons	13.0	12.5	15.0	7.1	16.2	46.2	-	16.2	55.5	39.3	66.7	60.6	58.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.6	15.3	14.9	17.4	23.1	18.7	-	8.6	31.4	27.8	10.0	6.7	8.7
Percent 65 years and over	15.5	14.3	13.5	17.8	21.4	25.2	-	12.9	17.8	24.4	7.4	9.9	7.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	74.6	73.8	73.1	76.4	77.1	38.3	-	-	88.9	79.7	77.2	60.7	69.2
Related children under 18 years	22 314	18 819	15 670	3 149	3 495	164	-	44	311	302	1 312	364	1 363
Percent living with both parents	44.9	43.1	39.5	61.2	54.4	14.6	-	-	47.6	25.2	23.3	64.8	37.0
Households	15 003	13 152	10 992	2 160	1 851	235	-	41	295	287	595	186	700
Percent of all households	13.3	12.9	14.7	8.0	17.2	41.4	-	16.3	50.9	38.1	60.7	42.1	55.0
Owner occupied	4 859	3 980	2 814	1 166	879	4	-	-	33	48	14	26	72
Mean value of unit	\$13 100	\$13 900	\$13 400	\$14 900	\$9 500	-	-	-	\$10 500	\$9 900	-	\$6 000	\$8 300
Renter occupied	10 144	9 172	8 178	994	972	231	-	41	262	239	581	160	628
Mean gross rent	\$83	\$86	\$87	\$78	\$51	\$65	-	-	\$89	\$			

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Charlotte—Con.

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
All families	741	791	974	1 413	1 429	839	911	1 486	1 724	1 450	1 870	1 559	381	404	1 140
Less than \$1,000	9	15	—	5	9	14	—	5	26	7	11	35	4	13	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	20	14	22	15	56	43	5	7	11	23	13	23	—	—	8
\$2,000 to \$2,999	53	17	9	19	27	50	9	12	26	18	39	14	4	4	12
\$3,000 to \$3,999	71	67	20	51	34	47	—	18	30	15	34	69	—	—	8
\$4,000 to \$4,999	55	46	56	30	89	74	—	50	74	49	98	70	28	4	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	100	100	63	77	105	83	17	27	35	59	87	139	9	—	29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	58	49	142	93	114	61	23	65	94	38	98	135	8	5	18
\$7,000 to \$7,999	94	75	103	111	134	69	34	74	128	40	141	81	32	4	25
\$8,000 to \$8,999	40	58	60	55	84	111	66	89	177	107	130	126	23	5	33
\$9,000 to \$9,999	50	72	99	126	196	87	102	86	123	110	123	141	28	10	15
\$10,000 to \$11,999	114	66	155	148	239	116	226	335	432	295	290	270	95	38	111
\$12,000 to \$14,999	42	84	149	270	201	54	253	375	302	305	320	195	86	79	227
\$15,000 to \$24,999	29	99	78	339	120	24	162	333	244	327	441	218	60	171	423
\$25,000 to \$49,999	6	24	18	64	21	6	14	10	18	57	40	43	4	71	181
\$50,000 or more	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	45
Median income	\$7 048	\$8 216	\$9 121	\$11 682	\$9 319	\$7 688	\$11 765	\$11 851	\$10 639	\$11 756	\$11 110	\$9 621	\$11 147	\$17 339	\$16 868
Mean income	\$7 442	\$9 913	\$9 649	\$12 743	\$9 385	\$7 618	\$12 272	\$12 002	\$10 796	\$12 424	\$11 715	\$10 233	\$11 301	\$17 628	\$19 222
Families and unrelated individuals	887	1 289	1 398	1 829	1 956	1 098	967	1 662	2 323	1 841	2 844	2 155	426	414	1 225
Median income	\$5 986	\$5 858	\$7 072	\$9 728	\$7 540	\$6 134	\$11 553	\$11 376	\$9 162	\$10 766	\$8 796	\$8 035	\$10 674	\$17 047	\$15 948
Mean income	\$6 736	\$7 514	\$7 931	\$11 225	\$7 879	\$6 611	\$11 778	\$11 300	\$9 061	\$11 171	\$9 760	\$8 798	\$10 468	\$17 362	\$18 303
Unrelated individuals	146	498	424	416	527	259	56	176	599	391	974	596	45	10	85
Median income	\$3 176	\$3 446	\$3 957	\$5 457	\$3 823	\$3 233	\$2 500	\$5 769	\$2 734	\$4 786	\$5 956	\$4 596	\$2 591	...	\$5 964
Mean income	\$3 151	\$3 704	\$3 985	\$6 070	\$3 796	\$3 349	\$3 738	\$5 371	\$4 066	\$6 523	\$6 007	\$5 045	\$3 417	...	\$5 966

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
All families	741	791	974	1 413	1 429	839	911	1 486	1 724	1 450	1 870	1 559	381	404	1 140
With wage or salary income	715	665	877	1 324	1 360	747	900	1 445	1 667	1 413	1 752	1 452	367	386	1 045
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 912	\$9 314	\$8 448	\$10 982	\$9 142	\$7 425	\$11 651	\$11 637	\$10 378	\$11 804	\$11 004	\$9 793	\$11 121	\$15 949	\$16 327
With nonfarm self-employment income	37	70	131	201	84	62	65	128	115	81	203	126	19	54	159
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 207	\$3 234	\$7 665	\$11 220	\$3 626	\$3 577	\$6 320	\$5 139	\$6 602	\$8 566	\$7 511	\$6 268	...	\$12 419	\$15 857
With farm self-employment income	4	9	5	11	5	—	—	4	9	12	19	4	10	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	130	216	212	230	229	254	32	65	132	118	193	219	33	19	158
Mean Social Security income	\$980	\$1 863	\$1 652	\$1 564	\$1 559	\$1 585	\$1 661	\$1 476	\$1 480	\$1 175	\$1 587	\$1 561	\$1 686	...	\$1 644
With public assistance or public welfare income	75	49	18	38	23	64	—	10	14	6	6	33	—	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$954	\$662	...	\$1 349	\$879	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$653	...	...	...
With other income	151	317	346	573	329	164	305	460	407	491	658	447	96	157	669
Mean other income	\$1 431	\$3 106	\$1 756	\$1 369	\$957	\$1 005	\$755	\$569	\$851	\$1 009	\$1 174	\$1 266	\$650	\$1 641	\$3 096

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.8	2.8	0.5	0.6	2.9	4.2	0.5	0.8	1.8	2.1	1.0	3.5	1.0	3.2	0.4
.50 to .74	3.9	2.3	1.3	1.5	2.0	5.1	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	—	—	1.2
.75 to .99	6.2	2.9	1.3	1.4	1.3	5.0	0.5	—	2.0	0.3	1.7	0.8	—	—	0.5
1.00 to 1.24	13.0	5.2	2.0	2.3	3.1	5.0	0.9	3.5	1.2	1.8	1.5	2.3	2.4	1.0	—
1.25 to 1.49	7.0	4.4	3.1	3.0	4.8	8.7	—	—	2.5	1.4	3.5	3.2	0.8	—	1.9
1.50 to 1.99	17.0	12.9	13.4	5.7	9.7	14.3	5.9	7.0	8.6	6.3	6.0	11.9	10.5	2.2	0.9
2.00 to 2.99	33.3	22.6	31.1	22.4	30.2	25.5	23.9	26.1	31.0	24.1	22.9	28.9	22.0	12.4	13.4
3.00 or more	15.8	46.9	47.2	63.1	46.0	32.2	68.2	62.6	52.3	63.4	63.2	49.1	63.3	81.2	81.6

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	103	63	31	50	88	120	10	12	75	43	55	71	4	13	25
Percent of all families	13.9	8.0	3.2	3.5	6.2	14.3	1.1	0.8	4.4	3.0	2.9	4.6	1.0	3.2	2.2
Mean family income	\$2 679	\$2 187	\$1 815	\$2 297	\$1 628	\$2 458	...	...	\$2 205	\$1 453	\$1 675	\$1 225	...	...	\$1 596
Mean income deficit	\$1 379	\$1 542	\$903	\$1 230	\$1 566	\$1 451	...	...	\$1 407	\$2 149	\$1 105	\$1 900	...	...	\$1 159
Percent receiving public assistance income	31.1	25.4	12.9	10.0	20.5	21.7	...	...	6.7	—	10.9	5.6	—	—	—
Mean size of family	5.04	4.11	2.58	3.78	3.28	4.30	...	...	4.04	3.81	2.75	3.21	...	...	2.72
With related children under 18 years	85	33	5	41	44	94	10	12	56	38	30	51	...	9	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.93	3.79	...	1.98	2.73	2.85	...	...	2.95	2.37	1.73	1.84	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	61	19	—	15	34	38	10	—	39	4	23	28	...	5	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.92	...	—	...	1.00	2.13	...	...	1.77	...	...	1.14	...	...	...
Families with female head	49	25	—	6	14	22	—	5	30	27	29	21	—	5	14
With related children under 18 years	40	7	—	6	14	18	—	5	27	27	18	21	—	5	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.11	2.30	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	23	7	—	—	11	5	—	—	19	4	11	8	—	5	...
Percent in labor force	...	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Family heads	103	63	31	50	88	120	10	12	75	43	55	71	4	13	25
Percent 65 years and over	2.9	15.9	32.3	—	30.7	37.5	—	—	14.7	—	49.1	12.7	—	—	36.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	54	34	21	44	47	60	5	7	29	16	12	41	4	8	6
Percent in labor force	81.5	73.5	...	77.3	63.8	93.3	...	...	100.0	...	...	85.4	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	26	118	103	47	142	92	20	32	248	66	132	80	16	—	21
Percent of all unrelated individuals	17.8	23.7	24.3	11.3	26.9	35.5	35.7	18.2	41.4	16.9	13.6	13.4	35.6	—	24.7
Mean income	\$1 058	\$916	\$951	\$745	\$889	\$1 196	...	...	\$795	\$726	\$692	\$789	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$715	\$924	\$849	\$1 076	\$928	\$580	...	...	\$1 045	\$1 068	\$1 145	\$1 034	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	14.4	—	—	14.1	21.7	...	...	5.6	—	—	3.8	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	76.9	44.1	64.1	51.1	41.5	70.7	...	...	28.1	70.2	19.7	31.1	22.5	...	...
Persons	545	377	183	236	431	608	55	63	551	230	283	308	24	44	89
Percent of all persons	17.1	12.5	5.3	4.6	8.5	18.2	1.8	1.2	8.1	4.3	4.2	5.6	1.9	3.0	2.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	7.9	25.5	45.9	11.9	25.1	26.2	18.2	14.3	31.2	6.1	21.6	17.9	—	—	13.5
Percent 65 years and over	6.8	21.5	49.7	10.2	21.3	21.7	36.4	14.3	36.5	9.1	28.6	13.3	—	—	29.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	51.4	70.4	78.0	...	94.6	84.8	...	...	78.1	...	75.3	100.0	—	—	46.2
Related children under 18 years	342	115	7	77	127	296	16	11	173	93	47	96	...	24	23
Percent living with both parents	41.2	56.5	...	93.5	76.4	67.6	...	...	60.1	28.0	25.5	67.7	...	...	...
Households	122	125	106	73	190	177	20	25	103	67	138	126	16	13	34
Percent of all households	15.0	11.5	8.3	4.4	10.6	17.9	2.1	1.6	5.4	4.0	5.7	6.2	4.0	3.2	2.9
Owner occupied	40	50	51	30	85	82	5	7	45	20	40	51	—	—	34
Mean value of unit	\$11 700	\$9 400	\$12 500	\$15 900	\$10 200	\$8 300	...	...	\$10 200	...	\$15 200	\$11 700	...	...	\$30 300
Renter occupied	82	75	55	43	105	95	15	18	58	47	98	75	16	13	—
Mean gross rent	\$105	\$102	\$100	\$116	\$107	\$83	...	...	\$140	\$158	\$131	\$113	...	...	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	7.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.8

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charlotte—Con.															
	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03	Tract 0032	
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																
All families	625	1 204	881	752	469	373	1 942	932	1 522	586	946	1 564	1 108	1 729	1 865	
Less than \$1,000	—	25	57	14	5	15	28	26	—	9	7	10	5	14	—	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4	17	50	5	49	29	2	12	21	4	10	—	7	5	24	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	9	28	104	30	18	62	33	—	6	—	—	—	7	23	10	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	35	90	50	53	74	31	4	25	—	—	—	22	28	25	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	26	10	120	61	51	9	47	12	40	15	—	14	21	41	45	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	33	37	81	54	58	32	44	6	42	—	7	35	17	52	43	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	36	63	75	113	40	23	48	10	28	18	17	32	18	57	62	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	71	44	79	68	31	21	94	43	70	28	10	63	38	77	78	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	34	27	78	99	32	18	67	33	54	25	34	67	34	152	120	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	31	55	35	41	14	19	58	39	58	15	15	84	61	126	116	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	101	76	67	90	43	32	143	76	86	39	76	256	245	235	308	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	80	175	25	58	42	17	261	67	172	86	224	438	206	330	457	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	180	404	15	62	27	22	588	275	433	122	437	490	310	509	427	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	20	145	5	—	6	—	364	219	369	132	99	70	99	70	124	
\$50,000 or more	—	63	—	7	—	—	134	110	118	93	10	5	18	10	26	
Median income	\$11 356	\$15 248	\$5 241	\$7 721	\$6 013	\$4 722	\$16 956	\$20 018	\$18 672	\$19 426	\$16 670	\$13 514	\$13 150	\$12 495	\$12 656	
Mean income	\$12 321	\$17 896	\$5 812	\$8 966	\$7 156	\$6 316	\$20 731	\$27 508	\$23 056	\$29 460	\$17 471	\$14 219	\$15 162	\$13 262	\$14 025	
Families and unrelated individuals	817	1 445	1 116	1 432	1 518	747	3 592	1 290	1 821	779	1 084	1 790	1 362	2 250	2 473	
Median income	\$9 878	\$13 557	\$4 481	\$6 177	\$3 212	\$3 490	\$8 953	\$14 508	\$16 234	\$14 282	\$15 295	\$12 867	\$11 736	\$10 813	\$11 063	
Mean income	\$11 059	\$16 178	\$5 108	\$6 968	\$3 942	\$4 957	\$13 093	\$21 904	\$20 588	\$24 218	\$16 004	\$13 250	\$13 483	\$11 694	\$12 281	
Unrelated individuals	192	241	235	680	1 049	374	1 650	358	299	193	138	226	254	521	608	
Median income	\$5 923	\$4 906	\$1 828	\$4 182	\$1 548	\$2 889	\$1 516	\$6 184	\$4 511	\$8 100	\$4 643	\$6 281	\$4 682	\$5 648	\$4 841	
Mean income	\$6 950	\$7 598	\$2 467	\$4 758	\$2 505	\$3 603	\$4 104	\$7 314	\$8 022	\$8 301	\$5 946	\$6 545	\$6 159	\$6 490	\$6 934	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES																
All families	625	1 204	881	752	469	373	1 942	932	1 522	586	946	1 564	1 108	1 729	1 865	
With wage or salary income	607	1 046	827	616	402	303	1 614	775	1 328	490	902	1 511	1 091	1 631	1 778	
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 739	\$15 606	\$5 745	\$8 302	\$6 645	\$6 253	\$15 790	\$20 044	\$20 217	\$21 780	\$15 595	\$13 346	\$13 748	\$12 159	\$12 074	
With nonfarm self-employment income	103	183	21	46	12	13	350	145	245	127	139	133	94	213	266	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 641	\$13 730	...	\$13 620	...	...	\$19 798	\$21 024	\$17 759	\$29 674	\$12 072	\$7 593	\$11 803	\$6 255	\$10 280	
With farm self-employment income	—	14	4	9	—	—	32	11	31	5	—	5	12	10	9	
Mean farm self-employment income	—	...	...	...	—	—	\$3 844	...	\$111	...	...	...	...	...	...	
With Social Security income	55	189	115	215	184	112	563	202	209	55	61	82	79	205	226	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 898	\$2 043	\$920	\$1 908	\$1 497	\$1 445	\$1 653	\$1 969	\$1 401	\$1 745	\$1 499	\$1 763	\$1 065	\$1 614	\$1 570	
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	26	83	6	26	14	32	—	5	4	—	6	—	18	28	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$1 100	\$1 127	...	\$1 173	...	\$763	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$946	
With other income	277	609	31	301	174	63	1 294	658	927	389	442	596	492	692	781	
Mean other income	\$1 419	\$3 734	\$540	\$1 996	\$2 019	\$2 957	\$5 230	\$10 086	\$3 877	\$7 014	\$1 563	\$1 531	\$1 254	\$2 048	\$1 977	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL ¹																
Percent of families with incomes:																
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.6	3.6	11.9	2.5	2.1	7.8	1.5	2.8	0.6	2.2	1.4	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.7	
.50 to .74	—	0.9	7.5	—	8.5	6.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	—	0.4	—	0.2	0.8	1.1	
.75 to .99	0.8	2.2	11.1	0.8	3.0	21.2	0.6	0.6	1.2	—	—	0.3	0.3	1.7	0.5	
1.00 to 1.24	1.4	0.7	4.1	3.7	9.2	8.0	0.8	—	1.1	1.0	—	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.1	
1.25 to 1.49	3.5	2.5	16.2	6.4	7.0	9.7	1.7	0.4	—	—	0.7	1.1	2.5	2.3	2.0	
1.50 to 1.99	10.1	2.7	16.6	16.0	13.2	14.7	2.0	2.8	5.0	2.6	1.7	3.6	3.0	7.2	4.0	
2.00 to 2.99	22.2	13.7	21.1	25.5	26.7	12.9	10.7	10.0	10.7	9.6	9.0	23.3	20.5	20.6	22.0	
3.00 or more	61.3	73.6	11.5	45.1	30.3	19.6	82.3	82.7	80.9	84.6	86.8	70.7	71.8	66.1	68.5	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL ¹																
Families	9	81	269	25	64	131	48	38	35	13	17	15	19	57	43	
Percent of all families	1.4	6.7	30.5	3.3	13.6	35.1	2.5	4.1	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.0	1.7	3.3	2.3	
Mean family income	...	\$1 682	\$2 281	\$1 036	\$1 824	\$2 414	\$1 122	\$716	\$2 613	...	...	...	...	\$2 218	\$2 248	
Mean income deficit	...	\$2 089	\$1 553	\$1 456	\$1 045	\$928	\$1 801	\$2 410	\$1 101	...	...	...	...	\$1 367	\$1 367	
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	7.4	23.0	—	6.3	3.8	6.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.3	
Mean size of family	...	4.54	4.23	2.24	2.70	3.47	2.90	3.21	4.00	...	...	...	...	3.79	3.93	
With related children under 18 years	5	70	216	6	23	87	32	15	23	13	17	15	16	46	32	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.41	3.09	...	...	2.66	2.03	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.15	3.00	
With related children under 6 years	5	44	128	—	8	38	14	8	9	—	—	15	5	20	17	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.89	1.68	...	...	1.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Families with female head	—	34	120	5	30	73	28	33	9	13	7	4	16	21	22	
With related children under 18 years	—	34	110	—	17	59	22	15	9	13	7	4	16	16	22	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	4.06	3.36	...	...	3.03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
With related children under 6 years	—	23	41	—	8	27	8	8	—	—	—	4	5	4	12	
Percent in labor force	—	...	48.8	—	...	81.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	...	1.73	—	...	1.59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Family heads	9	81	269	25	64	131	48	38	35	13	17	15	19	57	43	
Percent 65 years and over	—	16.0	12.3	24.0	37.5	18.3	29.2	68.4	20.0	—	—	—	—	—	14.0	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	9	34	116	14	27	34	15	5	19	—	10	11	3	36	15	
Percent in labor force	...	100.0	92.2	...	81.5	47.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	...	
Unrelated individuals	17	32	133	215	358	108	302	60	73	15	51	30	57	102	125	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	8.9	13.3	56.6	31.6	45.0	28.9	29.0	16.8	24.4	7.8	37.0	13.3	22.4	19.6	20.6	
Mean income	...	\$875	\$1 030	\$726	\$652	\$949	\$649	\$459	\$889	...	\$926	\$217	\$311	\$559	\$1 006	
Mean income deficit	...	\$898	\$811	\$1 096	\$1 181	\$870	\$1 162	\$1 339	\$914	...	\$848	\$1 638	\$1 198	\$1 293	\$835	
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	18.0	2.3	8.9	21.3	5.6	—	8.2	...	9.8	—	—	4.9	4.0	
Percent 65 years and over	—	71.9	24													

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Charlotte—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0043.02	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	1 059	1 246	664	1 279	851	1 171	1 419	1 526	1 165	1 155	727	995	555	1 395	1 189
Less than \$1,000	10	30	4	11	85	60	60	6	21	30	—	25	8	83	16
\$1,000 to \$1,999	4	40	31	55	66	18	74	22	54	51	7	26	29	107	54
\$2,000 to \$2,999	12	43	15	80	52	26	113	33	48	35	7	46	24	99	74
\$3,000 to \$3,999	35	58	28	84	151	50	119	51	50	55	18	54	32	177	110
\$4,000 to \$4,999	40	98	33	108	97	104	77	61	115	59	26	86	21	187	104
\$5,000 to \$5,999	60	86	64	127	144	118	129	87	119	56	33	33	42	159	97
\$6,000 to \$6,999	86	95	42	123	59	137	147	92	120	80	29	57	41	149	136
\$7,000 to \$7,999	48	87	69	114	22	127	160	105	121	114	44	91	45	98	97
\$8,000 to \$8,999	76	84	66	118	43	82	140	177	123	104	43	73	53	95	99
\$9,000 to \$9,999	137	82	28	115	55	153	94	156	78	147	48	81	42	48	117
\$10,000 to \$11,999	185	185	68	134	15	170	108	294	163	193	89	130	83	98	76
\$12,000 to \$14,999	190	156	80	124	21	82	118	247	83	129	235	177	86	42	96
\$15,000 to \$24,999	155	166	92	81	41	35	80	177	61	77	136	96	45	45	108
\$25,000 to \$49,999	21	26	38	5	—	9	—	18	5	20	12	20	—	8	—
\$50,000 or more	—	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	4	—	5
Median income	\$10 232	\$9 024	\$8 697	\$7 452	\$4 737	\$7 571	\$6 935	\$9 827	\$7 459	\$8 938	\$12 249	\$9 080	\$8 670	\$5 280	\$7 036
Mean income	\$10 709	\$10 099	\$11 832	\$7 938	\$5 384	\$7 765	\$7 212	\$10 160	\$7 984	\$9 379	\$11 833	\$9 335	\$9 728	\$5 916	\$8 102
Families and unrelated individuals															
	1 642	1 880	1 641	1 701	1 130	1 355	1 715	1 774	1 627	1 502	781	1 170	660	1 752	1 348
Median income	\$8 344	\$6 843	\$4 585	\$6 426	\$3 778	\$7 018	\$6 319	\$9 032	\$6 109	\$7 733	\$11 850	\$8 100	\$7 911	\$4 649	\$6 741
Mean income	\$8 839	\$8 303	\$6 771	\$6 937	\$4 506	\$7 197	\$6 591	\$9 274	\$6 627	\$8 121	\$11 347	\$8 423	\$9 705	\$5 307	\$7 654
Unrelated individuals															
	583	634	977	422	279	184	296	248	462	347	54	175	105	357	159
Median income	\$5 480	\$4 378	\$2 548	\$3 763	\$1 392	\$3 333	\$3 750	\$3 930	\$2 769	\$3 359	\$5 250	\$1 944	\$2 700	\$2 198	\$4 107
Mean income	\$5 443	\$4 774	\$3 331	\$3 901	\$1 828	\$3 586	\$3 611	\$3 823	\$3 206	\$3 931	\$4 804	\$3 233	\$9 580	\$2 931	\$4 303
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	1 059	1 246	664	1 279	851	1 171	1 419	1 526	1 165	1 155	727	995	555	1 395	1 189
With wage or salary income	995	1 042	602	1 197	796	1 157	1 303	1 474	1 085	1 071	715	887	507	1 250	1 114
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 063	\$9 173	\$9 013	\$7 361	\$5 424	\$7 173	\$7 099	\$9 610	\$7 724	\$8 597	\$11 042	\$9 264	\$8 821	\$5 729	\$7 389
With nonfarm self-employment income	88	143	74	102	30	59	77	110	72	107	77	94	34	91	79
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 640	\$8 686	\$8 332	\$4 632	\$2 213	\$5 272	\$4 477	\$7 486	\$3 536	\$6 021	\$6 718	\$6 103	\$1 962	\$4 237	\$5 430
With farm self-employment income	16	4	5	—	—	13	14	12	—	—	5	5	7	6	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	181	376	202	253	105	145	262	133	222	187	45	152	116	230	272
Mean Social Security income	\$1 510	\$1 658	\$1 846	\$1 626	\$1 084	\$1 640	\$1 002	\$1 448	\$1 525	\$1 516	\$1 367	\$1 593	\$1 349	\$1 170	\$1 321
With public assistance or public welfare income	18	47	7	65	98	82	97	26	82	20	—	32	19	136	85
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$746	...	\$1 409	\$543	\$812	\$1 171	\$987	\$768	...	...	\$1 375	...	\$968	\$1 106
With other income	337	531	342	254	46	102	191	331	212	251	194	227	78	158	159
Mean other income	\$1 338	\$2 110	\$4 169	\$1 442	\$673	\$1 046	\$1 287	\$778	\$1 247	\$2 757	\$660	\$969	\$8 676	\$1 900	\$3 271
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL ¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	3.5	2.4	3.8	14.5	6.6	7.9	1.4	3.3	4.5	—	4.0	3.8	10.5	3.3
.50 to .74	0.9	3.2	2.1	4.3	7.6	2.9	6.8	1.0	3.2	2.2	1.0	2.9	3.8	9.7	7.0
.75 to .99	0.5	2.6	2.1	7.6	9.9	4.8	5.4	1.1	5.1	1.6	2.2	1.9	4.0	9.7	7.1
1.00 to 1.24	2.6	4.9	3.6	5.2	10.7	11.3	7.2	2.1	5.7	3.4	3.2	5.8	2.9	11.2	7.2
1.25 to 1.49	2.2	5.4	—	7.3	19.7	7.7	7.4	3.5	5.4	3.5	3.9	5.3	8.5	10.3	10.2
1.50 to 1.99	12.2	7.5	11.6	15.0	15.9	18.8	16.0	15.1	20.5	14.0	5.6	12.4	11.5	15.6	18.3
2.00 to 2.99	20.5	20.3	29.4	23.8	10.8	25.9	28.0	30.3	28.0	31.2	27.6	23.1	29.2	20.0	23.5
3.00 or more	60.2	52.6	48.8	33.1	10.9	22.1	21.3	45.4	28.8	39.6	56.5	44.5	36.4	13.0	23.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL ¹															
Families	25	115	44	200	272	167	286	55	135	96	23	88	64	418	206
Percent of all families	2.4	9.2	6.6	15.6	32.0	14.3	20.2	3.6	11.6	8.3	3.2	8.8	11.5	30.0	17.3
Mean family income	\$1 930	\$1 625	\$1 522	\$2 604	\$2 117	\$2 478	\$2 214	\$1 991	\$2 190	\$1 381	...	\$1 763	\$1 854	\$2 179	\$2 652
Mean income deficit	\$1 394	\$1 297	\$1 331	\$1 511	\$1 622	\$1 650	\$1 782	\$1 500	\$1 191	\$1 569	...	\$1 967	\$1 079	\$1 672	\$1 553
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	12.2	—	16.0	21.0	19.2	19.9	12.7	17.0	11.5	—	15.9	10.9	20.6	18.4
Mean size of family	3.48	2.92	2.84	4.67	3.97	4.62	4.48	3.73	3.77	2.95	...	3.91	2.95	4.26	4.83
With related children under 18 years	16	53	19	153	235	150	204	48	97	63	9	72	31	323	171
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.19	...	3.76	2.50	3.11	3.51	2.21	2.94	1.90	...	2.57	1.77	3.17	3.65
With related children under 6 years	11	9	15	91	87	77	109	30	50	18	9	53	12	186	108
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	1.74	1.66	1.84	2.39	1.30	1.74	...	...	1.42	...	2.09	1.39
Families with female head	4	38	16	104	168	69	150	12	68	29	7	23	12	195	115
With related children under 18 years	—	21	4	90	161	62	118	12	63	29	—	23	—	169	97
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	...	...	3.46	2.40	3.10	3.82	...	2.44	2.48	—	...	—	3.20	3.85
With related children under 6 years	—	—	4	53	48	16	58	—	19	11	—	17	—	102	62
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	35.8	58.3	...	37.9	—	...	...	—	...	—	44.1	91.9
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	...	1.25	1.40	...	2.50	—	...	...	—	...	—	1.82	1.60
Family heads	25	115	44	200	272	167	286	55	135	96	23	88	64	418	206
Percent 65 years and over	—	32.2	31.8	15.0	11.4	12.6	10.8	12.7	32.6	30.2	...	9.1	40.6	13.4	10.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21	52	22	79	80	89	116	36	40	38	9	57	31	187	74
Percent in labor force	...	90.4	...	83.5	86.3	89.9	75.0	100.0	100.0	55.3	...	82.5	100.0	88.2	86.5
Unrelated individuals	71	103	394	119	192	48	110	56	171	109	19	86	42	147	45
Percent of all unrelated individuals	12.2	16.2	40.3	28.2	68.8	26.1	37.2	22.6	37.0	31.4	35.2	49.1	40.0	41.2	28.3
Mean income	\$1 073	\$788	\$847	\$876	\$855	\$758	\$630	\$638	\$899	\$692	...	\$801	\$930	\$695	\$823
Mean income deficit	\$711	\$1 001	\$973	\$930	\$988	\$1 109	\$1 201	\$1 193	\$921	\$1 129	...	\$1 003	\$891	\$1 135	\$1 026
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	5.8	19.3	18.2	—	20.9	—	6.4	12.8	—	32.6	19.0	23.1	11.1
Percent 65 years and over	36.6	65.0	39.8	61.3	37.5	31.3	40.9	44.6	38.6	50.5	...</				

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charlotte—Con.									Balance of Mecklenburg County					
	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	555	1 581	406	1 278	949	828	2 372	464	11	475	571	106	128	6	1 264
Less than \$1,000	28	65	59	105	21	26	17	11	—	5	12	—	—	—	5
\$1,000 to \$1,999	50	95	46	133	42	32	36	5	—	9	—	—	6	—	17
\$2,000 to \$2,999	52	83	35	146	62	69	54	11	—	12	7	—	—	—	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	64	141	77	191	91	87	69	17	—	22	—	—	5	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	70	113	46	171	72	119	43	5	—	33	—	4	—	—	21
\$5,000 to \$5,999	32	174	56	101	147	85	80	16	—	4	4	—	—	—	31
\$6,000 to \$6,999	44	145	17	120	98	106	122	15	—	53	7	9	4	—	32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	41	138	28	104	95	71	161	47	5	32	30	—	32	—	40
\$8,000 to \$8,999	43	86	6	39	96	73	223	41	—	49	—	5	5	—	84
\$9,000 to \$9,999	49	107	21	54	44	47	232	43	—	44	29	5	—	—	96
\$10,000 to \$11,999	16	80	9	67	78	49	485	66	6	86	105	22	17	6	197
\$12,000 to \$14,999	39	123	6	33	67	44	447	120	—	74	166	—	26	—	365
\$15,000 to \$24,999	27	216	—	5	28	20	362	52	—	47	148	45	22	—	300
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	10	—	5	—	—	41	15	—	5	58	12	11	—	56
\$50,000 or more	—	5	—	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$5 422	\$6 824	\$3 818	\$4 374	\$6 403	\$5 953	\$10 614	\$10 636	...	\$9 420	\$13 654	\$15 889	\$11 412	...	\$12 732
Mean income	\$6 290	\$8 312	\$4 070	\$5 172	\$7 251	\$6 369	\$10 975	\$11 418	...	\$9 680	\$15 768	\$15 173	\$12 170	...	\$13 112
Families and unrelated individuals	1 584	2 009	732	1 776	1 174	1 141	2 832	603	11	521	648	106	145	19	1 372
Median income	\$1 484	\$5 948	\$3 159	\$3 646	\$5 559	\$4 840	\$9 759	\$9 462	...	\$8 925	\$13 029	\$15 889	\$10 412	...	\$12 414
Mean income	\$2 982	\$7 244	\$3 218	\$4 376	\$6 308	\$5 290	\$9 916	\$10 149	...	\$9 200	\$14 402	\$15 173	\$11 314	...	\$12 693
Unrelated individuals	1 029	428	326	498	225	313	460	139	—	46	77	—	17	13	108
Median income	\$899	\$2 621	\$1 910	\$1 808	\$2 068	\$1 668	\$4 216	\$5 389	—	\$4 300	\$3 511	—	...	...	\$8 211
Mean income	\$1 197	\$3 296	\$2 158	\$2 334	\$2 331	\$2 435	\$4 451	\$5 914	—	\$4 242	\$4 273	—	...	...	\$7 782
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	555	1 581	406	1 278	949	828	2 372	464	11	475	571	106	128	6	1 264
With wage or salary income	509	1 412	291	1 180	904	774	2 247	453	11	449	523	92	122	6	1 195
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 013	\$7 537	\$4 604	\$4 913	\$7 093	\$6 412	\$10 829	\$10 738	...	\$9 426	\$13 887	\$12 052	\$11 531	...	\$12 367
With nonfarm self-employment income	18	185	9	21	75	18	160	43	—	35	94	25	12	—	104
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	\$5 654	...	...	\$1 555	...	\$6 344	\$7 494	—	\$4 663	\$12 281	\$10 598	...	...	\$9 712
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	6	4	—	—	—	16
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	153	374	96	176	116	123	208	31	—	44	43	26	11	—	107
Mean Social Security income	\$1 020	\$1 489	\$1 510	\$953	\$1 347	\$1 499	\$1 430	\$442	—	\$1 483	\$1 106	\$1 081	...	...	\$1 154
With public assistance or public welfare income	87	155	99	219	86	47	27	—	—	5	4	—	5	—	5
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$706	\$1 076	\$887	\$826	\$994	\$1 070	\$1 276	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	57	262	35	85	104	70	485	74	—	90	221	54	32	—	448
Mean other income	\$1 021	\$2 787	\$1 241	\$4 194	\$1 064	\$752	\$713	\$1 318	—	\$1 501	\$2 402	\$3 624	\$1 303	—	\$1 330
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.4	7.7	26.1	12.3	5.7	4.8	1.6	3.4	—	1.1	2.1	—	—	—	1.3
.50 to .74	6.7	4.6	4.4	16.1	7.0	5.9	1.4	—	—	2.9	—	3.8	4.7	—	—
.75 to .99	8.3	7.0	5.7	11.0	6.5	14.9	1.5	4.7	—	—	—	—	3.9	—	0.9
1.00 to 1.24	8.5	6.8	17.5	12.2	9.8	9.7	3.7	3.2	—	1.9	1.2	—	—	—	1.1
1.25 to 1.49	15.5	7.3	12.8	10.3	10.1	11.4	1.7	1.1	—	4.0	—	—	3.9	—	1.2
1.50 to 1.99	16.9	15.2	10.1	11.0	13.6	14.0	8.7	11.0	—	19.8	0.9	—	3.1	—	5.6
2.00 to 2.99	18.7	22.8	16.7	18.8	25.7	20.5	28.9	23.1	...	22.3	21.5	26.4	15.6	—	26.0
3.00 or more	14.1	28.5	6.7	8.3	21.6	18.8	52.5	53.4	—	48.0	74.3	69.8	68.8	...	63.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	146	305	147	504	182	212	107	38	—	19	12	4	11	—	28
Percent of all families	26.3	19.3	36.2	39.4	19.2	25.6	4.5	8.2	—	4.0	2.1	3.8	8.6	—	2.2
Mean family income	\$1 984	\$2 179	\$1 537	\$2 171	\$2 488	\$2 909	\$2 208	\$2 322	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 953
Mean income deficit	\$1 721	\$1 554	\$2 427	\$1 582	\$1 365	\$1 288	\$1 326	\$1 659	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 609
Percent receiving public assistance income	28.1	24.9	30.6	27.6	18.1	12.7	4.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.01	4.02	4.22	4.11	4.41	4.75	3.65	4.18	—	...	...	...	...	...	3.71
With related children under 18 years	100	222	121	410	155	154	79	38	—	5	7	4	11	—	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.06	2.72	2.67	2.90	2.83	3.44	2.28	2.37	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	40	88	67	239	88	59	42	27	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.23	1.48	1.61	1.71	1.93	2.15	1.38	1.56	—	5	7	—	11	—	11
Families with female head	81	175	45	329	69	80	47	22	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	62	142	45	273	85	53	43	22	—	—	—	4	6	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.08	2.66	2.60	2.73	2.92	3.34	2.12	...	—	—	—	4	6	—	—
With related children under 6 years	19	62	40	133	40	14	11	17	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Percent in labor force	...	56.5	50.0	57.1	30.0	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.34	1.63	1.41	2.13	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	146	305	147	504	182	212	107	38	—	19	12	4	11	—	28
Percent 65 years and over	22.6	21.6	15.6	14.7	14.3	19.3	19.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	44	87	84	157	77	106	50	16	—	19	7	—	5	—	23
Percent in labor force	81.8	89.7	59.5	89.2	90.9	87.7	90.0	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...
Unrelated individuals	143	173	160	263	98	174	110	20	—	11	10	—	6	—	12
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.7	40.4	49.1	52.8	43.6	55.6	23.9	14.4	—	23.9	13.0	—	...	—	11.1
Mean income	\$627	\$759	\$664	\$792	\$797	\$856	\$662	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 194	\$1 071	\$1 175	\$1 048	\$1 027	\$966	\$1 182	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.5	23.1	31.3	21.3	16.3	35.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	30.1	36.4	50.0	34.2	31.6	44.3	40.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	729	1 399	781	2 333	900	1 182	501	179	—	64	48	8	49	—	116
Percent of all persons	29.1	22.4	43.0	42.6	23.0	33.7	5.6	9.8	—	3.9	2.2	2.1	10.1	—	2.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.7	15.8	12.3	10.5	7.7	11.4	18.4	2.8	—	9.4	20.8	...	24.5	—	5.2
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	13.2	13.7	7.8	8.4	10.7	15.6	—	—	—	20.8	—	24.5	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.8	70.1	51.4	75.8	61.8	70.6	66.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	274	610	350	1 249	441	532	189	87	—	14	8	5	19	—	44
Percent living with both parents	35.0	34.1	52.9	29.2	44.2	51.3	49.2	28.7	—	...	...	—	...	—	100.0
Households	216	396	247	690	245	353	177	48	—	10	5	—	17	—	35
Percent of all households	29.6	21.8	38.7	42.5	22.4	33.8	6.8	9.0	—	3.3	0.8	—	13.1	—	2.7
Owner occupied	27	143	41	16	61	85	79	21	—	—	5	—	12	—	17
Mean value of unit	\$11 200	\$13 900	\$9 000	...	\$8 600	\$9 600	\$15 800	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	189	253	206	674	184	268	98	27	—	10	—	—	5	—	18
Mean gross rent	\$84	\$99	\$84	\$70	\$92	\$88	\$97	\$125	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	5.6	1.3	6.1	—	2.4	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
All families	1 554	1 269	554	461	1 488	362	1 791	466	276	650	113	—	418	1 474	1 750
Less than \$1,000	7	5	6	—	19	—	26	7	—	—	—	—	—	12	82
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7	22	8	—	—	—	25	11	—	6	—	—	7	30	50
\$2,000 to \$2,999	19	—	—	—	5	—	12	14	6	15	—	—	40	57	46
\$3,000 to \$3,999	46	10	5	—	10	—	10	31	9	19	—	—	18	41	53
\$4,000 to \$4,999	25	6	16	6	—	—	27	13	10	10	6	—	10	14	89
\$5,000 to \$5,999	62	7	10	5	7	—	69	33	17	34	—	—	17	94	144
\$6,000 to \$6,999	71	15	5	—	45	10	85	41	38	29	—	—	24	77	111
\$7,000 to \$7,999	50	23	5	9	31	—	149	51	31	42	21	—	21	114	165
\$8,000 to \$8,999	123	12	12	5	39	5	158	36	20	38	8	—	26	155	163
\$9,000 to \$9,999	110	5	—	16	48	15	183	45	9	74	15	—	17	103	102
\$10,000 to \$11,999	279	25	25	20	80	47	359	93	49	83	17	—	74	219	203
\$12,000 to \$14,999	333	224	44	57	232	84	397	53	59	115	22	—	90	358	320
\$15,000 to \$24,999	405	614	223	196	631	170	258	27	18	170	15	—	74	170	185
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	262	145	127	295	21	33	11	10	15	5	—	—	26	9
\$50,000 or more	6	39	50	20	46	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	28
Median income	\$11 842	\$19 568	\$21 323	\$20 740	\$18 613	\$16 176	\$10 844	\$8 889	\$9 778	\$11 398	\$10 294	—	\$10 784	\$10 365	\$8 828
Mean income	\$12 131	\$20 770	\$24 459	\$22 132	\$19 786	\$17 140	\$11 169	\$9 124	\$10 403	\$11 884	\$11 819	—	\$10 189	\$10 630	\$10 017
Families and unrelated individuals	1 671	1 378	604	496	1 537	386	1 933	594	352	727	113	—	594	1 723	2 025
Median income	\$11 479	\$18 823	\$20 202	\$19 975	\$18 225	\$15 471	\$10 474	\$7 852	\$8 731	\$10 470	\$10 294	—	\$8 097	\$9 473	\$8 228
Mean income	\$11 700	\$19 522	\$22 730	\$21 080	\$19 294	\$16 355	\$10 724	\$8 155	\$9 531	\$11 081	\$11 819	—	\$8 627	\$9 895	\$9 243
Unrelated individuals	117	109	50	35	49	24	142	128	76	77	—	—	176	249	275
Median income	\$4 864	\$3 208	\$2 000	\$3 500	\$5 088	—	\$5 148	\$4 667	\$6 600	\$4 056	—	—	\$4 050	\$1 896	\$4 075
Mean income	\$5 980	\$4 994	\$3 572	\$7 229	\$4 342	—	\$5 117	\$4 629	\$6 366	\$4 303	—	—	\$4 916	\$5 544	\$4 317

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

	1 554	1 269	554	461	1 488	362	1 791	466	276	650	113	—	418	1 474	1 750
All families	1 554	1 269	554	461	1 488	362	1 791	466	276	650	113	—	418	1 474	1 750
With wage or salary income	1 463	1 175	498	456	1 425	357	1 736	431	271	602	113	—	377	1 332	1 589
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 479	\$17 573	\$20 316	\$19 831	\$18 197	\$15 771	\$10 729	\$8 870	\$9 374	\$11 457	\$11 275	—	\$9 508	\$10 088	\$9 141
With nonfarm self-employment income	174	178	90	53	178	18	124	41	20	91	17	—	57	204	151
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 586	\$19 635	\$21 972	\$10 314	\$10 314	—	\$6 917	\$4 923	—	\$4 570	—	—	\$7 471	\$6 429	\$10 794
With farm self-employment income	42	14	10	—	41	5	11	—	5	8	—	—	—	34	82
Mean farm self-employment income	\$736	—	—	—	\$60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 056	\$1 708
With Social Security income	136	90	75	42	116	6	77	85	23	99	9	—	62	213	293
Mean Social Security income	\$1 464	\$1 629	\$2 195	\$1 346	\$1 252	—	\$1 274	\$1 435	—	\$1 518	—	—	\$1 463	\$1 436	\$1 461
With public assistance or public welfare income	7	—	—	5	3	6	32	7	4	—	—	—	7	11	85
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 303	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$939
With other income	483	750	304	262	842	158	425	132	67	178	21	—	116	382	425
Mean other income	\$1 042	\$2 758	\$4 214	\$2 115	\$1 813	\$2 200	\$842	\$1 436	\$878	\$1 433	—	—	\$1 184	\$1 445	\$1 710

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

	0.9	0.8	1.1	—	1.3	—	2.6	3.9	—	0.8	—	—	—	0.8	5.4
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	0.8	1.1	—	1.3	—	2.6	3.9	—	0.8	—	—	—	0.8	5.4
.50 to .74	0.3	0.9	—	—	0.3	—	1.1	—	2.2	1.5	—	—	1.7	2.8	2.2
.75 to .99	1.6	0.8	1.4	—	—	—	0.4	1.9	—	2.2	—	—	2.6	1.9	4.4
1.00 to 1.24	0.7	0.4	—	—	—	—	1.1	7.5	—	0.6	5.3	—	6.9	2.8	3.4
1.25 to 1.49	2.6	0.8	—	1.3	0.8	—	2.9	3.2	6.9	1.8	—	—	2.9	4.7	5.1
1.50 to 1.99	6.4	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.4	5.0	8.5	9.0	12.7	5.7	11.5	—	5.0	10.7	14.3
2.00 to 2.99	25.7	5.0	8.5	7.8	8.7	12.4	26.0	25.8	25.7	24.3	31.9	—	17.7	27.8	21.4
3.00 or more	61.8	89.5	86.6	88.5	86.5	82.6	57.4	48.7	52.5	63.1	51.3	—	63.2	48.4	43.8

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

	43	32	14	—	24	—	74	27	6	29	—	—	18	81	209
Families	43	32	14	—	24	—	74	27	6	29	—	—	18	81	209
Percent of all families	2.8	2.5	2.5	—	1.6	—	4.1	5.8	2.2	4.5	—	—	4.3	5.5	11.9
Mean family income	\$2 055	\$1 359	—	—	—	—	\$1 628	\$1 302	—	\$2 467	—	—	—	\$2 019	\$1 841
Mean income deficit	\$1 343	\$1 791	—	—	—	—	\$2 153	\$2 069	—	\$1 132	—	—	—	\$1 312	\$1 661
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	12.2	25.9	—	—	—	—	—	7.4	14.8
Mean size of family	3.67	3.56	—	—	—	—	4.16	3.56	—	3.76	—	—	—	3.51	3.87
With related children under 18 years	21	20	6	—	24	—	67	18	6	13	—	—	12	45	130
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.81	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.67	3.02
With related children under 6 years	21	10	—	—	12	—	39	—	6	13	—	—	12	18	97
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.57
Families with female head	7	17	9	—	12	—	36	18	—	10	—	—	7	11	48
With related children under 18 years	—	10	6	—	12	—	36	18	—	4	—	—	7	11	32
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00
With related children under 6 years	—	5	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	4	—	—	7	6	7
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	43	32	14	—	24	—	74	27	6	29	—	—	18	81	209
Percent 65 years and over	34.9	15.6	—	—	—	—	5.4	18.5	—	20.7	—	—	—	38.3	24.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21	10	—	—	12	—	34	4	6	19	—	—	11	39	121
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	56.4	76.0
Unrelated individuals	28	42	25	15	14	10	19	46	10	20	—	—	22	130	84
Percent of all unrelated individuals	23.9	38.5	50.0	42.9	28.6	—	13.4	35.9	13.2	26.0	—	—	12.5	52.2	30.5
Mean income	\$554	\$524	\$442	—	—	—	—	\$892	—	—	—	—	—	\$725	\$743
Mean income deficit	\$1 149	\$1 315	\$1 396	—	—	—	—	\$921	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 086	\$1 027
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.5
Percent 65 years and over	17.9	28.6	40.0	—	—	—	—	41.3	—	—	—	—	—	27.7	61.9
Persons	186	156	77	15	107	10	327	142	34	129	—	—	69	414	892
Percent of all persons	3.3	3.1	3.6	0.8	1.9	0.6	4.9	9.0	3.7	5.8	—	—	5.0	7.3	13.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	15.6	14.1	6.5	—	4.7	—	6.7	21.8	—	17.1	—	—	17.4	21.0	13.8
Percent 65 years and over	19.4	17.3	28.6	—	4.7	—	5.8	20.4	—	13.2	—	—	17.4	19.8	15.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	55.6	63.0	—	—	—	—	—	82.8	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	74.1
Related children under 18 years	66	65	31	—	54	—	180	59	11	53	—	—	15	141	393
Percent living with both parents	65.2	47.7	—	—	31.5	—	51.7	—	—	77.4	—	—	—	67.4	65.6
Households	44	49	25	15	34	6	88	56	11	27	—	—	27	154	200
Percent of all households	2.9	3.7	4.5	3.1	2.3	1.6	4.7	11.4	6.1	4.3	—	—	6.6	10.0	14.5
Owner occupied	33	49	19	15	15	—	56	7	—	18	—	—	6	70	92
Mean value of unit	\$20 900	\$28 800	—	—	—	—	\$14 800	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$11 500	\$12 800
Renter occupied	11	—	6	—	19	6	32	49	11	9	—	—	21	84	108
Mean gross rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$129	\$86	—	—	—	—	—	\$117	\$67
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	9.1	12.2	—	—	5.9	—	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	22.2	14.3	24.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.											Union County		
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057.01	Tract 0057.02	Tract 0058.01	Tract 0058.02	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 264	923	1 001	799	1 028	1 916	2 399	1 969	934	911	1 202	740	1 440	2 025
Less than \$1,000	4	16	17	8	29	37	56	14	10	14	11	17	45	27
\$1,000 to \$1,999	9	19	21	21	30	17	48	42	17	55	41	52	39	61
\$2,000 to \$2,999	31	23	45	22	34	60	48	21	34	36	74	32	82	80
\$3,000 to \$3,999	27	20	15	41	48	133	88	61	42	49	42	50	38	121
\$4,000 to \$4,999	42	28	18	35	37	94	75	68	51	34	72	60	62	75
\$5,000 to \$5,999	82	41	40	43	99	104	126	131	36	49	117	22	133	102
\$6,000 to \$6,999	86	85	56	57	92	93	120	120	64	70	74	93	127	167
\$7,000 to \$7,999	91	49	53	50	119	92	148	118	93	78	59	52	155	238
\$8,000 to \$8,999	108	60	80	57	113	134	185	134	75	63	95	71	162	226
\$9,000 to \$9,999	72	58	71	63	78	114	170	230	63	88	73	60	119	214
\$10,000 to \$11,999	178	197	264	90	137	255	358	358	126	143	203	104	229	282
\$12,000 to \$14,999	293	205	176	106	97	332	435	350	169	107	171	75	140	256
\$15,000 to \$24,999	230	98	129	154	91	409	462	302	124	115	146	42	88	139
\$25,000 to \$49,999	11	19	16	39	10	42	71	20	15	5	20	10	15	32
\$50,000 or more	—	5	—	13	14	—	9	—	15	5	4	—	6	5
Median income	\$10 899	\$10 635	\$10 640	\$10 056	\$8 230	\$10 627	\$10 757	\$10 254	\$9 714	\$9 085	\$9 219	\$7 846	\$8 241	\$8 626
Mean income	\$11 003	\$10 821	\$10 567	\$12 281	\$10 300	\$11 008	\$11 439	\$10 457	\$11 422	\$9 445	\$9 629	\$8 176	\$8 851	\$9 213
Families and unrelated individuals	2 057	1 046	1 068	957	1 186	2 179	2 666	2 204	1 065	1 056	2 357	860	1 560	2 205
Median income	\$6 923	\$10 081	\$10 439	\$9 063	\$7 656	\$9 852	\$10 078	\$9 797	\$8 858	\$8 145	\$3 392	\$6 899	\$7 865	\$8 278
Mean income	\$7 419	\$9 932	\$10 190	\$10 923	\$9 310	\$10 261	\$10 625	\$9 774	\$10 365	\$8 501	\$5 731	\$7 395	\$8 312	\$8 620
Unrelated individuals	793	123	67	158	158	263	267	235	131	145	1 155	120	120	180
Median income	\$1 051	\$2 188	\$2 792	\$3 714	\$982	\$3 298	\$2 119	\$2 891	\$1 948	\$1 598	\$1 279	\$1 607	\$1 094	\$1 213
Mean income	\$1 705	\$3 258	\$4 557	\$4 058	\$2 873	\$4 825	\$3 307	\$4 054	\$2 827	\$2 570	\$1 674	\$2 581	\$1 840	\$1 949
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 264	923	1 001	799	1 028	1 916	2 399	1 969	934	911	1 202	740	1 440	2 025
With wage or salary income	1 199	818	914	719	965	1 750	2 217	1 854	865	865	1 110	639	1 304	1 836
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 153	\$10 283	\$10 099	\$12 202	\$9 485	\$10 385	\$10 649	\$10 227	\$9 754	\$8 640	\$9 130	\$7 183	\$8 174	\$8 664
With nonfarm self-employment income	157	97	108	82	94	280	262	166	83	64	148	125	156	263
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 440	\$11 032	\$7 112	\$3 455	\$3 903	\$5 891	\$7 745	\$5 060	\$5 442	\$7 878	\$2 734	\$4 876	\$4 616	\$7 372
With farm self-employment income	52	65	53	19	45	79	5	11	41	41	27	237	260	113
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 181	\$522	\$2 554	...	\$1 819	\$1 097	...	...	\$1 201	\$645	\$1 857	\$2 339	\$2 725	\$1 202
With Social Security income	144	138	131	129	177	274	333	248	147	173	266	151	260	267
Mean Social Security income	\$1 201	\$1 474	\$1 240	\$1 781	\$1 353	\$1 528	\$1 426	\$1 534	\$1 406	\$1 270	\$1 738	\$1 011	\$1 467	\$1 273
With public assistance or public welfare income	15	21	4	21	27	17	40	40	33	61	5	7	35	36
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	\$1 428	...	\$715	\$739	\$1 367	\$757	...	...	\$471	\$678
With other income	353	244	230	288	215	615	620	347	220	190	384	163	246	315
Mean other income	\$1 206	\$1 048	\$1 200	\$1 710	\$3 295	\$1 209	\$2 099	\$1 058	\$6 719	\$1 758	\$1 352	\$849	\$1 062	\$987
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL ¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.2	1.7	3.0	1.0	4.0	2.8	2.8	1.6	2.9	4.1	3.0	3.2	4.2	3.0
.50 to .74	0.2	1.0	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.0	2.3	1.6	1.5	5.3	2.2	8.8	1.3	3.4
.75 to .99	3.2	2.1	2.0	3.6	5.2	2.8	2.8	2.1	4.0	1.1	2.2	2.6	5.6	2.2
1.00 to 1.24	4.0	2.3	2.4	3.1	6.4	4.8	1.7	2.0	4.6	5.3	5.7	4.7	2.4	2.7
1.25 to 1.49	5.4	2.6	1.9	2.8	8.9	5.3	3.8	4.4	6.0	8.2	6.7	3.2	6.7	6.3
1.50 to 1.99	10.2	10.6	6.4	12.0	13.0	9.4	9.2	9.5	11.3	12.4	11.1	14.7	15.1	16.6
2.00 to 2.99	20.1	30.1	35.1	22.7	26.8	24.6	24.5	28.5	19.5	21.7	28.0	25.9	31.0	31.1
3.00 or more	55.7	49.6	47.1	52.9	33.9	49.2	52.9	50.2	50.2	41.9	40.8	36.8	33.6	34.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL ¹														
Families	59	44	72	52	113	127	190	105	78	95	90	108	160	174
Percent of all families	4.7	4.8	7.2	6.5	11.0	6.6	7.9	5.3	8.4	10.4	7.5	14.6	11.1	8.6
Mean family income	\$3 258	\$974	\$1 568	\$2 337	\$2 277	\$2 317	\$1 919	\$2 395	\$2 807	\$1 956	\$2 044	\$1 883	\$1 888	\$1 928
Mean income deficit	\$1 140	\$1 452	\$1 730	\$989	\$1 441	\$1 486	\$1 320	\$1 163	\$1 273	\$1 495	\$1 674	\$1 281	\$1 059	\$1 455
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.2	22.7	—	21.2	8.8	—	5.8	10.5	11.5	9.5	—	2.8	12.5	6.6
Mean size of family	4.93	2.59	3.74	3.54	4.12	4.39	3.54	4.17	4.72	3.69	4.37	3.39	3.14	3.84
With related children under 18 years	52	10	44	17	76	85	102	59	62	61	62	48	68	73
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.19	...	2.34	...	3.34	3.36	2.41	3.93	3.48	2.51	3.05	3.06	2.63	3.40
With related children under 6 years	24	4	25	13	44	41	52	38	30	37	33	18	32	59
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.24	...	1.59	1.41	1.38	1.87	1.50	1.38	1.94	...	1.19	1.73
Families with female head	6	—	6	21	35	10	69	14	31	32	22	8	28	18
With related children under 18 years	6	—	6	—	30	5	37	9	26	28	12	4	14	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	3.40	...	2.59	...	3.85	1.89	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	...	...	6	...	15	...	17	...	14	9	6	...	9	5
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	59	44	72	52	113	127	190	105	78	95	90	108	160	174
Percent 65 years and over	15.3	63.6	41.7	59.6	29.2	11.0	30.5	29.5	25.6	31.6	31.1	26.9	46.9	44.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	44	16	36	13	54	103	96	60	36	37	56	75	71	87
Percent in labor force	90.9	—	86.1	...	87.0	71.8	55.2	100.0	91.7	83.8	78.6	54.7	80.3	83.9
Unrelated individuals	90	57	24	59	103	87	131	85	67	82	154	65	79	132
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.0	46.3	35.8	37.3	65.2	33.1	49.1	36.2	51.1	56.6	48.9	54.2	65.8	73.3
Mean income	\$700	\$820	...	\$915	\$561	\$890	\$737	\$725	\$863	\$976	\$969	\$945	\$888	\$876
Mean income deficit	\$1 104	\$929	...	\$841	\$1 215	\$891	\$1 071	\$1 094	\$929	\$804	\$874	\$758	\$816	\$848
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	28.1	...	22.0	3.9	18.4	12.2	5.9	14.9	9.8	16.9	7.7	6.3	4.5
Percent 65 years and over	46.7	71.9	...	86.4	36.9	54.0	42.0	49.4	83.6	56.1	46.8	75.4	79.7	61.4
Persons	381	171	293	243	568	644	803	523	435	433	547	431	581	800
Percent of all persons	7.9	5.0	7.9	8.0	13.8	9.1	8.7	7.5	12.1	12.8	11.8	15.5	10.7	10.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.5	41.5	20.8	21.4	11.1	13.0	17.2	21.6	17.2	24.7	25.2	28.1	32.4	32.0
Percent 65 years and over	13.4	55.6	18.1	41.2	14.6	10.9	16.2	18.5	18.4	24.2	23.2	24.4	33.6	27.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	88.2	69.5	67.9	46.0	60.2	77.1	83.1	85.6	82.5	895				

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Union County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County							
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02
All families	1 983	1 420	1 109	1 036	1 033	1 386	1 657	1 386	2 057	1 830	1 578	1 876	1 645	1 673	1 140
Less than \$1,000	46	42	26	27	44	57	54	5	17	26	7	11	9	18	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	70	56	24	46	43	60	73	14	7	15	29	13	17	22	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999	122	66	20	19	79	93	134	21	19	26	18	39	9	4	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	87	82	47	45	86	123	135	22	18	30	20	34	5	10	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999	127	45	68	93	75	132	102	33	50	78	49	98	49	10	31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	153	124	93	112	97	106	106	21	31	35	59	87	40	7	10
\$6,000 to \$6,999	180	106	123	84	63	113	135	76	72	103	42	98	60	20	23
\$7,000 to \$7,999	201	100	47	92	93	97	105	66	104	128	72	141	72	27	33
\$8,000 to \$8,999	212	65	101	82	69	101	120	115	89	128	110	123	114	15	15
\$9,000 to \$9,999	182	76	68	63	73	84	90	146	115	128	110	123	114	15	15
\$10,000 to \$11,999	241	189	130	133	78	139	247	312	440	454	312	296	292	63	64
\$12,000 to \$14,999	192	155	155	121	118	153	193	327	541	302	331	320	451	303	130
\$15,000 to \$24,999	121	256	151	104	74	103	130	209	481	289	349	441	360	785	345
\$25,000 or more	49	53	30	15	33	25	33	19	68	30	68	40	60	333	277
Median income	\$8 026	\$9 316	\$9 081	\$8 000	\$7 317	\$7 093	\$7 852	\$11 115	\$12 369	\$10 722	\$11 737	\$11 108	\$12 323	\$19 083	\$20 652
Mean income	\$8 691	\$10 664	\$11 162	\$8 931	\$9 004	\$7 893	\$8 505	\$11 384	\$13 047	\$11 050	\$12 403	\$11 712	\$12 693	\$20 011	\$27 030
Families and unrelated individuals	2 383	1 840	1 357	2 555	1 283	1 615	1 927	1 488	2 310	2 429	1 986	2 863	1 798	1 792	1 383
Median income	\$7 032	\$7 330	\$7 779	\$1 960	\$5 889	\$6 128	\$6 953	\$10 814	\$11 785	\$9 363	\$10 748	\$8 806	\$11 922	\$18 439	\$17 562
Mean income	\$7 594	\$9 088	\$9 664	\$4 450	\$7 775	\$7 065	\$7 755	\$10 875	\$12 170	\$9 328	\$11 181	\$9 748	\$12 166	\$19 023	\$23 568
Unrelated individuals	400	420	248	1 519	250	229	270	102	253	599	408	987	153	119	243
Median income	\$1 667	\$2 875	\$3 057	\$960	\$2 186	\$1 602	\$2 040	\$3 000	\$4 500	\$2 734	\$4 837	\$5 953	\$6 150	\$3 125	\$6 838
Mean income	\$2 157	\$3 762	\$2 964	\$1 394	\$2 699	\$2 054	\$3 153	\$3 965	\$5 037	\$4 066	\$6 454	\$6 016	\$6 498	\$5 133	\$7 328

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

	1 983	1 420	1 109	1 036	1 033	1 386	1 657	1 386	2 057	1 830	1 578	1 876	1 645	1 673	1 140
All families	1 983	1 420	1 109	1 036	1 033	1 386	1 657	1 386	2 057	1 830	1 578	1 876	1 645	1 673	1 140
With wage or salary income	1 795	1 222	981	969	861	1 176	1 444	1 349	1 968	1 759	1 535	1 758	1 562	1 561	988
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 208	\$9 359	\$9 835	\$7 906	\$7 781	\$7 212	\$7 790	\$10 910	\$12 235	\$10 465	\$11 783	\$11 004	\$12 074	\$17 172	\$21 042
With nonfarm self-employment income	215	218	149	114	156	170	179	100	222	140	93	203	123	232	217
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 965	\$9 609	\$11 428	\$5 586	\$7 663	\$6 458	\$6 605	\$5 740	\$8 163	\$7 315	\$8 483	\$7 511	\$8 992	\$17 956	\$26 480
With farm self-employment income	47	33	28	125	123	283	137	6	8	9	12	19	26	14	15
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 433	—\$374	\$1 791	\$2 530	\$3 105	\$2 028	\$1 916	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 742	—	—
With Social Security income	356	350	208	250	283	353	471	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income	\$1 371	\$1 369	\$1 469	\$1 151	\$1 210	\$1 237	\$1 217	\$1 558	\$1 329	\$1 414	\$1 175	\$1 587	\$1 279	\$1 684	\$2 005
With public assistance or public welfare income	81	68	27	22	70	63	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$821	\$1 135	\$517	\$1 122	\$1 040	\$683	\$752	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	287	425	254	191	254	305	358	395	681	461	523	658	544	907	693
Mean other income	\$1 326	\$2 510	\$2 593	\$1 692	\$2 397	\$1 004	\$2 108	\$925	\$1 164	\$1 199	\$1 027	\$1 174	\$1 210	\$2 565	\$5 786

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

	4.2	4.2	2.9	4.7	8.3	6.4	5.9	0.7	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.2	4.2	2.9	4.7	8.3	6.4	5.9	0.7	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7
.50 to .74	4.4	3.2	5.1	3.0	4.4	3.2	5.3	1.0	—	0.8	0.9	0.3	—	0.7	—
.75 to .99	5.3	7.6	1.6	2.9	5.4	5.8	5.7	0.4	—	1.9	0.6	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.7
1.00 to 1.24	5.1	2.7	1.8	7.0	6.1	5.7	8.1	1.2	2.9	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.4	0.5	0.5
1.25 to 1.49	6.8	4.3	5.0	5.4	7.9	8.8	6.6	1.4	—	2.3	1.6	3.5	1.1	0.6	—
1.50 to 1.99	11.7	12.0	14.5	11.0	16.9	15.8	10.4	10.7	5.3	8.1	6.1	6.0	6.7	1.9	2.5
2.00 to 2.99	28.8	20.4	24.9	29.3	14.7	23.8	23.3	23.4	24.8	30.8	23.4	22.8	25.1	6.8	9.0
3.00 or more	33.6	45.8	44.1	36.6	36.2	30.4	34.8	61.3	65.8	53.3	63.8	63.3	63.7	87.5	85.6

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	276	212	107	110	187	215	279	29	24	79	54	55	32	45	27
Percent of all families	13.9	14.9	9.6	10.6	18.1	15.5	16.8	2.1	1.2	4.3	3.4	2.9	1.9	2.7	2.4
Mean family income	\$2 413	\$2 250	\$2 142	\$1 876	\$2 154	\$2 003	\$2 321	\$1 617	...	\$2 165	\$1 688	\$1 675	\$1 711	\$1 038	\$878
Mean income deficit	\$1 345	\$1 282	\$1 619	\$1 841	\$1 409	\$1 317	\$1 594	\$1 431	...	\$1 391	\$1 880	\$1 105	\$1 709	\$2 166	\$2 124
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.7	17.5	15.0	7.3	22.5	13.5	26.2	—	—	6.3	—	10.9	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.23	3.98	4.07	4.33	4.08	3.91	4.60	3.03	...	3.94	3.83	2.75	3.50	3.51	3.07
With related children under 18 years	184	133	69	73	116	97	217	15	...	19	60	49	30	16	29
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.17	3.17	3.23	3.56	3.41	3.61	3.12	...	...	2.82	2.27	1.73	...	2.86	...
With related children under 6 years	112	75	50	62	57	57	118	15	...	7	39	15	23	11	15
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.88	1.56	1.44	1.66	2.00	1.88	1.48	...	...	1.77	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	115	64	37	31	60	37	102	...	5	34	33	29	...	22	22
With related children under 18 years	100	45	23	31	56	26	95	...	5	31	33	18	...	15	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.01	3.24	...	3.97	2.95	2.81	2.97	...	...	1.97	2.06	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	52	22	20	25	19	8	35	...	...	19	10	11	...	10	...
Percent in labor force	63.5	...	...	36.0	...	...	68.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.37	...	...	1.68	...	...	1.69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	276	212	107	110	187	215	279	29	24	79	54	55	32	45	27
Percent 65 years and over	26.1	32.5	33.6	25.5	37.4	40.5	28.0	...	...	13.9	11.1	49.1	...	11.1	29.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	104	103	41	51	69	102	126	24	14	29	21	12	27	18	...
Percent in labor force	80.8	90.3	100.0	74.5	75.4	76.5	84.1	...	...	100.0	...	...	77.8	...	...
Unrelated individuals	231	183	93	151	111	109	125	31	42	248	72	132	28	42	40
Percent of all unrelated individuals	57.8	43.6	37.5	45.6	44.4	47.6	46.3	30.4	16.6	41.4	17.6	13.4	18.3	35.3	16.5
Mean income	\$971	\$769	\$797	\$883	\$762	\$717	\$701	\$832	\$612	\$726	\$714	\$789	\$1 166	\$524	\$510
Mean income deficit	\$804	\$1 036	\$953	\$974	\$991	\$1 042	\$1 038	\$946	\$1 216	\$1 068	\$1 116	\$1 034	\$664	\$1 315	\$1 321
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.3	9.3	4.3	—	3.6	—	5.6	32.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.5
Percent 65 years and over	63.2	47.5	61.3	40.4	68.5	67.0	61.6	64.5	33.3	70.2	26.4	31.1	...	28.6	32.5
Persons	1 398	1 027	528	627	874	949	1 409	119	111	559	279	283	140	200	123
Percent of all persons	18.3	19.2	12.6	15.2	20.0	17.9	21.6	2.5	1.5	7.8	4.8	4.2	2.3	3.0	2.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.1	25.0	22.9	21.9	26.5	23.9	13.4	13.4	17.1	31.5	9.3	21.6	4.3	11.0	4.1
Percent 65 years and over	18.9	21.5	25.8	17.2	22.3	23.3	13.3	16.8	17.1	36.0	11.8	28.6	...	13.5	20.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	68.2	54.3	76.5	92.6	85.1	81.9	69.1	...	...	78.1	45.5	75.3	...	63.0	20.0
Related children under 18 years	563	401	200	281	430	366	668	30	19	178	112	47	44	89	50
Percent living with both parents	40.9	59.4	46.5	42.7	47.9	70.2	41.3	100.0	...	58.4	35.7	25.5	100.0	43.8	...
Households	410	341	163	114	218	90	199	30	30	103	84	138	51	62	45
Percent of all households	19.7	20.6	14.4	15.7	26.6	14.9	18.4	2.4	1.4	5.1	4.6	5.7	3.0	3.6	3.6
Owner occupied	187	148	79	71	115	25	102	5	12	45	32	40	17	49	24
Mean value of unit	\$9 500	\$13 200	\$8 400	\$9 800	\$8 300	\$11 400	\$6 700	...	...	\$10 200	\$16 500	\$15 200	...	\$28 800	...
Renter occupied	223	193	84	43	103	65	97	25	18	58	52	98	34	13	21
Mean gross rent	\$52	\$61	\$49	\$91	\$47	\$31	\$49	\$84	...	\$140	\$150	\$131	\$146	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	43.7	23.5	39.9	35.1	53.7	64.4	55.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.7	...

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Gaston County			
	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 407	1 926	1 885	1 802	1 377	668	949	2 790	1 938	2 410	383	1 669	790	1 148
Less than \$1,000	7	10	67	6	—	8	21	17	23	56	—	8	17	9
\$1,000 to \$1,999	10	—	85	22	13	29	42	43	35	48	6	32	10	43
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	127	39	22	24	62	94	68	48	—	45	41	42
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	150	60	37	32	91	87	58	88	4	106	30	59
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6	14	90	71	36	27	72	53	19	75	9	91	36	70
\$5,000 to \$5,999	12	35	162	104	67	42	147	97	110	126	11	95	40	94
\$6,000 to \$6,999	17	42	188	130	58	45	98	146	92	120	27	93	64	68
\$7,000 to \$7,999	19	63	211	136	86	66	95	182	161	153	43	159	55	123
\$8,000 to \$8,999	39	72	176	197	81	61	96	249	196	185	23	169	91	103
\$9,000 to \$9,999	31	99	139	165	122	57	44	249	146	170	16	191	66	103
\$10,000 to \$11,999	96	303	201	343	172	100	78	559	285	364	106	261	139	227
\$12,000 to \$14,999	281	522	171	306	350	108	67	537	478	435	73	260	118	143
\$15,000 to \$24,999	633	660	107	195	306	60	28	436	222	462	61	138	73	84
\$25,000 to \$49,999	226	91	11	28	27	5	—	41	41	71	4	13	10	—
\$50,000 or more	30	15	—	—	—	4	8	—	4	9	—	8	—	—
Median income	\$17 930	\$13 868	\$7 348	\$9 824	\$11 936	\$9 000	\$6 403	\$10 637	\$10 428	\$10 747	\$10 991	\$9 191	\$9 167	\$8 738
Mean income	\$18 998	\$14 768	\$7 685	\$10 197	\$11 857	\$10 082	\$7 251	\$10 858	\$10 818	\$11 432	\$11 678	\$9 613	\$9 403	\$8 678
Families and unrelated individuals	1 580	2 176	2 309	2 126	1 508	773	1 174	3 426	2 326	2 677	408	1 862	872	1 306
Median income	\$16 760	\$13 252	\$6 673	\$8 991	\$11 224	\$8 326	\$5 559	\$9 594	\$9 470	\$10 080	\$10 755	\$8 645	\$8 736	\$8 195
Mean income	\$17 597	\$13 801	\$6 993	\$9 317	\$11 219	\$10 014	\$6 308	\$9 692	\$9 961	\$10 621	\$11 137	\$8 855	\$8 811	\$8 201
Unrelated individuals	173	250	424	324	131	105	225	636	388	267	25	193	82	138
Median income	\$4 554	\$6 125	\$4 000	\$4 303	\$4 389	\$2 700	\$2 068	\$4 158	\$3 300	\$2 119	\$2 300	\$1 404	\$2 333	\$2 636
Mean income	\$6 206	\$6 351	\$3 918	\$4 419	\$4 509	\$9 580	\$2 331	\$4 580	\$5 676	\$3 307	\$2 840	\$2 294	\$3 114	\$4 166
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 407	1 926	1 885	1 802	1 377	668	949	2 790	1 938	2 410	383	1 669	790	1 148
With wage or salary income	1 358	1 868	1 734	1 745	1 317	620	904	2 624	1 785	2 228	353	1 563	724	1 080
Mean wage or salary income	\$17 017	\$13 810	\$7 489	\$9 574	\$11 232	\$9 268	\$7 093	\$10 639	\$10 253	\$10 645	\$10 148	\$9 415	\$9 105	\$8 408
With nonfarm self-employment income	192	151	118	130	168	51	75	217	247	262	65	133	64	120
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$11 587	\$8 104	\$4 632	\$8 112	\$5 555	\$1 550	\$1 555	\$6 640	\$6 614	\$7 745	\$6 247	\$4 995	\$7 551	\$3 843
With farm self-employment income	—	10	14	17	13	7	—	14	34	5	4	27	40	39
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 056	—	—	\$541	\$1 305	\$1 556
With Social Security income	103	88	347	156	144	125	116	270	244	333	97	280	154	149
Mean Social Security income	\$1 437	\$1 763	\$1 108	\$1 451	\$1 470	\$1 454	\$1 347	\$1 438	\$1 310	\$1 426	\$1 598	\$1 212	\$1 159	\$1 228
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	12	104	30	—	19	86	34	11	40	9	47	27	56
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	\$1 109	\$1 022	—	—	\$994	\$1 147	—	\$715	—	\$1 206	\$920	\$746
With other income	704	754	323	398	372	99	104	601	456	620	158	357	127	244
Mean other income	\$1 768	\$1 671	\$1 348	\$795	\$1 030	\$7 076	\$1 064	\$804	\$1 424	\$2 099	\$2 009	\$713	\$769	\$1 265
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	0.5	6.9	1.2	0.4	3.1	5.7	1.3	1.4	2.7	1.6	0.5	2.2	2.8
.50 to .74	0.3	—	5.1	1.2	1.2	3.1	7.0	1.5	2.1	2.3	—	3.1	1.3	1.6
.75 to .99	—	0.3	4.6	0.9	2.2	3.3	6.5	1.7	2.6	2.8	—	4.4	3.7	4.7
1.00 to 1.24	—	0.3	7.3	1.8	2.0	3.3	9.8	4.2	2.9	1.7	—	4.3	2.9	2.8
1.25 to 1.49	0.9	0.9	6.4	4.0	2.9	7.0	10.1	1.9	3.9	3.8	3.4	4.9	2.7	4.9
1.50 to 1.99	1.9	3.9	14.3	14.8	5.7	11.5	13.6	8.1	10.7	9.2	3.1	13.4	16.8	14.4
2.00 to 2.99	8.6	21.3	27.4	29.6	26.1	29.6	25.7	27.2	26.7	24.8	32.4	29.7	30.8	35.0
3.00 or more	87.3	72.9	28.1	46.5	59.6	38.9	21.6	54.1	49.6	52.7	59.5	39.8	39.7	33.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	17	15	313	61	52	64	182	125	119	190	6	133	56	107
Percent of all families	1.2	0.8	16.6	3.4	3.8	9.6	19.2	4.5	6.1	7.9	1.6	8.0	7.1	9.2
Mean family income	—	—	\$2 135	\$1 997	\$2 549	\$1 854	\$2 488	\$2 215	\$2 116	\$1 919	—	\$3 122	\$1 985	\$2 071
Mean income deficit	—	—	\$1 807	\$1 577	\$839	\$1 079	\$1 365	\$1 206	\$1 423	\$1 320	—	\$934	\$996	\$1 488
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	20.4	11.5	—	10.9	18.1	4.0	5.0	5.8	—	4.5	21.4	12.1
Mean size of family	—	—	4.40	3.75	3.62	2.95	4.41	3.50	3.72	3.54	—	5.08	3.38	4.29
With related children under 18 years	17	15	222	54	22	31	155	91	83	102	—	92	22	59
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	3.50	2.19	—	1.77	2.83	2.11	2.53	2.41	—	4.14	—	4.00
With related children under 6 years	—	15	116	36	22	12	88	54	45	52	—	65	13	38
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	2.31	1.42	—	—	1.93	1.30	1.47	1.38	—	2.08	—	1.63
Families with female head	7	4	168	12	17	12	89	54	33	69	—	12	14	23
With related children under 18 years	7	4	136	12	4	—	85	50	33	37	—	12	—	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	3.76	—	—	—	2.92	1.96	2.33	2.59	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	4	65	—	—	—	40	18	23	17	—	7	—	9
Percent in labor force	—	—	44.6	—	—	—	30.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	2.34	—	—	—	2.13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	17	15	313	61	52	64	182	125	119	190	6	133	56	107
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	11.5	11.5	25.0	40.6	14.3	16.8	26.1	30.5	—	24.8	37.5	31.8
Civilian male heads under 65 years	10	11	120	42	28	31	77	61	55	96	6	88	27	50
Percent in labor force	—	—	75.8	100.0	82.1	100.0	90.9	91.8	49.1	55.2	—	87.5	100.0	66.0
Unrelated individuals	66	40	156	66	39	42	98	132	150	131	11	112	26	45
Percent of all unrelated individuals	38.2	16.0	36.8	20.4	29.8	40.0	43.6	20.8	38.7	49.1	44.0	58.0	31.7	32.6
Mean income	\$905	\$260	\$707	\$576	\$342	\$930	\$797	\$646	\$672	\$737	—	\$590	\$1 263	\$531
Mean income deficit	\$867	\$1 611	\$1 118	\$1 256	\$1 458	\$891	\$1 027	\$1 194	\$1 147	\$1 071	—	\$1 159	\$540	\$1 232
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.6	—	17.9	—	12.8	19.0	16.3	—	3.3	12.2	—	17.0	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	72.7	—	41.0	37.9	41.0	42.9	31.6	42.4	24.0	42.0	—	79.5	76.9	46.7
Persons	130	116	1 534	295	227	231	900	570	593	803	23	788	215	504
Percent of all persons	2.4	1.5	20.5	4.6	4.6	8.7	23.0	5.5	7.9	8.7	1.8	11.9	7.2	11.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	38.5	—	8.3	8.5	15.0	34.2	7.7	18.2	15.5	17.2	—	16.9	25.6	15.7
Percent 65 years and over	36.9	—	8.4	15.9	15.0	33.3	8.4	15.8	13.8	16.2	—	20.3	26.5	15.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	87.5	—	55.0	53.2	47.1	83.1	61.8	71.1	100.0	83.1	—	70.0	78.9	92.1
Related children under 18 years	30	46	772	104	85	54	441	204	228	273	—	359	73	240
Percent living with both parents	33.3	73.9	26.8	60.6	85.9	100.0	44.2	49.5	52.6	51.6	—	79.4	90.4	69.6
Households	44	38	412	112	55	101	245	204	202	243	14	170	51	91
Percent of all households	3.0	1.8	19.8	5.9	3.9	13.2	22.4	6.8	9.8	10.6	3.6	11.1	7.6	10.3
Owner occupied	39	15	147	45	36	63	61	85	91	155	14	96	37	59
Mean value of unit	\$27 900	—	\$8 200	\$11 500	\$20 500	\$7 100	\$8 600	\$14 900	\$11 800	\$10 900	—	\$8 400	\$5 200	\$8 400
Renter occupied	5	23	265	67	19	38	184	119	111	88	—	74	14	32
Mean gross rent	—	—	\$92	\$95	—	—	\$62	\$92	\$92	\$119	—	\$69	—	\$111
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11.4	—	2.9	—	—	—	7.9	2.4	2.9	27.2	—	35.9	3.9	14.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.														
	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	763	1 150	888	1 155	1 485	1 382	1 106	1 393	2 667	1 007	1 322	977	935	918	755
Less than \$1,000	23	30	15	29	24	21	24	7	44	5	40	7	9	—	58
\$1,000 to \$1,999	44	5	38	54	78	51	49	41	91	25	72	31	28	27	56
\$2,000 to \$2,999	27	45	23	48	78	39	41	51	121	37	93	41	33	24	61
\$3,000 to \$3,999	64	75	75	57	139	63	49	31	105	32	44	53	25	32	65
\$4,000 to \$4,999	41	66	37	44	133	92	103	133	168	38	103	61	44	90	37
\$5,000 to \$5,999	64	65	70	70	97	58	62	122	225	60	119	68	76	102	79
\$6,000 to \$6,999	44	53	65	154	117	69	86	99	229	74	142	70	63	71	39
\$7,000 to \$7,999	38	112	49	91	117	145	68	143	248	95	83	82	79	55	61
\$8,000 to \$8,999	42	102	66	115	156	106	120	140	262	107	111	69	100	74	77
\$9,000 to \$9,999	56	107	67	85	109	116	81	132	212	108	110	99	109	96	46
\$10,000 to \$11,999	110	196	98	122	179	217	160	231	366	155	189	155	147	167	61
\$12,000 to \$14,999	72	174	166	126	156	224	128	152	350	165	120	122	160	135	72
\$15,000 to \$24,999	128	107	104	133	81	170	117	97	200	100	60	108	62	33	33
\$25,000 to \$49,999	10	9	7	17	21	11	18	8	35	6	17	11	—	6	—
\$50,000 or more	—	4	8	10	—	—	—	6	11	—	19	—	—	6	10
Median income	\$8 869	\$9 206	\$9 090	\$8 265	\$7 654	\$9 405	\$8 592	\$8 496	\$8 391	\$9 282	\$7 578	\$9 066	\$9 096	\$8 784	\$6 551
Mean income	\$9 263	\$9 386	\$9 789	\$9 669	\$8 196	\$9 818	\$9 118	\$9 091	\$9 155	\$9 652	\$9 246	\$9 246	\$9 059	\$8 990	\$7 748
Families and unrelated individuals	865	1 322	1 032	1 390	1 806	1 624	1 330	2 115	3 099	1 139	1 604	1 102	998	1 159	974
Median income	\$7 663	\$8 443	\$8 253	\$7 167	\$6 594	\$8 349	\$7 662	\$5 991	\$7 651	\$8 668	\$6 449	\$8 356	\$8 798	\$7 107	\$5 111
Mean income	\$8 444	\$8 447	\$8 875	\$8 447	\$7 221	\$8 728	\$8 126	\$6 616	\$8 324	\$8 825	\$8 021	\$8 518	\$8 658	\$7 741	\$6 516
Unrelated individuals	102	172	144	235	321	242	224	722	432	132	282	125	63	241	219
Median income	\$1 889	\$1 364	\$1 892	\$1 615	\$1 901	\$2 135	\$2 551	\$993	\$2 711	\$2 529	\$1 736	\$1 500	\$1 864	\$2 389	\$1 955
Mean income	\$2 321	\$2 169	\$3 243	\$2 444	\$2 710	\$2 503	\$3 225	\$1 839	\$3 197	\$2 511	\$2 283	\$2 828	\$2 706	\$2 986	\$2 268
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	763	1 150	888	1 155	1 485	1 382	1 106	1 393	2 667	1 007	1 322	977	935	918	755
With wage or salary income	661	1 084	816	1 042	1 377	1 254	1 031	1 316	2 440	948	1 127	911	869	859	681
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 065	\$9 232	\$9 119	\$8 378	\$7 420	\$9 716	\$8 584	\$8 721	\$8 842	\$9 300	\$8 336	\$8 610	\$8 738	\$8 387	\$6 810
With nonfarm self-employment income	89	49	73	146	127	124	118	72	171	74	84	90	64	97	68
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 593	\$5 470	\$4 995	\$6 861	\$7 645	\$5 447	\$3 775	\$3 892	\$4 103	\$4 289	\$8 070	\$5 813	\$5 840	\$5 529	\$9 320
With farm self-employment income	80	37	23	42	10	17	5	6	22	—	4	15	40	15	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 653	\$359	...	\$976	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$2 625	...	...
With Social Security income	180	266	232	184	343	205	291	257	487	202	343	230	134	195	112
Mean Social Security income	\$1 154	\$1 339	\$1 303	\$1 214	\$1 368	\$1 396	\$1 356	\$1 412	\$1 495	\$1 257	\$1 636	\$1 147	\$1 584	\$1 372	\$1 479
With public assistance or public welfare income	22	50	24	73	143	38	44	38	139	71	84	48	10	32	55
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$538	...	\$1 148	\$1 103	\$1 026	\$836	\$1 163	\$1 104	\$1 192	\$929	\$996	...	\$1 836	\$863
With other income	192	199	213	209	254	310	240	186	485	184	239	197	165	174	51
Mean other income	\$742	\$612	\$2 748	\$5 205	\$1 373	\$1 147	\$1 484	\$2 640	\$2 526	\$1 346	\$6 298	\$1 296	\$1 093	\$1 011	\$7 166
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL ¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.8	2.6	2.0	5.9	3.5	3.5	4.5	2.2	3.3	1.0	4.5	1.8	3.2	0.8	10.7
.50 to .74	4.5	—	4.5	2.4	6.3	1.4	4.1	1.2	3.0	3.7	4.0	3.7	1.5	2.5	7.5
.75 to .99	2.0	2.7	4.5	4.3	5.5	1.6	4.8	6.4	3.3	1.2	8.9	4.3	2.8	4.4	8.3
1.00 to 1.24	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.4	3.6	4.1	6.9	4.5	4.8	3.0	4.4	4.5	1.6	3.6	5.0
1.25 to 1.49	6.9	7.2	8.1	5.7	5.6	5.7	2.4	4.5	6.6	3.6	6.1	7.4	6.3	5.9	7.5
1.50 to 1.99	12.2	8.7	9.6	11.3	16.0	13.7	12.6	13.8	17.1	14.1	12.4	10.6	12.8	15.1	17.4
2.00 to 2.99	22.8	32.8	24.0	28.2	32.4	26.6	27.3	29.6	26.3	28.0	27.9	26.7	25.7	31.0	22.1
3.00 or more	41.2	41.0	42.8	37.7	27.1	43.5	37.5	37.8	35.7	45.5	31.8	40.9	46.1	36.7	21.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL ¹															
Families	78	61	98	146	227	90	148	136	255	59	229	96	70	70	201
Percent of all families	10.2	5.3	11.0	12.6	15.3	6.5	13.4	9.8	9.6	5.9	17.3	9.8	7.5	7.6	26.6
Mean family income	\$1 346	\$1 371	\$2 244	\$1 964	\$2 298	\$1 502	\$2 507	\$2 666	\$2 175	\$1 917	\$2 109	\$2 359	\$1 774	\$2 489	\$1 968
Mean income deficit	\$1 374	\$1 486	\$1 054	\$1 701	\$1 512	\$1 999	\$1 354	\$863	\$1 460	\$1 334	\$1 173	\$1 078	\$1 468	\$1 137	\$1 680
Percent receiving public assistance income	14.1	19.7	7.1	33.6	29.5	31.1	16.9	11.0	11.0	50.8	15.7	6.3	5.7	11.4	19.9
Mean size of family	2.86	2.85	3.58	4.33	4.26	3.71	4.09	3.88	4.07	3.44	3.42	3.71	3.46	3.89	4.04
With related children under 18 years	36	14	47	116	171	59	105	79	156	24	122	56	33	54	154
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.06	...	3.13	3.00	3.07	2.93	2.57	3.24	3.53	...	2.69	3.29	2.67	2.33	2.85
With related children under 6 years	21	4	16	62	105	26	72	51	102	17	72	29	22	37	54
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	2.56	1.64	1.35	1.67	1.98	2.10	...	1.57	1.62	...	1.00	1.76
Families with female head	25	17	24	52	101	36	47	44	61	15	77	36	19	30	77
With related children under 18 years	9	4	19	42	83	32	38	30	45	7	46	26	8	20	77
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	2.05	2.98	2.94	2.16	2.57	2.62	...	2.54	3.69	...	...	2.70
With related children under 6 years	4	—	3	16	64	13	14	12	19	7	21	11	8	8	24
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	42.2	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	—	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	—	...	...	1.78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	78	61	98	146	227	90	148	136	255	59	229	96	70	70	201
Percent 65 years and over	60.3	27.9	43.9	15.8	15.0	27.8	24.3	33.1	19.6	47.5	38.4	21.9	24.3	28.6	20.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	27	34	31	79	92	33	75	57	139	20	97	43	39	34	87
Percent in labor force	74.1	58.8	64.5	93.7	64.1	100.0	80.0	84.2	86.3	...	71.1	25.6	100.0	79.4	73.6
Unrelated individuals	53	121	72	133	116	102	81	107	179	30	160	72	33	108	108
Percent of all unrelated individuals	52.0	70.3	50.0	56.6	44.8	42.1	36.2	46.3	41.4	22.7	56.7	57.6	52.4	44.8	49.3
Mean income	\$760	\$812	\$917	\$861	\$905	\$974	\$1 007	\$621	\$879	\$747	\$821	\$840	\$632	\$1 097	\$1 050
Mean income deficit	\$917	\$981	\$892	\$912	\$851	\$785	\$797	\$1 225	\$908	\$1 084	\$991	\$952	\$1 120	\$669	\$763
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.5	—	5.6	7.5	37.9	—	17.3	18.7	13.4	—	23.8	18.1	9.1	18.5	13.9
Percent 65 years and over	58.5	45.5	56.9	80.5	47.4	72.5	58.0	41.1	62.0	36.7					

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0331	Tract 0332	Tract 0333	Tract 0334
All families	1 307	829	1 141	2 142	817	991	888	1 779	1 337	1 321	325	747	1 865	889	790
Less than \$1,000	64	9	25	21	6	20	26	6	34	11	25	19	34	7	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	91	14	6	41	26	17	—	32	54	36	23	14	49	18	12
\$2,000 to \$2,999	106	3	64	92	7	52	11	49	31	66	22	34	67	22	40
\$3,000 to \$3,999	144	34	66	78	46	46	4	38	43	101	11	36	76	13	67
\$4,000 to \$4,999	120	33	110	161	29	24	12	55	77	78	19	36	110	26	56
\$5,000 to \$5,999	157	62	91	164	28	40	8	74	67	126	16	81	132	38	91
\$6,000 to \$6,999	71	95	112	134	70	73	10	149	83	111	27	33	136	78	76
\$7,000 to \$7,999	52	113	88	151	56	65	5	69	141	98	35	113	156	94	87
\$8,000 to \$8,999	110	62	105	206	77	109	17	112	112	67	25	83	153	93	62
\$9,000 to \$9,999	101	59	60	202	38	99	17	166	132	103	15	40	123	111	50
\$10,000 to \$11,999	102	94	149	321	168	163	72	283	193	157	36	114	335	152	125
\$12,000 to \$14,999	118	135	149	314	146	160	165	238	151	138	37	90	219	145	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	41	96	72	214	97	106	359	404	186	168	28	44	246	84	67
\$25,000 or more	24	15	20	31	23	17	154	75	28	56	6	6	16	3	—
\$50,000 or more	6	5	4	12	—	—	28	29	5	5	—	4	13	5	—
Median income	\$5 818	\$8 831	\$8 081	\$9 114	\$10 304	\$9 500	\$17 702	\$10 986	\$9 201	\$8 500	\$7 557	\$8 090	\$9 159	\$9 500	\$7 540
Mean income	\$7 477	\$10 286	\$8 912	\$9 848	\$10 493	\$9 724	\$19 832	\$14 009	\$10 203	\$9 925	\$8 166	\$8 834	\$9 935	\$10 187	\$8 143
Families and unrelated individuals	1 779	972	1 328	2 879	949	1 169	937	2 234	1 652	1 652	474	866	2 122	950	1 005
Median income	\$4 582	\$8 114	\$7 034	\$7 473	\$8 972	\$8 693	\$17 019	\$9 819	\$8 085	\$7 202	\$5 730	\$7 618	\$8 359	\$9 225	\$6 204
Mean income	\$6 046	\$9 485	\$8 065	\$7 899	\$9 489	\$8 733	\$18 984	\$12 317	\$8 992	\$8 795	\$6 734	\$8 122	\$9 187	\$9 688	\$6 804
Unrelated individuals	472	143	187	737	132	178	49	455	315	331	149	119	257	61	215
Median income	\$1 718	\$3 806	\$1 977	\$1 198	\$2 900	\$2 000	\$3 500	\$3 868	\$3 347	\$2 864	\$2 225	\$2 808	\$3 662	\$2 306	\$1 678
Mean income	\$2 085	\$4 841	\$2 900	\$2 236	\$3 279	\$3 216	\$3 617	\$5 701	\$3 852	\$4 288	\$3 612	\$3 655	\$3 753	\$2 416	\$1 882

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	1 307	829	1 141	2 142	817	991	888	1 779	1 337	1 321	325	747	1 865	889	790
With wage or salary income	1 195	778	1 043	2 037	762	900	825	1 660	1 230	1 181	235	668	1 758	841	730
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 444	\$9 408	\$8 828	\$9 053	\$9 677	\$9 709	\$17 418	\$11 722	\$9 242	\$8 956	\$8 182	\$8 743	\$9 169	\$9 631	\$7 789
With nonfarm self-employment income	75	98	69	138	108	75	115	179	148	133	45	63	167	87	64
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 354	\$6 731	\$2 894	\$4 996	\$5 189	\$4 999	\$12 054	\$12 250	\$8 454	\$11 816	\$7 589	\$5 472	\$7 736	\$4 371	\$5 072
With farm self-employment income	—	3	12	6	4	4	5	—	9	—	—	—	15	51	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 434	—
With Social Security income	324	143	304	444	133	211	85	236	302	302	177	153	341	160	120
Mean Social Security income	\$1 017	\$1 675	\$1 325	\$1 375	\$1 932	\$1 279	\$1 808	\$1 479	\$1 498	\$1 600	\$1 517	\$1 589	\$1 266	\$1 510	\$1 541
With public assistance or public welfare income	126	6	35	38	34	29	5	26	21	50	22	22	61	17	39
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$910	—	\$807	\$721	\$853	\$526	—	\$350	—	\$701	—	—	\$816	—	\$1 008
With other income	229	220	221	530	219	214	428	619	388	336	100	165	368	182	153
Mean other income	\$793	\$1 355	\$1 380	\$2 497	\$1 598	\$1 107	\$3 972	\$4 702	\$1 684	\$1 322	\$1 144	\$876	\$1 681	\$1 393	\$1 296

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.6	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.2	2.5	3.5	1.3	3.3	1.4	9.2	4.3	2.9	1.2	1.5
.50 to .74	9.6	0.5	1.5	1.4	1.8	0.6	—	1.9	2.2	3.1	1.2	0.7	1.7	0.8	4.3
.75 to .99	8.3	1.1	1.7	3.9	3.3	3.3	1.1	1.6	4.4	4.6	6.5	2.0	2.8	2.6	5.4
1.00 to 1.24	8.5	1.4	6.3	5.1	2.7	7.3	—	2.8	3.6	9.8	8.3	4.1	5.7	4.5	11.4
1.25 to 1.49	8.2	5.4	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.4	0.6	3.0	4.0	5.9	1.8	9.5	6.2	5.8	7.3
1.50 to 1.99	13.5	12.1	15.8	12.1	13.8	6.8	2.3	9.3	11.0	13.6	9.2	12.7	12.4	9.1	14.3
2.00 to 2.99	22.7	32.6	30.6	24.3	19.7	27.3	11.7	22.7	26.9	21.8	18.2	37.1	28.6	28.3	28.0
3.00 or more	21.7	44.6	35.2	44.6	51.4	46.7	80.9	57.3	44.6	39.7	45.5	29.6	39.6	47.6	27.7

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	333	32	65	156	52	64	41	86	133	121	55	52	140	41	89
Percent of all families	25.5	3.9	5.7	7.3	6.4	6.5	4.6	4.8	9.9	9.2	16.9	7.0	7.5	4.6	11.3
Mean family income	\$2 300	\$2 186	\$1 616	\$2 234	\$2 263	\$2 105	\$871	\$2 271	\$1 927	\$2 633	\$1 380	\$1 596	\$1 685	\$2 224	\$2 806
Mean income deficit	\$1 528	\$1 576	\$1 522	\$1 025	\$1 218	\$1 145	\$2 396	\$1 480	\$1 312	\$1 056	\$1 140	\$1 648	\$1 571	\$759	\$1 502
Percent receiving public assistance income	24.0	18.8	13.8	17.3	30.8	15.6	12.2	18.6	6.8	9.9	14.5	17.3	10.0	—	33.7
Mean size of family	4.22	4.00	3.22	3.47	3.63	3.53	3.63	4.31	3.28	4.17	2.31	3.44	3.41	3.22	4.84
With related children under 18 years	223	24	37	81	32	39	35	49	69	87	15	30	74	17	68
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.42	...	2.27	3.47	2.66	2.59	2.66	3.82	2.29	2.97	...	2.40	2.95	...	3.76
With related children under 6 years	142	24	28	49	21	9	17	21	38	41	7	8	34	13	35
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.85	...	1.71	1.78	...	...	...	...	1.32	1.68	...	...	1.71	...	2.14
Families with female head	172	4	15	64	20	24	26	18	36	24	19	13	70	8	22
With related children under 18 years	143	4	9	55	13	24	26	12	24	24	15	13	49	8	22
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.35	...	...	3.24	...	...	3.08	...	...	...	...	...	2.82	...	...
With related children under 6 years	82	4	6	34	6	4	13	4	7	3	7	4	18	4	...
Percent in labor force	68.3	...	...	50.0	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.68	...	...	1.50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	333	32	65	156	52	64	41	86	133	121	55	52	140	41	89
Percent 65 years and over	18.6	25.0	27.7	24.4	28.8	21.9	—	40.7	33.1	21.5	49.1	42.3	35.7	51.2	19.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	119	20	38	63	24	26	15	43	69	75	13	17	41	12	50
Percent in labor force	67.2	...	76.3	84.1	...	76.9	...	88.4	62.3	68.0	...	...	78.0	...	90.0
Unrelated individuals	253	35	78	327	52	77	18	103	104	94	54	38	85	25	116
Percent of all unrelated individuals	53.6	24.5	41.7	55.1	39.4	43.3	36.7	22.6	33.0	28.4	36.2	31.9	33.1	41.0	54.0
Mean income	\$784	\$1 544	\$1 072	\$568	\$1 095	\$915	...	\$936	\$892	\$931	\$587	\$766	\$1 021	\$960	\$892
Mean income deficit	\$1 061	\$278	\$709	\$1 248	\$691	\$853	...	\$870	\$898	\$925	\$1 181	\$1 033	\$786	\$753	\$886
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.7	—	6.4	6.1	—	6.5	—	14.6	19.2	9.6	—	28.9	11.8	—	6.0
Percent 65 years and over	31.2	68.6	82.1	27.5	73.1	64.9	...	53.4	60.6	26.6	77.8	68.4	43.5	68.0	57.8
Persons	1 658	163	287	869	241	303	167	474	540	598	181	217	563	157	547
Percent of all persons	31.0	5.7	7.1	11.0	8.2	8.1	5.1	7.1	10.9	12.5	16.6	7.6	8.0	4.5	16.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.2	22.7	36.9	17.3	23.2	33.3	10.2	23.4	28.7	17.2	50.3	16.1	31.8	33.1	23.0
Percent 65 years and over	11.6	22.7	31.7	17.6	27.4	30.0	10.8	22.6	24.8	12.5	45.3	30.9	20.6	28.0	17.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	68.9	100.0	89.0	66.0	68.2	81.3	...	81.3	88.8	85.3	80.5	44.8	94.8	90.9	89.8
Related children under 18 years	778	65	88	274	82	124	101	174	154	201	23	83	235	47	235
Percent living with both parents	30.5	67.7	46.6	36.9	43.9	37.1	12.9	82.8	53.2	67.7	—	45.8	35.3	59.6	52.3
Households	501	62	133	250	89	110	59	149	211	168	79	83	207	50	141
Percent of all households	30.9	6.6	10.9	10.9	11.3	11.4	6.5	7.1	13.6	10.7	20.1	10.2	10.3	7.2	16.8
Owner occupied	137	32	85	103	62	56	40	79	106	65	41	45	115	43	56
Mean value of unit	\$6 900	\$10 200	\$7 800	\$7 100	\$12 200	\$7 300	\$25 500	\$15 100	\$8 600	\$9 200	\$15 100	\$10 100	\$11 000	\$14 400	\$8 000
Renter occupied	364	30	48	147	27	54	19	70	105	103	38	38	92	7	85
Mean gross rent	\$77	\$90	\$63	\$57	\$45	\$64	...	\$80	\$91	\$85	\$89	\$68	\$76	...	\$61
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	27.9	—	21.1	25.2	39.3	56.4	—	4.7	15.2	4.2	21.5	21.7	19.8	26.0	41.6

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Mecklenburg County				Union County	Charlotte									
	Total SMSA	Total	Char- lotte	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0014	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	44 447	39 367	33 849	5 518	5 080	255	623	870	1 657	569	1 779	985	314	235	1 515
Under 5 years	5 112	4 480	3 969	511	632	4	48	28	196	79	262	131	19	22	240
3 and 4 years	2 042	1 814	1 613	201	228	—	16	13	53	30	139	65	14	12	86
5 to 9 years	6 263	5 526	4 823	703	737	30	64	110	234	39	382	145	79	64	190
5 years	1 200	1 082	938	144	118	9	18	18	23	8	64	31	22	4	8
6 years	1 288	1 082	946	136	206	9	8	41	46	6	60	5	19	20	33
10 to 14 years	5 907	5 161	4 346	815	746	45	53	141	272	82	194	175	32	18	229
14 years	1 319	1 191	1 037	154	128	21	28	33	80	17	57	27	17	—	39
15 to 19 years	5 202	4 547	3 776	771	655	26	25	91	248	87	205	110	29	21	140
15 years	1 217	1 030	767	263	187	6	—	20	63	5	43	31	7	—	23
16 years	1 072	938	788	150	134	—	18	23	33	29	79	21	6	21	35
17 years	1 036	924	796	128	112	20	—	13	68	35	33	18	5	—	24
18 years	1 009	883	727	156	126	—	7	19	48	18	26	29	6	—	28
19 years	868	772	698	74	96	—	—	16	36	—	24	11	5	—	30
20 to 24 years	3 363	3 064	2 721	343	299	7	50	24	91	36	124	69	28	5	134
20 years	683	604	530	74	79	7	11	9	13	6	17	9	4	—	6
21 years	681	643	611	32	38	—	7	4	42	9	25	13	7	—	34
25 to 34 years	5 281	4 779	4 157	622	502	32	83	70	163	52	210	112	42	36	224
35 to 44 years	4 524	4 022	3 448	574	502	31	63	115	163	48	139	86	25	15	115
45 to 54 years	3 882	3 492	3 034	458	390	54	106	146	111	69	108	100	35	10	117
55 to 59 years	1 595	1 408	1 140	268	187	5	31	53	37	18	43	15	5	20	47
60 to 64 years	1 199	1 053	887	166	146	6	50	47	28	12	31	12	14	—	26
65 to 74 years	1 574	1 367	1 150	217	207	10	21	22	81	38	73	22	6	18	41
75 years and over	545	468	398	70	77	5	29	23	33	9	8	8	—	6	12
Female, all ages	50 142	44 852	39 089	5 763	5 290	294	678	812	1 851	552	2 179	1 075	352	306	1 842
Under 5 years	5 050	4 525	4 014	511	525	—	82	43	190	48	277	122	38	48	246
3 and 4 years	1 996	1 807	1 586	221	189	—	43	27	108	14	133	47	23	19	88
5 to 9 years	6 119	5 355	4 650	705	764	17	43	78	194	42	358	165	33	15	245
5 years	1 072	933	814	119	139	11	5	4	32	4	90	28	—	6	58
6 years	1 250	1 103	978	125	147	—	6	24	28	12	88	32	9	—	59
10 to 14 years	6 032	5 322	4 474	848	710	37	73	130	265	49	286	134	67	49	162
14 years	1 340	1 199	1 007	192	141	—	16	32	30	15	74	14	11	7	13
15 to 19 years	5 432	4 843	4 217	626	589	47	46	101	211	84	198	168	47	53	235
15 years	1 196	1 022	855	167	174	13	—	23	48	11	64	43	6	21	65
16 years	1 128	1 018	880	138	110	14	14	19	76	21	44	42	11	20	39
17 years	978	899	738	161	79	—	23	32	42	18	35	20	13	—	31
18 years	1 099	981	906	75	118	7	9	18	17	18	18	41	10	12	55
19 years	1 031	923	838	85	108	13	—	9	28	16	37	22	7	—	45
20 to 24 years	4 621	4 291	3 880	411	330	23	22	43	91	39	187	94	9	22	213
20 years	1 046	983	879	104	63	—	—	16	22	9	17	15	—	6	42
21 years	1 072	991	915	76	81	19	8	18	17	7	45	20	5	—	57
25 to 34 years	6 461	5 887	5 200	687	574	31	83	64	177	48	306	126	36	22	235
35 to 44 years	5 156	4 695	4 101	594	461	20	60	117	242	78	173	120	37	42	164
45 to 54 years	4 492	4 017	3 454	563	475	29	51	86	158	99	139	96	36	21	168
55 to 59 years	1 724	1 557	1 322	235	167	4	47	50	64	9	50	9	16	10	41
60 to 64 years	1 738	1 498	1 327	171	240	12	67	33	83	6	92	19	12	10	43
65 to 74 years	2 082	1 799	1 546	253	283	35	58	40	120	50	69	17	7	7	60
75 years and over	1 235	1 063	904	159	172	39	46	27	56	—	44	5	14	7	30
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	94 589	84 219	72 938	11 281	10 370	549	1 301	1 682	3 508	1 121	3 958	2 060	666	541	3 357
In households	92 677	82 457	71 456	11 001	10 220	549	1 233	1 667	3 247	1 121	3 917	2 060	666	541	3 329
Head of household	25 413	23 018	20 358	2 660	2 395	218	458	505	955	343	1 082	452	144	150	924
Head of family	20 650	18 627	16 397	2 230	2 023	80	298	344	712	253	887	407	131	138	813
Primary individual	4 763	4 391	3 961	430	372	138	160	161	243	90	195	45	13	12	111
Wife of head	13 781	12 441	10 769	1 672	1 340	43	133	169	304	160	467	303	84	103	509
Other relative of head	51 579	45 216	38 778	6 438	6 363	275	607	867	1 914	560	2 300	1 281	431	274	1 808
Not related to head	1 904	1 782	1 551	231	122	13	35	126	74	58	68	24	7	14	88
In group quarters	1 912	1 762	1 482	280	150	—	68	15	261	—	41	—	—	—	28
Persons per household	3.65	3.58	3.51	4.14	4.27	2.52	2.69	3.30	3.40	3.27	3.62	4.56	4.63	3.61	3.60
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD															
All households	25 413	23 018	20 358	2 660	2 395	218	458	505	955	343	1 082	452	144	150	924
Male primary individual	2 007	1 870	1 690	180	137	68	90	75	85	34	76	24	6	7	30
Female primary individual	2 756	2 521	2 271	250	235	70	70	86	158	56	119	21	7	5	81
Husband-wife households	14 035	12 619	10 941	1 678	1 416	44	157	176	317	176	492	292	90	96	567
Households with other male head	962	876	716	160	86	5	39	52	30	10	53	25	11	7	22
Households with female head	5 653	5 132	4 740	392	521	31	102	116	365	67	342	90	30	35	224
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	11 703	10 559	9 306	1 253	1 144	80	97	196	442	186	400	261	79	59	426
Not attending school	5 829	5 236	4 770	466	593	33	45	116	251	84	262	169	38	12	259
Not high school graduates	2 933	2 533	2 291	242	400	26	19	58	186	47	179	115	38	6	105
Percent of total	25.1	24.0	24.6	19.3	35.0	32.5	19.6	29.6	42.1	25.3	44.8	44.1	48.1	10.2	24.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	41 488	37 105	32 068	5 037	4 383	313	795	893	1 516	536	1 485	747	285	224	1 323
No school years completed	1 350	1 140	979	161	210	26	36	51	37	—	52	23	13	7	44
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5 373	4 639	3 969	670	734	58	179	197	258	79	300	88	67	43	167
5 to 7 years	8 593	7 429	6 253	1 176	1 164	35	194	240	396	140	244	170	32	46	244
8 years	3 814	3 340	2 885	455	474	63	154	78	155	73	144	119	22	21	157
High school: 1 to 3 years	10 554	9 580	8 345	1 235	974	99	174	176	424	165	508	261	105	39	365
4 years	7 668	7 030	6 158	872	638	17	35	120	140	63	216	82	31	38	287
College: 1 to 3 years	2 092	1 996	1 740	256	96	6	23	31	59	10	17	4	15	25	39
4 years or more	2 044	1													

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

Charlotte—Con.

AGE BY SEX

	Tract 0026	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0041	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0054
Male, all ages	663	1 118	1 598	2 142	2 207	884	1 960	2 265	1 467	2 838	852	2 430	1 778	1 326	910
Under 5 years	59	151	230	270	305	100	306	204	97	239	27	416	198	163	109
3 and 4 years	24	55	82	118	122	33	153	82	28	109	15	147	57	86	55
5 to 9 years	81	187	225	365	339	109	280	295	141	335	79	433	241	186	115
5 years	18	43	25	58	70	14	47	51	13	112	11	136	57	40	30
6 years	12	53	73	59	60	8	85	45	39	39	11	74	63	53	14
10 to 14 years	97	146	209	324	251	98	245	329	126	340	123	290	210	154	93
14 years	22	57	37	70	56	17	58	51	32	86	30	57	68	46	25
15 to 19 years	67	90	154	219	213	89	218	280	295	322	69	308	166	163	72
15 years	12	31	36	78	58	6	51	39	42	41	32	60	30	19	6
16 years	6	12	24	45	47	30	30	57	17	78	11	59	34	43	16
17 years	17	7	24	28	36	13	38	104	27	79	6	70	51	40	40
18 years	20	13	35	9	39	33	52	40	96	64	10	61	29	33	5
19 years	12	27	35	59	33	7	47	40	113	60	10	58	22	28	5
20 to 24 years	27	100	186	176	187	97	243	119	229	181	24	231	144	99	74
20 years	6	26	38	18	32	17	54	46	71	19	6	51	24	24	11
21 years	—	7	43	64	26	28	29	38	57	57	—	55	21	26	6
25 to 34 years	51	129	174	325	380	159	248	203	139	234	63	319	206	190	257
35 to 44 years	71	125	179	271	143	66	164	328	108	405	155	149	177	125	125
45 to 54 years	89	99	91	120	100	65	144	225	145	404	118	168	236	77	36
55 to 59 years	37	13	45	35	90	37	58	100	56	106	43	47	80	78	5
60 to 64 years	30	32	51	12	95	17	27	87	50	96	45	24	37	37	12
65 to 74 years	42	38	48	20	79	30	22	47	59	121	94	23	70	47	12
75 years and over	12	8	6	5	25	17	5	48	22	55	12	22	13	7	—
Female, all ages	810	1 271	1 964	2 293	2 523	1 023	2 198	2 556	1 759	3 425	963	3 052	2 083	1 548	921
Under 5 years	21	160	214	281	326	109	277	179	115	236	27	343	226	180	101
3 and 4 years	—	49	102	101	132	63	98	51	97	97	7	160	60	61	27
5 to 9 years	95	154	214	418	349	108	266	229	156	299	140	390	227	195	106
5 years	10	44	47	70	63	5	57	55	16	14	36	42	47	32	25
6 years	22	34	39	86	59	34	51	39	33	80	24	66	74	36	15
10 to 14 years	101	151	222	281	309	104	220	351	124	437	90	318	240	147	61
14 years	20	35	52	64	83	18	56	58	37	130	29	86	57	33	21
15 to 19 years	65	136	183	227	221	83	202	362	355	305	85	297	195	176	76
15 years	5	14	37	42	45	22	59	79	11	49	30	66	38	41	23
16 years	8	27	16	93	23	14	26	138	26	64	5	53	41	20	19
17 years	27	33	42	30	61	8	25	63	31	70	23	21	29	39	—
18 years	18	18	49	44	38	24	57	42	155	57	16	89	38	22	23
19 years	7	44	39	18	54	15	35	40	132	65	11	68	49	54	11
20 to 24 years	71	166	185	236	302	156	338	146	303	275	50	337	214	166	129
20 years	27	45	60	46	73	33	92	16	137	66	17	72	22	19	10
21 years	12	48	50	50	71	27	68	35	107	51	6	86	48	31	16
25 to 34 years	82	148	291	386	409	163	376	336	163	357	111	414	285	186	269
35 to 44 years	65	148	230	263	178	64	183	362	137	496	121	317	184	173	85
45 to 54 years	116	94	163	121	152	83	163	259	116	433	80	306	252	126	48
55 to 59 years	51	26	61	33	80	41	52	70	100	171	40	93	68	68	9
60 to 64 years	50	51	58	11	89	50	48	100	66	139	45	76	58	32	32
65 to 74 years	63	19	122	12	61	58	58	95	76	146	67	104	87	62	—
75 years and over	30	18	21	24	47	4	15	67	48	131	55	57	47	37	5

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	1 473	2 389	3 562	4 435	4 730	1 907	4 158	4 821	3 226	6 263	1 815	5 482	3 861	2 874	1 831
In households	1 473	2 389	3 562	4 435	4 730	1 897	4 144	4 791	2 441	6 263	1 815	5 439	3 814	2 874	1 831
Head of household	502	580	1 085	1 017	1 202	538	1 180	1 286	743	1 882	664	1 659	1 096	854	561
Head of family	306	538	842	911	1 081	406	1 008	1 183	551	1 577	401	1 272	920	648	460
Primary individual	196	42	243	106	121	132	172	103	192	305	263	387	176	206	101
Wife of head	191	389	558	747	780	254	593	877	377	1 124	279	626	673	435	418
Other relative of head	710	1 389	1 883	2 620	2 686	1 043	2 305	2 584	1 265	3 123	804	3 052	1 988	1 534	804
Not related to head	70	31	36	51	62	62	66	44	56	134	68	102	57	51	48
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	10	14	30	785	—	—	43	47	—	—
Persons per household	2.93	4.12	3.28	4.36	3.94	3.53	3.51	3.73	3.29	3.33	2.73	3.28	3.48	3.37	3.26

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	502	580	1 085	1 017	1 202	538	1 180	1 286	743	1 882	664	1 659	1 096	854	561
Male primary individual	71	15	85	68	57	62	100	63	85	110	147	133	63	79	46
Female primary individual	125	27	158	38	64	70	72	40	107	195	116	254	113	127	55
Husband-wife households	202	378	516	757	787	263	642	883	350	1 110	269	634	706	443	425
Households with other male head	9	22	23	25	30	11	49	34	42	63	28	33	42	40	5
Households with female head	95	138	303	129	264	132	317	266	159	404	104	605	172	165	30

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	160	307	455	504	533	249	553	659	969	730	121	743	408	379	162
Not attending school	80	209	359	281	285	153	375	221	158	305	81	456	224	204	43
Not high school graduates	10	58	182	113	114	60	184	114	78	122	38	212	121	79	6
Percent of total	6.3	18.9	40.0	22.4	21.4	24.1	33.3	17.3	8.0	16.7	31.4	28.5	29.7	20.8	3.7

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	789	948	1 540	1 638	1 928	854	1 563	2 327	1 285	3 294	1 049	2 119	1 800	1 245	895
No school years completed	28	34	64	13	61	29	33	32	46	87	61	67	37	53	—
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	172	95	209	123	191	124	133	132	223	274	160	196	156	234	—
5 to 7 years	166	248	372	204	431	150	295	326	366	443	177	498	347	272	9
8 years	79	103	176	103	188	50	108	202	68	223	139	187	135	50	46
High school: 1 to 3 years	172	300	415	497	437	242	447	565	281	714	300	581	530	336	90
4 years	82	135	263	519	400	165	404	533	169	752	201	473	400	253	268
College: 1 to 3 years	58	21	41	92	119	50	100	246	78	267	11	70	115	29	190
4 years or more	32	12	—	87	101	44	43	291	54	534	—	47	80	18	292
Median school years completed	8.4	8.9	8.7	11.3	9.6	9.9	10.4	11.5	8.1	11.6	8.9	9.6	10.3	9.1	13.5
Percent high school graduates	21.8	17.7	19.7	42.6	32.2	30.3	35.0	46.0	23.4	47.1	20.2	27.8	33.1	24.1	83.8

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	1 476	2 078	3 119	3 884	4 165	1 698	3 718	4 437	3 011	5 785	1 786	4 645	3 437	2 531	1 631
Same house as in 1970	775	228	1 197	323	1 258	328	956	3 260	1 489	3 891	1 029	2 298	2 233	425	154
Different house:															
In central city of this SMSA	439	1 503	1 196	2 185	1 599	997	1 937	783	564	1 343	557	1 606	652	1 715	828
In other part of this SMSA	27	91	202	407	240	22	99	69	48	114	22	114	115	55	51
Outside this SMSA	56	159	289	476	580	255	364	228	765	244	44	326	217	204	414
North and West	—	9	70	26	121	77	53	60	197	42	6	44	40	11	54
South	56	150	219	450	459	178	311	168	568	202	38	282	177	193	360
Abroad	25	10	—	24	17	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	26

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

	Balance of Mecklenburg County										Union County				
	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0058.02	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	185	707	392	545	394	459	813	527	381	607	291	356	1 074	581	161
Under 5 years	18	65	27	24	9	60	103	38	35	86	38	38	151	48	27
3 and 4 years	—	16	17	18	5	7	37	22	21	38	10	11	65	17	10
5 to 9 years	9	79	50	69	63	78	105	61	48	97	37	38	154	87	16
5 years	—	22	21	13	12	22	18	12	8	11	—	3	20	16	—
6 years	—	21	11	25	—	19	18	13	8	16	10	—	66	31	8
10 to 14 years	35	129	54	150	61	26	111	58	63	80	27	51	130	104	8
14 years	13	19	6	34	7	14	27	6	9	16	—	8	35	12	—
15 to 19 years	15	106	56	102	85	70	53	98	49	64	64	30	123	76	12
15 years	5	28	27	26	25	28	30	35	25	13	21	8	38	12	—
16 years	—	19	7	40	13	18	5	15	5	12	7	14	19	17	5
17 years	—	17	10	22	19	13	9	21	4	13	10	—	6	16	—
18 years	—	17	6	—	16	11	9	27	15	19	17	8	28	22	7
19 years	10	25	6	14	12	—	—	—	—	7	9	—	32	9	—
20 to 24 years	29	17	38	—	26	34	74	28	22	43	—	31	94	29	5
20 years	12	5	7	—	6	12	—	7	4	13	—	10	19	14	—
21 years	6	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	3	14	7	—
25 to 34 years	16	55	43	37	32	41	165	47	22	93	36	64	127	30	6
35 to 44 years	18	77	17	56	50	33	128	67	58	27	19	55	84	74	25
45 to 54 years	16	58	36	40	35	38	50	58	17	60	13	28	105	57	21
55 to 59 years	6	48	17	19	11	43	9	18	39	19	18	6	37	16	7
60 to 64 years	19	22	21	4	9	16	8	21	5	14	5	11	32	24	7
65 to 74 years	4	38	27	38	4	20	—	14	18	19	26	4	32	25	18
75 years and over	—	13	6	6	9	—	7	19	5	5	8	—	5	11	9
Female, all ages	257	731	418	579	377	536	862	397	426	636	282	241	1 201	577	206
Under 5 years	28	46	31	48	27	27	137	29	37	45	32	32	136	20	21
3 and 4 years	13	22	16	11	15	6	58	—	21	25	8	7	54	9	10
5 to 9 years	36	109	55	68	45	64	117	36	42	72	41	37	155	101	30
5 years	—	15	7	23	8	—	27	—	6	26	—	10	34	13	—
6 years	—	34	13	10	—	8	14	14	—	14	28	9	27	8	—
10 to 14 years	28	107	47	97	82	90	106	61	63	115	53	32	144	72	8
14 years	4	6	8	21	36	28	7	38	8	25	12	4	18	11	—
15 to 19 years	23	106	23	79	43	58	62	55	42	56	29	33	97	54	11
15 years	4	14	8	29	—	13	31	18	8	19	7	13	21	9	5
16 years	9	25	—	12	24	13	—	6	19	6	7	8	17	20	—
17 years	6	21	7	16	7	6	25	24	15	18	—	—	29	6	—
18 years	—	13	8	12	6	12	6	—	—	7	9	4	15	4	6
19 years	4	33	—	10	6	14	—	7	—	6	6	8	15	15	—
20 to 24 years	55	23	35	27	13	51	88	25	13	51	5	12	105	20	11
20 years	24	6	—	10	—	23	21	9	4	—	—	—	11	—	—
21 years	15	11	—	5	—	8	15	7	—	7	—	4	37	4	—
25 to 34 years	21	59	54	50	31	52	190	52	38	84	43	29	153	41	11
35 to 44 years	28	89	20	62	59	51	100	30	55	58	15	21	93	70	25
45 to 54 years	16	73	53	72	25	81	40	23	35	71	28	26	137	72	19
55 to 59 years	18	23	18	30	4	15	—	28	21	33	5	—	16	24	11
60 to 64 years	4	30	15	14	22	15	10	16	17	11	9	19	66	38	8
65 to 74 years	—	29	40	20	26	32	6	19	27	28	8	—	65	34	30
75 years and over	—	37	27	12	—	—	6	23	36	12	14	—	34	31	21
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	442	1 438	810	1 124	771	995	1 675	924	807	1 243	573	597	2 275	1 158	367
In households	442	1 438	718	1 124	771	995	1 675	810	779	1 232	573	513	2 275	1 139	363
Head of household	137	366	159	252	186	225	458	178	177	268	116	99	595	336	128
Head of family	69	303	135	229	158	175	421	150	150	219	108	92	468	251	98
Primary individual	68	63	24	23	28	50	37	28	27	49	8	7	127	85	30
Wife of head	42	237	117	134	116	119	348	116	124	158	86	80	284	134	52
Other relative of head	220	800	428	709	469	636	855	496	478	769	365	334	1 371	642	183
Not related to head	43	35	14	29	—	15	14	20	—	37	6	—	25	27	—
In group quarters	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	114	28	11	—	84	—	19	4
Persons per household	3.23	3.93	4.52	4.46	4.15	4.42	3.66	4.55	4.40	4.60	4.94	5.18	3.82	3.39	2.84
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD															
All households	137	366	159	252	186	225	458	178	177	268	116	99	595	336	128
Male primary individual	29	30	8	10	—	22	18	11	7	21	—	—	56	19	4
Female primary individual	39	33	16	13	28	28	19	17	20	28	8	7	71	66	26
Husband-wife households	44	235	91	145	117	119	390	116	117	148	104	79	298	171	54
Households with other male head	7	21	15	17	21	11	11	15	5	20	—	8	10	—	23
Households with female head	18	47	29	67	20	45	20	19	28	51	4	5	160	80	21
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT															
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	86	192	57	141	109	130	97	123	66	114	65	59	242	134	18
Not attending school	29	78	19	45	35	48	37	50	16	52	32	51	143	69	6
Not high school graduates	13	33	—	35	31	31	4	24	4	33	26	37	92	60	6
Percent of total	15.1	17.2	—	24.8	28.4	23.8	4.1	19.5	6.1	28.9	40.0	62.7	38.0	44.8	...
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED															
Persons, 25 years old and over	166	651	394	460	317	437	719	435	393	534	247	263	986	547	218
No school years completed	—	23	12	26	10	21	5	17	11	7	49	—	19	40	6
Elementary:	18	53	81	120	54	80	22	57	34	42	40	37	119	92	31
5 to 7 years	40	142	139	105	79	130	74	130	130	107	45	68	207	130	81
8 years	—	84	27	46	9	48	25	40	59	49	33	47	89	49	—
High school:	49	227	69	102	93	76	155	88	103	171	38	61	284	124	65
1 to 3 years	21	71	57	49	56	66	251	84	37	110	42	41	170	75	29
4 years	—	—	9	—	16	16	67	9	19	43	—	3	53	14	—
College:	14	26	—	12	—	—	120	10	—	5	—	6	45	23	6
4 years or more	24	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	10.5	9.3	6.9	7.5	9.2	7.7	12.3	8.3	8.4	10.1	6.7	8.6	9.6	8.2	7.0
Percent high school graduates	35.5	18.7	16.8	13.3	22.7	18.8	60.9	23.7	14.2	29.6	17.0	19.0	27.2	20.5	16.1
RESIDENCE IN 1965															
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	447	1 300	746	1 054	714	896	1 463	812	736	1 090	444	520	2 067	1 088	331
Same house as in 1970	152	1 024	546	690	569	566	327	535	400	650	345	279	1 215	589	140
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	134	95	138	15	77	88	544	36	45	17	—	12	11	9	—
In other part of this SMSA	67	122	25	226	33	131	136	165	240	342	71	179	571	408	124
Outside this SMSA	70	18	20	20	6	85	314	41	44	32	—	50	205	29	28
North and West	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	8	—	—	—	7	99	11	—
South	70	18	20	20	6	85	296	33	44	26	—	43	106	18	28
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population****AGE BY SEX**

	Union County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County				Adjacent tracts in Gaston County			
	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0039	Tract 0051	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0302	Tract 0305	Tract 0307	Tract 0309
Male, all ages	606	742	324	815	2 238	1 778	1 095	459	317	161	257	505
Under 5 years	110	113	41	59	305	198	127	60	60	24	9	81
3 and 4 years	35	31	22	27	122	57	55	7	15	15	5	30
5 to 9 years	83	117	57	125	339	241	124	78	46	18	30	58
5 years	25	27	8	22	70	57	30	22	3	—	—	10
6 years	17	21	14	30	60	63	14	19	17	4	9	12
10 to 14 years	69	113	29	175	251	210	128	26	35	15	85	82
14 years	10	25	—	31	56	68	38	14	11	4	14	12
15 to 19 years	81	99	38	117	213	166	87	70	26	34	27	56
15 years	40	20	8	33	58	30	11	28	8	15	14	7
16 years	4	32	14	22	47	34	16	18	3	10	5	4
17 years	24	16	4	28	36	51	40	13	9	4	—	23
18 years	6	22	8	8	39	29	5	11	6	5	8	12
19 years	7	9	4	26	33	22	15	—	—	—	—	10
20 to 24 years	53	35	19	26	187	144	103	34	20	—	8	31
20 years	15	7	14	—	32	24	23	12	6	—	—	12
21 years	—	5	—	9	26	21	12	—	—	—	—	12
25 to 34 years	88	77	27	40	401	206	273	41	20	22	27	57
35 to 44 years	49	70	29	97	147	177	143	33	15	10	25	38
45 to 54 years	32	44	32	39	100	236	52	38	27	18	30	18
55 to 59 years	10	32	12	49	96	80	11	43	14	5	6	22
60 to 64 years	7	12	14	34	95	37	31	16	6	—	10	17
65 to 74 years	17	17	21	41	79	70	16	20	43	8	—	16
75 years and over	7	13	5	13	25	13	—	—	5	7	—	29

Female, all ages	509	830	384	966	2 585	2 083	1 178	536	331	183	258	631
Under 5 years	36	113	28	89	334	226	129	27	36	34	26	93
3 and 4 years	4	37	10	32	136	60	40	6	20	13	14	17
5 to 9 years	63	122	68	138	349	227	142	64	55	29	33	123
5 years	14	39	15	14	63	47	25	8	9	6	9	22
6 years	15	23	8	29	59	74	15	8	10	15	—	43
10 to 14 years	59	134	57	135	330	240	89	90	39	4	31	56
14 years	4	38	17	30	90	57	25	28	13	—	—	20
15 to 19 years	83	98	34	137	238	195	99	58	55	10	25	74
15 years	29	34	3	53	52	38	27	13	13	—	10	17
16 years	5	18	22	6	23	41	28	13	8	—	11	29
17 years	25	—	—	19	66	29	6	6	15	—	—	8
18 years	—	24	4	52	38	38	23	12	16	10	—	3
19 years	24	22	5	7	59	49	15	14	3	—	4	17
20 to 24 years	68	28	40	41	306	214	184	51	19	34	10	25
20 years	9	10	16	17	73	22	34	23	—	19	6	—
21 years	21	5	4	6	71	48	31	8	—	4	4	12
25 to 34 years	57	71	43	113	409	285	290	52	47	22	46	72
35 to 44 years	50	87	9	78	185	184	113	51	19	19	9	61
45 to 54 years	34	58	34	62	152	252	64	81	24	21	50	46
55 to 59 years	13	23	35	40	85	68	27	15	6	—	—	17
60 to 64 years	20	27	10	43	89	58	36	15	9	—	9	27
65 to 74 years	20	51	13	55	61	87	—	32	17	10	15	25
75 years and over	6	18	13	35	47	47	5	—	5	—	4	12

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	1 115	1 572	708	1 781	4 823	3 861	2 273	995	648	344	515	1 136
In households	1 102	1 572	708	1 751	4 803	3 814	2 273	995	648	344	515	1 119
Head of household	233	321	164	360	1 219	1 096	698	225	144	66	119	287
Head of family	196	272	150	351	1 098	920	529	175	115	66	104	227
Primary individual	37	49	14	9	121	176	169	50	29	—	15	60
Wife of head	130	198	115	228	785	673	460	119	77	43	57	132
Other relative of head	707	1 033	424	1 156	2 723	1 988	1 024	636	427	235	339	683
Not related to head	32	20	5	7	76	57	91	15	—	—	—	17
In group quarters	13	—	—	30	20	47	—	—	—	—	—	17
Persons per household	4.73	4.90	4.32	4.86	3.94	3.48	3.26	4.42	4.50	5.21	4.33	3.90

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	233	321	164	360	1 219	1 096	698	225	144	66	119	287
Male primary individual	17	22	4	9	57	63	75	22	24	—	4	40
Female primary individual	20	27	10	—	64	113	94	28	5	—	11	20
Husband-wife households	138	188	125	227	793	706	469	119	94	46	62	115
Households with other male head	12	17	—	16	30	42	12	11	11	8	4	7
Households with female head	46	67	25	108	275	172	48	45	10	12	38	105

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	140	170	95	200	543	408	248	130	66	52	38	142
Not attending school	52	100	33	93	295	224	72	48	13	36	16	69
Not high school graduates	26	77	17	51	119	121	19	31	13	9	6	51
Percent of total	18.6	45.3	17.9	25.5	21.9	29.7	7.7	23.8	19.7	17.3	15.8	35.9

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	410	600	297	739	1 971	1 800	1 061	437	257	142	231	657
No school years completed	28	10	21	30	61	37	—	21	6	—	11	55
Elementary:	94	112	51	151	195	156	18	80	49	13	17	72
5 to 7 years	121	163	111	219	431	347	49	130	42	23	40	84
8 years	34	107	29	66	192	135	46	48	41	24	25	36
High school:	82	111	48	138	456	530	139	76	64	50	56	157
1 to 3 years	47	81	33	120	405	400	289	66	39	8	69	45
4 years	—	16	4	6	125	115	204	16	9	24	5	8
College:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 3 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	7.4	8.1	7.0	7.7	9.7	10.3	13.0	7.7	8.8	9.7	10.2	8.5
Percent high school graduates	12.4	16.2	12.5	18.3	32.3	33.1	76.2	18.8	21.4	22.5	35.5	11.6

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	946	1 340	630	1 671	4 209	3 437	2 098	896	635	303	478	939
Same house as in 1970	367	746	168	1 021	1 270	2 233	306	566	523	133	243	268
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	—	—	—	26	1 617	652	962	88	—	—	—	5
In other part of this SMSA	379	403	352	439	247	115	118	131	70	148	161	516
Outside this SMSA	130	94	38	140	580	217	484	85	42	11	50	62
North and West	—	26	—	41	121	40	54	—	—	—	—	40
South	130	68	38	99	459	177	430	85	42	11	50	22
Abroad	—	—	—	—	17	—	26	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.

AGE BY SEX

	Tract 0311	Tract 0313	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0319	Tract 0320	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0329	Tract 0332	Tract 0334
Male, all ages	483	780	288	328	1 024	1 400	318	190	341	199	408	381
Under 5 years	73	121	27	37	125	148	30	6	37	15	25	41
3 and 4 years	27	40	11	11	52	63	15	—	10	2	23	11
5 to 9 years	51	82	56	25	147	134	18	17	50	17	83	43
5 years	—	17	12	9	36	13	—	—	11	—	5	10
6 years	7	14	24	3	31	10	3	6	16	9	25	14
10 to 14 years	82	98	21	46	109	201	42	26	49	33	69	84
14 years	18	6	—	8	25	44	13	14	—	13	15	27
15 to 19 years	79	100	53	38	120	152	3	28	39	20	31	27
15 years	13	15	14	—	29	22	—	7	11	10	4	12
16 years	16	18	—	16	32	17	—	5	4	6	—	—
17 years	14	26	15	8	26	67	—	6	4	—	14	—
18 years	15	27	10	7	17	29	—	4	4	—	—	—
19 years	21	14	14	7	16	17	3	6	14	—	13	15
20 to 24 years	42	45	23	37	44	78	26	4	19	7	52	21
20 years	—	11	4	—	7	16	—	—	12	—	6	4
21 years	15	10	8	21	8	13	10	—	—	3	9	10
25 to 34 years	26	88	16	28	121	102	23	9	26	14	25	47
35 to 44 years	49	72	20	29	98	141	18	17	29	21	54	29
45 to 54 years	43	57	32	27	121	155	54	37	23	46	52	18
55 to 59 years	15	43	13	8	36	56	57	20	25	5	13	21
60 to 64 years	12	16	20	17	30	118	8	7	—	4	—	7
65 to 74 years	8	53	3	26	41	89	13	19	28	17	—	35
75 years and over	3	5	4	10	32	26	26	—	16	—	4	8
Female, all ages	534	796	351	312	1 259	1 725	395	253	356	276	392	223
Under 5 years	71	110	14	34	130	150	45	28	24	26	46	6
3 and 4 years	21	68	2	8	23	106	7	7	6	16	13	6
5 to 9 years	77	98	29	22	125	148	11	27	74	37	6	37
5 years	9	10	5	8	17	24	6	6	20	11	—	12
6 years	11	22	6	4	54	32	—	11	7	3	—	4
10 to 14 years	57	92	60	35	168	173	25	18	48	21	66	17
14 years	8	16	18	7	37	41	6	3	17	3	16	11
15 to 19 years	53	94	53	27	105	171	34	23	18	34	34	32
15 years	15	15	12	5	7	42	10	2	5	11	10	6
16 years	16	18	15	—	21	43	2	3	4	9	11	10
17 years	—	11	10	6	38	40	8	4	10	4	5	—
18 years	22	24	13	12	6	24	10	6	—	—	—	—
19 years	—	26	3	4	33	22	4	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 years	56	47	21	28	110	101	34	22	12	15	40	11
20 years	8	4	6	12	20	40	19	12	3	—	29	—
21 years	8	6	3	3	24	20	8	—	—	3	—	11
25 to 34 years	30	79	52	33	196	171	20	16	27	15	52	19
35 to 44 years	79	72	28	28	117	171	17	28	31	41	35	24
45 to 54 years	42	95	39	51	141	229	77	28	47	37	62	43
55 to 59 years	25	42	24	19	54	142	48	—	19	12	10	13
60 to 64 years	17	25	13	20	28	83	18	23	31	5	9	12
65 to 74 years	27	24	18	8	59	121	52	16	4	18	11	9
75 years and over	—	18	—	7	26	65	14	24	21	15	21	—

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	1 017	1 576	639	640	2 283	3 125	713	443	697	475	800	604
In households	1 017	1 576	639	640	2 283	3 125	698	443	697	475	800	604
Head of household	222	412	159	181	642	981	225	126	193	138	214	161
Head of family	178	371	142	162	521	708	196	100	144	122	184	120
Primary individual	44	41	17	19	121	273	29	26	49	16	30	41
Wife of head	115	289	91	130	320	422	138	83	100	79	103	91
Other relative of head	668	863	389	329	1 301	1 610	331	229	401	250	480	345
Not related to head	12	12	—	—	20	112	4	5	3	8	3	7
In group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.58	3.83	4.02	3.54	3.56	3.19	3.10	3.52	3.61	3.44	3.74	3.75

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	222	412	159	181	642	981	225	126	193	138	214	161
Male primary individual	13	21	4	12	35	108	3	6	22	—	10	36
Female primary individual	31	20	13	7	86	165	26	20	27	16	20	5
Husband-wife households	128	311	90	136	341	438	119	87	91	84	116	89
Households with other male head	—	14	6	—	38	19	23	—	13	9	12	7
Households with female head	50	46	46	26	142	251	54	13	40	29	56	24

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	135	195	101	96	248	348	64	56	61	38	97	56
Not attending school	90	80	49	62	101	138	44	22	39	6	60	40
Not high school graduates	71	44	18	12	70	47	27	6	24	6	22	35
Percent of total	52.6	22.6	17.8	12.5	28.2	13.5	42.2	10.7	39.3	15.8	22.7	62.5

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	376	689	282	311	1 100	1 669	445	244	327	250	348	285
No school years completed	5	15	9	6	71	15	24	16	34	2	20	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	68	126	38	44	162	254	42	32	67	26	43	55
5 to 7 years	105	141	45	35	166	410	108	47	118	94	80	107
8 years	50	71	25	29	121	158	29	22	43	13	34	19
High school: 1 to 3 years	73	202	106	60	250	437	122	55	30	44	93	71
4 years	71	93	53	119	184	267	65	43	28	47	64	28
College: 1 to 3 years	4	20	6	6	88	69	25	16	4	24	10	—
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	58	59	30	13	3	—	4	—
Median school years completed	8.2	8.9	9.7	11.1	9.4	9.0	9.5	9.3	6.3	8.2	8.9	7.4
Percent high school graduates	19.9	19.4	20.9	44.1	30.0	23.7	27.0	29.5	10.7	28.4	22.4	9.8

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	846	1 233	591	551	2 028	2 827	594	443	644	430	696	563
Same house as in 1970	483	880	351	403	1 360	2 022	436	292	481	261	455	309
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	27	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	289	312	126	38	465	598	132	77	97	148	187	232
Outside this SMSA	40	7	58	50	78	117	13	23	17	7	22	—
North and West	10	—	8	9	60	62	13	—	3	3	—	—
South	30	7	50	41	18	55	—	23	14	4	22	—
Abroad	—	—	—	4	52	9	—	—	19	—	—	11

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Mecklenburg County				Union County	Charlotte									
	Total SMSA	Total	Char- lotte	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0014	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION															
Male, 16 years old and over	25 948	23 170	19 944	3 226	2 778	170	458	571	892	364	898	503	177	131	833
Labor force	19 634	17 618	15 191	2 427	2 016	117	273	421	425	265	629	423	153	99	701
Civilian labor force	19 551	17 541	15 120	2 421	2 010	117	273	421	425	265	622	419	153	99	701
Employed	18 945	17 022	14 691	2 331	1 923	110	273	403	417	236	598	401	142	99	677
Unemployed	606	519	429	90	87	7	—	18	8	29	24	18	11	—	24
Not in labor force	6 314	5 552	4 753	799	762	53	185	150	467	99	269	80	24	32	132
Female, 16 years old and over	31 745	28 628	25 096	3 532	3 117	227	480	538	1 154	402	1 194	611	208	173	1 124
Labor force	17 978	16 287	14 301	1 986	1 691	69	159	278	442	148	581	403	123	121	700
Civilian labor force	17 978	16 287	14 301	1 986	1 691	69	159	278	442	148	581	403	123	121	700
Employed	16 751	15 199	13 334	1 865	1 552	62	152	264	404	143	555	338	96	121	648
Unemployed	1 227	1 088	967	121	139	7	7	14	38	5	26	65	27	—	52
Not in labor force	13 767	12 341	10 795	1 546	1 426	158	321	260	712	254	613	208	85	52	424
Married women in labor force, husband present	9 027	8 155	6 974	1 181	872	20	50	73	116	33	244	246	52	75	340
With own children under 6 years	3 223	2 875	2 474	401	348	6	17	24	33	9	139	109	25	29	121
Total employed, 16 years old and over	35 696	32 221	28 025	4 196	3 475	172	425	667	821	379	1 153	739	238	220	1 325
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 452	2 307	1 976	331	145	—	6	12	28	—	35	10	17	7	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	652	616	555	61	36	18	6	10	15	15	13	10	6	10	14
Sales workers	669	619	535	84	50	—	—	36	24	4	10	9	—	5	19
Clerical and kindred workers	3 809	3 677	3 299	378	132	16	11	20	75	5	102	19	6	39	149
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 682	3 188	2 755	433	494	4	44	87	56	49	106	103	14	11	137
Operatives, except transport	6 975	5 928	5 056	872	1 047	20	111	84	152	136	244	177	15	40	228
Transport equipment operatives	2 532	2 338	2 036	302	194	15	34	101	93	27	95	73	31	10	87
Laborers, except farm	3 780	3 370	2 901	469	410	34	48	86	86	47	144	81	50	35	93
Farm workers	313	211	150	61	102	23	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	—	17
Service workers, except private household	7 027	6 599	5 787	812	428	26	105	187	192	51	218	170	67	33	316
Private household workers	3 805	3 368	2 975	393	437	16	60	44	100	45	181	87	28	30	224
Female employed, 16 years old and over	16 751	15 199	13 334	1 865	1 552	62	152	264	404	143	555	338	96	121	648
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 583	1 467	1 270	197	116	—	—	5	19	—	25	—	12	7	26
Managers and administrators, except farm	169	158	148	10	11	—	—	10	—	11	7	—	—	6	4
Sales workers	333	322	288	34	11	—	—	30	18	4	10	4	—	—	5
Clerical and kindred workers	2 126	2 058	1 878	180	68	9	—	6	56	5	43	19	—	24	83
Operatives, including transport	3 828	3 214	2 698	516	614	13	40	37	71	45	118	112	—	21	105
Other blue-collar workers	661	620	516	104	41	—	6	10	14	—	32	10	3	10	24
Farm workers	61	57	40	17	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Service workers, except private household	4 277	4 027	3 607	420	250	9	46	122	126	33	144	109	53	23	174
Private household workers	3 713	3 276	2 889	387	437	16	60	44	100	45	176	84	28	30	219
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969															
All families	20 650	18 627	16 397	2 230	2 023	80	298	344	712	253	887	407	131	138	813
Less than \$1,000	1 160	1 017	905	112	143	6	29	19	20	15	121	9	—	16	57
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 391	1 269	1 176	93	122	20	33	19	129	35	103	15	—	13	50
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 815	1 591	1 483	108	224	12	42	13	195	56	111	18	19	24	98
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 338	2 114	1 924	190	224	26	39	73	103	42	141	33	8	25	85
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 104	1 885	1 721	164	219	—	40	47	70	32	145	33	22	5	100
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 192	1 960	1 701	259	232	4	30	52	44	27	50	52	16	10	81
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 857	1 678	1 503	175	179	5	20	25	39	13	50	48	8	21	75
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 768	1 548	1 363	185	220	—	39	40	42	16	54	66	7	—	79
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 349	1 230	1 029	201	119	7	8	17	7	—	59	24	20	—	68
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 200	1 131	918	213	69	—	5	6	5	4	17	23	15	5	35
\$10,000 or more	3 476	3 204	2 674	530	272	—	13	33	58	13	36	86	16	19	85
Median income: Families	\$5 692	\$5 733	\$5 582	\$7 076	\$5 343	\$3 077	\$4 150	\$5 019	\$3 117	\$3 488	\$3 770	\$6 906	\$6 063	\$3 640	\$5 204
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 499	\$4 509	\$4 358	\$5 771	\$4 414	\$1 979	\$2 545	\$3 788	\$2 696	\$2 956	\$3 213	\$6 271	\$5 406	\$3 355	\$4 298
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL ¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.6	10.3	10.8	7.0	13.4	35.0	15.4	8.1	20.6	15.0	24.5	6.9	—	21.7	12.9
.50 to .74	8.6	8.4	8.7	6.1	9.9	26.3	8.1	7.3	24.0	22.1	14.3	3.2	14.5	5.1	8.1
.75 to .99	10.0	9.7	9.9	8.4	12.3	5.0	20.1	13.7	12.6	17.4	13.6	8.6	9.2	19.6	12.1
1.00 to 1.24	9.3	9.2	9.4	7.8	9.8	7.5	12.4	15.1	7.2	6.7	9.6	15.7	4.6	6.5	3.7
1.25 to 1.49	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.4	13.2	—	6.0	10.2	6.5	6.7	13.4	6.4	11.5	10.9	16.6
1.50 to 1.99	15.3	15.6	15.4	17.3	14.2	6.3	10.1	13.1	9.8	11.5	12.7	15.0	34.4	10.9	15.9
2.00 or more	35.5	36.4	35.5	43.0	27.2	20.0	27.9	32.6	19.2	20.6	11.8	44.2	26.0	25.4	30.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL ¹															
Families	6 024	5 304	4 826	478	720	53	130	100	408	138	465	76	31	64	269
Percent of all families	29.2	28.5	29.4	21.4	35.6	66.3	43.6	29.1	57.3	54.5	52.4	18.7	23.7	46.4	33.1
Mean family income	\$2 374	\$2 350	\$2 333	\$2 516	\$2 557	\$2 058	\$2 279	\$2 797	\$2 299	\$2 559	\$2 205	\$2 665	\$3 637	\$2 141	\$2 281
Mean income deficit	\$1 664	\$1 659	\$1 665	\$1 599	\$1 699	\$2 504	\$1 459	\$1 572	\$1 875	\$1 598	\$1 914	\$1 534	\$1 132	\$2 035	\$1 553
Percent receiving public assistance income	23.1	23.5	24.5	13.2	20.0	32.1	28.5	29.0	44.9	30.4	22.8	35.5	29.0	9.4	23.0
Mean size of family	4.60	4.53	4.49	4.87	5.12	5.08	4.04	5.02	4.82	4.95	4.74	5.38	5.48	4.84	4.23
With related children under 18 years	4 913	4 320	3 952	368	593	32	83	86	376	105	400	63	27	58	216
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.32	3.28	3.26	3.53	3.62	4.06	3.28	3.74	3.51	3.82	3.57	4.35	3.44	3.71	3.09
With related children under 6 years	2 673	2 331	2 111	220	342	18	43	15	171	61	257	39	16	40	128
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.77	1.77	1.80	1.45	1.82	—	1.95	—	1.64	2.02	1.79	2.44	—	1.98	1.68
Families with female head	3 056	2 736	2 581	155	320	31	53	48	266	49	258	45	9	26	120
With related children under 18 years	2 668	2 391	2 270	121	277	26	36	48	262	43	230	36	5	26	110
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.22	3.20	3.21	3.02	3.40	4.31	2.75	3.40	3.70	3.40	3.30	4.86	—	4.54	3.56
With related children under 6 years	1 283	1 149	1 091	58	134	18	4	9	108	31	131	19	—	19</	

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

Charlotte—Con.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Tract 0026	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0041	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0054
Male, 16 years old and over	414	603	898	1 105	1 254	571	1 078	1 398	1 061	1 883	591	1 231	1 099	804	587
Labor force	317	515	690	999	1 002	464	931	1 070	670	1 474	352	976	851	613	513
Civilian labor force	317	515	683	994	996	464	926	1 065	670	1 458	352	976	851	606	504
Employed	306	499	661	983	963	434	903	1 057	661	1 426	328	948	824	595	499
Unemployed	11	16	22	11	33	30	23	8	9	32	24	28	27	11	5
Not in labor force	97	88	208	106	252	107	147	328	391	409	239	255	248	191	74
Female, 16 years old and over	588	792	1 277	1 271	1 494	680	1 376	1 718	1 353	2 404	624	1 935	1 352	985	630
Labor force	318	456	761	870	904	446	887	1 012	657	1 419	254	1 097	857	618	467
Civilian labor force	318	456	761	870	904	446	887	1 012	657	1 419	254	1 097	857	618	467
Employed	295	407	684	834	848	396	827	951	611	1 365	237	1 013	807	570	462
Unemployed	23	49	77	36	56	50	60	61	46	54	17	84	50	48	5
Not in labor force	270	336	516	401	590	234	489	706	696	985	370	838	495	367	163
Married women in labor force, husband present	78	251	377	587	567	195	396	570	255	779	109	338	514	282	331
With own children under 6 years	—	103	167	272	263	53	154	117	98	168	11	179	166	84	105
Total employed, 16 years old and over	601	906	1 345	1 817	1 811	830	1 730	2 008	1 272	2 791	565	1 961	1 631	1 165	961
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	23	36	17	159	143	44	94	217	76	482	—	68	107	51	279
Managers and administrators, except farm	16	12	19	82	26	—	11	80	18	86	—	17	38	12	21
Sales workers	—	20	17	49	46	13	19	38	21	46	5	37	24	14	54
Clerical and kindred workers	72	115	173	236	202	56	260	312	207	365	54	223	185	151	220
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	53	88	102	245	207	86	169	222	92	279	70	185	149	96	48
Operatives, except transport	30	158	353	344	300	142	279	354	258	345	78	511	308	203	116
Transport equipment operatives	24	39	95	170	127	26	176	154	62	121	55	120	120	89	48
Laborers, except farm	88	118	140	111	240	149	184	151	107	223	82	198	151	147	51
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	20	—	18	—	—	14	10	—	28	6	—
Service workers, except private household	200	225	294	289	329	241	334	307	307	560	141	344	435	210	108
Private household workers	95	95	135	132	171	73	186	173	124	270	70	258	86	186	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	295	407	684	834	848	396	827	951	611	1 365	237	1 013	807	570	462
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10	16	4	103	78	38	56	119	76	323	—	48	82	16	198
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	10	11	—	—	22	6	28	—	17	11	—	5
Sales workers	—	6	7	44	31	6	9	21	7	29	—	15	13	7	11
Clerical and kindred workers	38	76	85	144	125	34	149	180	125	193	21	121	109	95	116
Operatives, including transport	19	50	220	188	181	81	157	222	93	185	50	282	196	110	69
Other blue-collar workers	19	13	19	34	54	21	42	45	9	29	4	42	36	29	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Service workers, except private household	114	151	214	179	208	157	240	169	171	308	97	250	261	127	54
Private household workers	95	95	135	132	160	59	174	173	124	270	65	238	82	186	9

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

All families	306	538	842	911	1 081	406	1 008	1 183	551	1 577	401	1 272	920	648	460
Less than \$1,000	11	3	85	50	43	12	68	16	28	65	59	105	21	15	11
\$1,000 to \$1,999	29	29	66	13	69	33	68	54	50	95	46	133	37	28	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	54	56	52	26	113	23	49	74	52	83	35	146	62	49	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	70	43	151	26	103	25	136	110	64	141	77	191	91	76	17
\$4,000 to \$4,999	9	77	97	80	69	51	144	104	70	109	46	165	72	101	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	32	64	144	92	99	56	125	97	28	174	56	101	144	85	16
\$6,000 to \$6,999	23	66	59	121	114	34	107	136	44	145	17	120	94	92	15
\$7,000 to \$7,999	21	40	22	102	100	33	94	97	41	138	23	104	82	56	47
\$8,000 to \$8,999	8	59	43	43	94	34	60	99	43	86	6	39	92	57	41
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7	28	55	118	83	18	20	117	49	107	21	54	44	34	39
\$10,000 or more	42	73	68	240	194	87	137	279	82	434	15	114	181	55	253
Median income: Families	\$3 843	\$5 953	\$4 691	\$7 466	\$6 390	\$6 088	\$5 312	\$7 005	\$5 411	\$6 838	\$3 786	\$4 370	\$6 351	\$5 647	\$10 697
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 234	\$5 641	\$3 751	\$6 909	\$5 905	\$4 854	\$4 820	\$6 722	\$1 469	\$5 958	\$3 141	\$3 634	\$5 507	\$4 698	\$9 459

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.2	6.3	14.6	6.8	8.3	6.7	12.5	3.3	11.4	7.7	26.4	12.3	5.9	4.5	3.5
.50 to .74	7.5	8.4	7.7	3.7	9.0	4.4	9.4	7.0	6.7	4.6	4.5	16.2	6.6	5.7	—
.75 to .99	25.8	10.8	10.0	6.1	7.1	10.8	7.8	7.1	8.3	7.0	5.7	11.1	6.7	17.4	4.8
1.00 to 1.24	7.2	8.4	10.8	11.9	8.0	8.6	11.1	7.3	8.5	6.8	17.7	12.3	10.1	9.7	3.3
1.25 to 1.49	11.8	10.6	20.0	7.1	8.5	9.6	11.3	10.2	15.6	7.4	13.0	9.9	9.8	12.8	1.1
1.50 to 1.99	16.7	20.1	16.0	20.1	17.4	21.2	17.8	18.4	17.1	15.0	10.2	11.0	13.6	17.1	11.1
2.00 or more	22.9	35.5	20.9	44.2	41.6	38.7	30.1	46.7	32.3	51.4	22.4	27.2	47.3	32.7	76.3

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families															
Percent of all families	127	137	272	152	264	89	300	206	146	305	147	504	177	179	38
Mean family income	41.5	25.5	32.3	16.7	24.4	21.9	29.8	17.4	26.5	19.3	36.7	39.6	19.2	27.6	8.3
Mean income deficit	\$2 479	\$2 795	\$2 117	\$2 654	\$2 321	\$2 459	\$2 246	\$2 652	\$1 984	\$2 179	\$1 537	\$2 171	\$2 517	\$3 084	\$2 322
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$897	\$1 647	\$1 622	\$1 565	\$1 746	\$1 201	\$1 937	\$1 553	\$1 721	\$1 554	\$2 427	\$1 582	\$1 375	\$1 256	\$1 659
Mean size of family	3.9	21.9	21.0	17.8	20.1	25.8	22.0	18.4	28.1	24.9	30.6	27.6	18.6	9.5	—
With related children under 18 years	3.51	5.18	3.97	4.75	4.59	4.28	4.73	4.83	4.01	4.02	4.22	4.11	4.47	4.98	4.18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	87	128	235	135	189	72	270	171	100	222	121	410	155	135	38
With related children under 6 years	2.66	3.69	2.50	3.27	3.67	3.38	3.37	3.65	3.06	2.72	2.67	2.90	2.83	3.56	2.37
Mean number of related children under 6 years	38	82	87	77	104	34	163	108	40	88	67	239	88	53	27
Families with female head	1.53	1.62	1.66	1.84	2.41	1.76	2.04	1.39	2.23	1.48	1.61	1.71	1.93	2.28	1.56
With related children under 18 years	69	86	168	54	146	57	164	115	81	175	45	329	89	56	22
Mean number of related children under 18 years	59	77	161	47	114	57	153	97	62	142	45	273	85	34	22
With related children under 6 years	3.03	3.34	2.40	3.55	3.89	2.60	3.34	3.85	3.08	2.66	2.60	2.73	2.92	3.76	—
Percent in labor force	27	51	48	16	58	19	95	62	19	62	40	133	40	8	17
Mean number of related children under 6 years	81.5	37.3	58.3	—	37.9	—	40.0	91.9	—	56.5	50.0	57.1	30.0	—	—
Family heads	1.59	1.22	1.40	—	2.50	—	1.81	1.60	—	1.34	1.63	1.41	2.13	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	127	137	272	152	264	89	300	206	146	305	147	504	177	179	38
Civilian male heads under 65 years	18.9	8.8	11.4	10.5	11.7	31.5	3.7	10.2	22.6	21.6	15.6	14.7	14.7	17.3	—
Percent in labor force	34	44	80	89	98	21	131	74	44	87	84	157	72	102	16
Unrelated individuals	47.1	93.2	86.3	89.9	77.6	—	96.2	86.5	81.8	89.7	59.5	89.2	90.3	91.2	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	96	17	192	32	70	79	65	45	143	173	160	263	98	138	20
Mean income	36.8	31.5	68.8	22.4	46.4	39.7	27.0	28.3	48.1	40.4	49.1	52.8	43.6	58.7	14.4
Mean income deficit	\$905	—	\$855	\$719	\$669	\$1 018	\$569	\$823	\$627	\$759	\$664	\$792	\$797	\$961	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$923	—	\$988	\$1 190	\$1 128	\$839	\$1 305	\$1 026	\$1 194	\$1 071	\$1 175	\$1 048	\$1 027	\$859	—
Percent 65 years and over	24.0	—	18.2	—	32.9	13.9	9.2	11.1	3.5	23.1	31.3	21.3	16.3	38.4	—
Persons	32.3	—	37.5	12.5	58.6	19.0	27.7	42.2	30.1	36.4	50.0	34.2	31.6	50.0	—
Percent of all persons	542	727	1 273	754	1 283	460	1 485	1 039	729	1 399	781	2 333	890	1 029	179
Percent receiving Social Security income	36.9	30.7	35.7	17.1	27.3	24.2	35.8	21.6	29.3	22.4	43.1	42.8	23.4	36.1	9.8
Percent 65 years and over	18.6	4.8	12.3	4.2	6.5	19.1	4.2	8.0	20.7	15.8	12.3	10.5	7.8	10.0	2.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.3	1.7	9.1	3.4	7.5	11.1	2.3	5.8	14.3	13.2	13.7	7.8	8.5	9.7	—
Related children under 18 years	82.0	—	66.4	34.6	44.8	72.5	85.3	68.3	78.8	70.1	51.4	75.8	61.8	71.0	—
Percent living with both parents	288	502	574	457	687	280	855	579	274	610	350	1 249	441	495	87
Households	19.4	42.6	33.6	56.7	28.1	41.8	34.3	35.1	35.0	34.1	52.9	29.2	44.2	55.2	28.7
Percent of all households	209	137	416	171	303	122	331	233	216	396	247	690	240	290	48
Owner occupied	41.6	24.1	41.6	17.4	26.2	23.9	29.0	18.6	29.9	21.9	39.0	42.7	22.5	37.1	9.0
Mean value of unit	9	29	6	92	131	28	53	99	27	143	41	16	6	63	21
Renter occupied	—	\$11 500	—	\$12 700	\$8 300	\$13 900	\$9 600	\$13 300	\$11 200	\$13 900	\$9 000	—	\$8 600	\$9 300	27
Mean gross rent	200	108	410	79	172	94	278	134	289	235	206	179	236	271	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	\$79	\$114	\$66	\$114	\$88	\$93	\$82	\$95	\$84	\$99	\$84	\$70	\$93	\$91	\$125
	—	—	—	2.9	4.0	—	1.5	1.7	5.6	1.3	6.1	—	2.5	6.0	—

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

Male, 16 years old and over

Labor force	118	406	234	276	236	267	464	335	210	331	168	221	601	330	110
Civilian labor force	94	295	164	207	178	212	431	173	159	276	127	113	456	236	85
Employed	89	289	164	201	164	201	419	165	150	256	127	106	421	228	79
Unemployed	5	6	—	6	14	11	6	8	9	20	—	7	35	8	—
Not in labor force	24	111	70	69	58	55	33	162	51	55	41	108	145	94	25

Female, 16 years old and over

Labor force	161	455	277	337	223	342	471	253	276	385	149	127	745	375	142
Civilian labor force	101	230	126	188	118	188	327	137	116	278	74	68	385	200	81
Employed	91	204	118	188	118	188	327	137	116	278	74	68	385	200	81
Unemployed	10	26	8	15	—	—	7	23	—	—	—	5	14	—	—
Not in labor force	60	225	151	149	105	154	144	116	160	107	75	59	360	175	61
Married women in labor force, husband present	30	151	85	87	84	77	264	94	71	142	49	54	195	90	38
With own children under 6 years	9	50	28	22	26	26	124	23	6	76	9	21	85	18	23

Total employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers	180	493	282	374	282	382	723	302	255	513	196	167	792	425	160
Managers and administrators, except farm	26	43	18	6	17	9	148	5	5	21	12	3	64	23	11
Sales workers	12	10	—	4	—	—	20	11	—	—	—	—	17	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	10	6	4	6	21	10	18	—	—	9	—	11	11	8	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	35	15	26	19	29	25	127	37	—	44	6	—	60	11	—
Operatives, except transport	28	57	28	35	33	20	96	34	17	18	16	26	117	39	20
Transport equipment operatives	11	109	22	83	17	164	116	68	83	146	72	56	254	93	43
Laborers, except farm	19	51	22	36	16	36	18	24	29	12	12	11	51	17	15
Farm workers	27	51	22	35	47	26	52	49	56	37	25	4	96	88	4
Service workers, except private household	—	11	6	4	11	—	13	3	—	—	17	8	7	—	11
Private household workers	6	85	110	102	47	76	70	56	45	137	26	21	47	67	40
Private household workers	6	55	19	58	24	36	27	21	25	72	10	27	68	73	16

Female employed, 16 years old and over

Professional, technical, and kindred workers	91	204	118	173	118	181	304	137	105	257	69	61	371	197	81
Managers and administrators, except farm	26	29	9	6	—	9	82	5	—	15	5	—	57	16	11
Sales workers	—	—	—	6	8	5	6	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	—	6	8	5	6	—	—	4	—	—	8	—	—
Operatives, including transport	26	—	14	12	15	8	71	14	—	5	—	—	33	11	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	64	5	57	8	85	64	44	55	96	34	10	166	58	30
Farm workers	22	17	—	6	10	10	14	5	—	10	5	—	10	—	—
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	6	39	71	32	42	28	36	42	25	57	15	17	32	31	24
Private household workers	6	55	19	54	24	36	27	21	25	70	10	27	68	73	16

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

All families	49	303	135	229	158	175	421	150	150	219	108	92	468	251	98
Less than \$1,000	7	26	4	15	10	6	4	10	4	5	12	—	26	11	12
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	12	—	26	—	14	—	6	12	11	—	12	14	8	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11	18	—	17	—	14	—	8	8	11	12	13	80	23	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	18	14	39	20	16	19	6	11	21	—	4	27	43	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5	28	23	14	22	4	22	5	17	13	12	—	47	11	31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	68	13	15	28	31	39	20	12	18	6	7	49	43	8
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	—	14	45	4	8	19	18	20	17	24	8	31	33	9
\$7,000 to \$7,999	11	35	4	30	12	12	38	16	11	7	7	15	72	40	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12	31	17	18	13	10	48	12	—	28	11	13	43	13	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	15	15	10	27	10	72	5	31	19	6	—	34	—	—
\$10,000 or more	23	52	31	—	22	50	160	46	24	69	18	20	45	26	18
Median income: Families	\$8 042	\$5 728	\$6 964	\$5 233	\$5 964	\$6 313	\$9 299	\$7 250	\$6 550	\$8 232	\$6 500	\$7 133	\$5 816	\$5 686	\$4 548
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 278	\$5 384	\$5 269	\$3 974	\$5 464	\$5 189	\$9 077	\$6 028	\$5 792	\$5 881	\$6 333	\$6 813	\$4 811	\$3 860	\$4 275

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.1	8.6	3.0	11.8	6.3	3.4	1.0	10.7	7.3	7.3	16.7	13.0	10.3	7.2	18.4
.50 to .74	15.9	3.6	2.2	6.6	3.2	16.6	2.6	6.0	10.0	7.8	—	8.7	4.9	9.6	18.4
.75 to .99	7.2	14.5	8.1	9.6	7.0	10.9	4.0	10.7	6.7	2.3	11.1	5.4	16.5	14.7	—
1.00 to 1.24	—	7.6	8.1	17.5	19.6	3.4	3.6	6.0	6.7	3.7	—	4.3	8.8	10.4	10.2
1.25 to 1.49	8.7	10.2	24.4	19.7	6.3	6.3	5.7	8.0	22.7	9.1	23.1	4.3	15.8	12.0	10.2
1.50 to 1.99	7.2	20.8	19.3	19.2	27.8	10.9	13.8	18.7	15.3	24.7	15.7	30.4	14.5	19.9	7.1
2.00 or more	50.7	34.7	34.8	15.7	29.7	48.6	69.4	40.0	31.3	45.2	33.3	33.7	29.3	26.3	35.7

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
Families	23	81	18	64	26	54	32	41	36	38	30	25	148	79	36
Percent of all families	33.3	26.7	13.3	27.9	16.5	30.9	7.6	27.3	24.0	17.4	27.8	27.2	31.6	31.5	36.7
Mean family income	...	\$2 475	...	\$1 811	\$2 944	\$2 672	\$3 958	\$2 963	\$2 692	\$2 213	\$2 383	\$2 166	\$2 766	\$3 007	\$2 265
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 306	...	\$1 660	\$1 438	\$1 191	\$1 372	\$1 508	\$1 607	\$2 395	\$1 999	\$2 346	\$1 481	\$1 355	\$1 962
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	24.7	...	15.6	—	—	11.1	9.8	—	—	—	—	12.2	—	—
Mean size of family	...	4.22	...	4.14	5.69	4.56	7.59	5.10	4.94	5.50	5.20	5.52	4.92	5.15	4.69
With related children under 18 years	23	54	14	44	16	42	32	35	31	38	30	20	127	64	25
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	3.52	...	3.32	...	2.40	5.72	3.86	3.06	3.13	2.93	...	3.25	3.84	3.80
With related children under 6 years	6	39	3	25	6	27	28	15	28	20	18	15	81	27	20
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.31	...	1.24	...	1.37	2.18	...	1.29	...	...	...	1.59	2.04	...
Families with female head	6	28	—	24	—	23	4	16	12	12	4	—	82	30	8
With related children under 18 years	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads															
Percent 65 years and over	...	18.5	...	31.3	...	38.9	...	14.6	13.9	15.8	26.7	...	14.2	25.3	44.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years	17	47	18	24	21	11	28	19	19	26	18	20	45	34	12
Percent in labor force	...	89.4	...	...	...	...	100.0	...	...	84.6	...	...	91.1	100.0	...
Unrelated individuals															
Percent of all unrelated individuals	78	34	30	37	28	42	15	25	20	35	8	...	85	93	14
Mean income	\$496	\$626	\$90	\$334	\$764	\$885	...	\$572	...	\$606	...	...	\$1 109	\$680	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 354	\$1 181	\$1 702	\$1 462	\$1 020	\$984	...	\$1 210	...	\$1 205	...	...	\$677	\$1 128	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	20.6	...	...	...	...	...	28.0	...	34.3	...	...	18.8	12.9	...
Percent 65 years and over	...	76.5	...	16.2	57.1	14.3	...	88.0	...	34.3	...	...	60.0	34.4	...
Persons															
Percent of all persons	201	376	112	302	176	288	258	234	198	244	144	145	813	500	183
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	7.7	...	3.6	5.3	5.1	15.6	4.7	13.7	10.6	15.9	3.4	11.2	19.4	18.0
Percent 65 years and over	...	12.2	...	5.4	10.3	9.1	10.8	...	12.0	10.6	13.4	...	10.7	14.0	22.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	43.5	...	35.5	...	80.6	...	82.1	...	...	...	...	64.4	34.3	61.0
Related children under 18 years	96	210	44	172	91	130	191	126	97	131	107	69	400	222	64
Percent living with both parents	60.4	55.2	90.9	22.7	83.5	38.5	86.9	25.4	61.9	31.3	73.8	100.0	32.3	46.8	50.0
Households															
Percent of all households	58	93	34	80	41	70	47	48	38	62	30	14	228	150	44
Owner occupied	12	38	17	19	23	47	11	16	17	36	26	4	93	43	24
Mean value of unit	...	\$9 600	...	...	...	\$7 500	...	...	...	\$4 100	\$10 800	...	\$10 000	\$5 400	...
Renter occupied	46	55	17	61	18	23	36	32	21	26	4	10	13	...	...
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population****EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

	Union County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County				Adjacent tracts in Gaston County			
	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0039	Tract 0051	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0302	Tract 0305	Tract 0307	Tract 0309
Male, 16 years old and over	304	379	189	423	1 285	1 099	705	267	168	89	119	277
Labor force	226	270	141	322	1 013	851	607	212	96	73	109	205
Civilian labor force	226	270	141	322	1 007	851	598	212	96	73	109	200
Employed	222	250	141	309	974	824	588	201	96	73	104	193
Unemployed	4	20	—	13	33	27	10	11	—	—	5	7
Not in labor force	78	109	48	101	272	248	98	55	72	16	10	72
Female, 16 years old and over	322	427	228	551	1 520	1 352	791	342	188	116	158	342
Labor force	149	301	125	297	918	857	568	188	99	74	108	213
Civilian labor force	149	301	125	297	918	857	568	188	99	74	108	213
Employed	120	256	110	281	862	807	553	181	99	74	108	197
Unemployed	29	45	15	16	56	50	15	7	—	—	—	16
Not in labor force	173	126	103	254	602	495	223	154	89	42	50	129
Married women in labor force, husband present	66	162	64	154	572	514	361	77	49	28	40	103
With own children under 6 years	33	86	21	52	263	166	114	26	12	5	13	35
Total employed, 16 years old and over	342	506	251	590	1 836	1 631	1 141	382	195	147	212	390
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	11	5	16	148	107	305	9	7	—	8	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	7	—	6	26	38	33	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	20	—	46	46	24	64	10	—	11	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	17	4	12	22	207	185	255	25	11	4	—	28
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	62	45	22	126	218	149	76	20	10	6	15	29
Operatives, except transport	131	193	73	107	304	308	127	164	140	59	101	160
Transport equipment operatives	26	25	19	18	127	120	67	16	—	4	—	25
Laborers, except farm	46	66	34	47	240	151	78	26	5	20	21	54
Farm workers	6	—	27	26	20	—	—	—	6	17	—	20
Service workers, except private household	30	84	22	91	329	435	114	76	12	20	39	38
Private household workers	24	51	37	131	171	86	22	36	4	6	28	31
Female employed, 16 years old and over	120	256	110	281	862	807	553	181	99	74	108	197
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	11	5	11	83	82	224	9	7	—	4	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	6	11	11	5	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	31	13	16	5	—	11	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	5	—	9	10	130	109	142	8	6	—	—	22
Operatives, including transport	61	118	51	80	185	196	69	85	79	40	56	99
Other blue-collar workers	—	12	4	10	54	36	22	10	—	3	—	9
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	5	—	14
Service workers, except private household	30	64	4	33	208	261	60	28	3	15	20	21
Private household workers	24	51	37	131	160	82	15	36	4	—	28	27

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

All families	196	272	150	351	1 098	920	529	175	115	66	104	227
Less than \$1,000	12	16	24	30	50	21	18	6	—	—	4	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	19	24	10	25	69	37	5	14	5	7	—	48
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	21	13	49	113	62	22	14	—	—	14	30
\$3,000 to \$3,999	21	28	21	64	107	91	17	16	10	5	27	17
\$4,000 to \$4,999	19	26	26	42	69	72	10	4	20	4	11	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	35	41	9	34	99	144	16	31	13	5	—	18
\$6,000 to \$6,999	17	27	5	18	114	94	15	8	19	3	9	10
\$7,000 to \$7,999	25	30	12	19	100	82	58	12	5	6	—	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	22	5	12	94	92	53	10	6	—	5	8
\$9,000 to \$9,999	19	4	—	6	83	44	39	10	6	15	5	25
\$10,000 or more	29	33	25	52	200	181	276	50	31	21	29	32
Median income: Families	\$5 771	\$5 512	\$4 269	\$4 179	\$6 368	\$6 351	\$10 299	\$6 313	\$6 500	\$9 200	\$4 636	\$5 028
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 548	\$4 550	\$4 050	\$3 859	\$5 845	\$5 507	\$8 389	\$5 189	\$5 615	\$9 200	\$4 318	\$3 237

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.7	18.4	20.0	15.4	8.8	5.9	4.3	3.4	—	—	6.7	14.1
.50 to .74	13.8	7.4	11.3	14.5	8.8	6.6	2.1	16.6	3.5	10.6	9.6	26.9
.75 to .99	7.7	11.8	12.7	14.5	7.0	6.7	5.1	10.9	16.5	—	4.8	6.2
1.00 to 1.24	9.2	12.9	8.0	14.8	8.3	10.1	2.8	3.4	19.1	—	22.1	3.5
1.25 to 1.49	17.3	12.9	8.0	10.8	8.4	9.8	2.1	6.3	—	4.5	4.8	6.2
1.50 to 1.99	9.7	12.5	16.7	9.4	17.1	13.6	10.6	10.9	25.2	37.9	14.4	11.0
2.00 or more	33.7	24.3	23.3	20.5	41.5	47.3	73.0	48.6	35.7	47.0	37.5	32.2

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	59	102	66	156	271	177	61	54	23	7	22	107
Percent of all families	30.1	37.5	44.0	44.4	24.7	19.2	11.5	30.9	20.0	10.6	21.2	47.1
Mean family income	\$2 341	\$2 628	\$1 996	\$2 591	\$2 272	\$2 517	\$2 388	\$2 672	...	...	...	\$2 097
Mean income deficit	\$1 916	\$1 594	\$1 801	\$1 782	\$1 801	\$1 375	\$1 853	\$1 194	...	...	...	\$1 623
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.6	32.4	30.3	24.4	22.1	18.6	9.8	11.1	...	...	...	38.3
Mean size of family	5.27	5.15	4.64	5.47	4.61	4.47	4.62	4.56	...	...	...	4.19
With related children under 18 years	47	92	45	130	196	155	61	42	18	—	22	86
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.19	3.52	3.44	3.83	3.68	2.83	2.74	2.40	...	...	...	2.98
With related children under 6 years	41	47	23	63	104	88	33	27	14	—	13	52
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.61	2.21	...	1.73	2.41	1.93	1.45	1.37	...	...	...	1.35
Families with female head	31	44	15	74	153	89	28	28	...	...	...	12
With related children under 18 years	31	40	15	67	121	85	28	23	...	...	...	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.97	3.03	...	3.45	3.89	2.92	2.39	...	...	...	...	2.53
With related children under 6 years	25	13	5	19	58	40	23	12	...	...	...	3
Percent in labor force	36.0	...	...	...	37.9	30.0	...	...	...	...	...	41.2
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.68	...	...	...	2.50	2.13	...	...	...	...	...	1.35
Family heads	59	102	66	156	271	177	61	54	23	7	22	107
Percent 65 years and over	27.1	16.7	31.8	34.0	11.4	14.7	—	38.9	...	...	...	14.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	12	53	30	56	98	72	33	11	12	...	10	30
Percent in labor force	...	90.6	100.0	87.5	77.6	90.3	45.5	...	...	...	...	66.7
Unrelated individuals	27	43	5	23	75	98	42	42	29	—	7	37
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.1	62.3	...	69.7	46.6	43.6	39.2	64.6	100.0	...	...	58.7
Mean income	\$931	\$828	...	...	\$635	\$797	\$461	\$885	\$95	...	...	\$966
Mean income deficit	\$887	\$909	...	...	\$1 165	\$1 027	\$1 392	\$984	\$1 627	...	...	\$646
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	9.3	—	...	30.7	16.3	5.1	14.3	...	...	...	67.6
Percent 65 years and over	63.0	53.5	—	...	54.7	31.6	—	14.3	100.0	...	...	56.8
Persons	338	568	311	877	1 323	890	380	288	193	14	150	485
Percent of all persons	30.7	36.1	43.9	49.6	27.8	23.4	16.8	28.9	29.8	4.1	29.1	43.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.6	9.0	10.9	7.0	6.3	7.8	1.3	15.6	11.4	...	2.0	9.5
Percent 65 years and over	10.9	7.9	10.9	8.6	7.3	8.5	—	10.8	26.4	...	...	10.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	77.8	70.6	52.0	44.8	61.8	—	80.6	43.1	...	...	60.4
Related children under 18 years	224	354	163	480	715	441	183	130	96	...	118	312
Percent living with both parents	28.1	50.0	61.3	32.3	27.0	44.2	45.4	38.5	91.7	...	47.5	49.4
Households	57	120	35	116	310	240	106	70	35	7	24	144
Percent of all households	29.4	47.6	50.0	41.6	26.4	22.5	15.8	33.7	31.8	13.0	22.4	50.2
Owner occupied	37	44	—	64	131	61	33	47	31	7	4	56
Mean value of unit	\$7 200	\$8 000	—	\$7 100	\$8 300	\$8 600	\$10 500	\$7 500	\$9 600	...	...	\$4 800
Renter occupied	20	76	35	52	179	179	73	23	4	...	20	88
Mean gross rent	...	\$50	\$26	...	\$88	\$93	\$127	...	...	...	...	\$90
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	49.1	64.2	85.7	67.2	3.9	2.5	16.0	65.7	40.0	...	...	36.8

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population****Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.****EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION**

Male, 16 years old and over	264	464	170	220	614	895	228	134	194	124	227	201
Labor force.....	212	367	143	175	466	663	182	95	144	93	187	168
Civilian labor force.....	212	362	143	175	461	663	182	95	144	93	187	168
Employed.....	212	350	143	175	447	652	182	86	144	89	183	155
Unemployed.....	—	12	—	—	14	11	—	9	—	4	4	13
Not in labor force.....	52	97	27	45	148	232	46	39	50	31	40	33
Female, 16 years old and over	314	481	236	216	829	1 212	304	180	210	180	266	147
Labor force.....	198	285	177	137	508	797	177	88	125	113	166	109
Civilian labor force.....	198	285	177	137	508	797	177	88	125	113	166	109
Employed.....	187	268	171	137	487	763	168	88	110	113	166	101
Unemployed.....	11	17	6	—	21	34	9	—	15	—	—	8
Not in labor force.....	116	196	59	79	321	415	127	92	85	67	100	38
Married women in labor force, husband present.....	82	189	74	99	231	299	110	44	47	54	76	74
With own children under 6 years.....	40	60	16	25	70	73	5	10	20	22	19	37
Total employed, 16 years old and over	399	618	314	312	934	1 415	350	174	254	202	349	256
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	5	15	3	13	62	73	29	13	3	—	4	—
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	—	6	—	9	10	22	9	—	—	—	5	—
Sales workers.....	—	6	—	6	40	13	7	—	—	—	13	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	18	5	14	20	51	80	8	12	24	22	12	11
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	9	23	17	27	67	53	17	8	11	7	26	26
Operatives, except transport.....	194	263	124	141	270	333	90	59	49	77	108	85
Transport equipment operatives.....	—	40	11	15	76	84	4	16	23	6	38	14
Laborers, except farm.....	89	83	11	37	62	80	32	16	49	25	23	29
Farm workers.....	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	6	17
Service workers, except private household.....	62	113	126	35	222	400	105	35	65	22	52	41
Private household workers.....	22	56	8	9	74	270	49	15	25	43	62	33
Female employed, 16 years old and over	187	268	171	137	487	763	168	88	110	113	166	101
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	—	5	3	6	39	48	24	13	3	—	4	—
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Sales workers.....	9	6	—	6	29	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, including transport.....	107	145	79	62	163	198	35	37	19	39	64	47
Other blue-collar workers.....	11	—	—	17	14	12	5	—	—	4	—	—
Farm workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	38	56	78	25	132	177	52	23	56	9	25	21
Private household workers.....	22	56	8	9	74	270	41	15	25	43	62	27

FAMILY INCOME IN 1969

All families	178	371	142	162	521	708	196	100	144	122	184	120
Less than \$1,000.....	6	8	7	—	28	42	10	6	14	2	11	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	6	22	7	6	56	34	8	11	9	4	32	6
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	16	17	14	22	57	82	10	—	10	9	10	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	5	38	5	6	43	114	15	18	26	5	18	31
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	12	33	19	4	37	99	32	6	11	30	20	22
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	19	41	11	21	63	80	21	19	20	26	10	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	20	36	3	17	12	46	22	17	16	16	8	13
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	4	24	25	—	34	31	4	4	4	18	29	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	16	39	13	25	62	40	27	5	9	—	4	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	16	21	13	3	33	42	6	—	4	4	6	6
\$10,000 or more.....	58	92	26	58	96	98	38	14	21	8	36	23
Median income: Families.....	\$8 063	\$6 736	\$7 440	\$8 200	\$5 627	\$4 828	\$6 091	\$5 474	\$5 100	\$5 423	\$5 100	\$5 071
Families and unrelated individuals.....	\$5 842	\$6 097	\$7 100	\$6 804	\$4 608	\$3 656	\$5 214	\$5 220	\$3 581	\$4 967	\$4 580	\$4 207

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	9.6	9.2	4.9	6.2	9.8	7.5	10.7	10.0	13.2	1.6	15.8	—
.50 to .74.....	5.6	5.7	9.2	2.5	10.9	12.7	—	7.0	4.2	19.7	4.3	16.7
.75 to .99.....	12.4	8.9	5.6	12.3	12.1	11.4	1.5	6.0	17.4	7.4	15.2	9.2
1.00 to 1.24.....	15.7	5.4	5.6	—	5.4	10.9	12.2	—	11.8	19.7	12.0	20.8
1.25 to 1.49.....	2.8	7.8	15.5	4.3	7.3	11.6	11.7	26.0	6.9	15.6	7.6	5.0
1.50 to 1.99.....	5.6	22.4	20.4	17.9	15.2	12.4	14.3	41.0	6.3	17.2	11.4	9.2
2.00 or more.....	48.3	40.7	38.7	56.8	39.3	33.5	49.5	10.0	40.3	18.9	33.7	39.2

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	49	88	28	34	171	224	24	23	50	35	65	31
Percent of all families.....	27.5	23.7	19.7	21.0	32.8	31.6	12.2	23.0	34.7	28.7	35.3	25.8
Mean family income.....	\$3 573	\$2 924	\$2 998	\$2 365	\$2 246	\$2 521	...	...	\$2 285	\$3 253	\$1 941	\$3 058
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 524	\$1 772	\$1 575	\$1 191	\$1 543	\$1 505	...	...	\$1 224	\$1 176	\$1 534	\$1 723
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	20.4	20.5	21.4	11.8	23.4	24.6	...	...	20.0	8.6	21.5	61.3
Mean size of family.....	5.51	5.90	5.36	3.85	4.25	4.52	...	...	3.96	5.71	3.71	5.32
With related children under 18 years.....	49	78	28	14	139	156	10	16	39	31	35	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.94	4.55	3.93	...	3.05	3.58	...	...	2.59	4.10	3.60	3.16
With related children under 6 years.....	32	60	17	14	49	87	7	12	9	14	16	6
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.59	2.20	...	...	1.84	1.90	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head.....	25	16	22	8	77	116	10	13	24	14	38	14
With related children under 18 years.....	25	16	22	8	77	97	10	6	24	14	23	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	2.76	...	...	...	2.70	3.43	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years.....	8	10	11	8	24	48	7	6	4	3	8	—
Percent in labor force.....	...	...	...	...	...	62.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	1.73	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	49	88	28	34	171	224	24	23	50	35	65	31
Percent 65 years and over.....	10.2	5.7	—	17.6	18.7	19.6	...	...	12.0	17.1	29.2	35.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	24	62	6	20	66	78	8	10	20	15	23	6
Percent in labor force.....	...	91.9	...	...	78.8	75.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	29	32	11	13	57	221	25	19	23	14	15	26
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	51.8	69.6	...	...	40.4	59.4	61.3	44.2	...	...	45.5	54.2
Mean income.....	\$1 169	\$792	...	...	\$1 075	\$804	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 027
Mean income deficit.....	\$617	\$998	...	...	\$721	\$1 044	...	...	...	...	...	\$788
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	48.3	18.8	...	...	17.5	3.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over.....	62.1	65.6	...	...	42.1	29.9	...	...	...	...	...	76.9
Persons	299	551	161	144	784	1 234	112	103	221	214	256	191
Percent of all persons.....	29.4	35.1	25.2	22.5	34.3	39.7	16.0	23.3	31.7	45.1	32.0	31.6
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	11.7	5.8	8.1	16.7	10.1	12.0	3.6	14.6	24.0	10.7	13.7	13.1
Percent 65 years and over.....	4.7	4.7	4.3	16.0	11.2	12.9	21.4	20.4	20.4	7.9	9.4	18.3
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	...	100.0	...	...	72.7	62.3	...	...	84.4	...	...	71.4
Related children under 18 years.....	144	278	108	45	457	581	48	40	124	65	151	98
Percent living with both parents.....	57.6	72.3	27.8	20.0	41.8	32.5	...	12.5	37.1	46.2	27.2	15.3
Households	78	111	39	44	213	374	42	37	61	41	80	46
Percent of all households.....	37.0	27.5	26.7	30.3	34.6	38.7	18.9	35.9	36.7	29.7	37.4	31.7
Owner occupied.....	35	44	19	30	34	92	22	17	24	11	27	30
Mean value of unit.....	\$5 000	\$10 900	...	\$13 100	\$7 400	\$6 600	...	...	...	...	\$9 600	\$11 400
Renter occupied.....	43	67	20	14	179	282	20	20	37	30	53	16
Mean gross rent.....	\$62	\$69	...	...	\$93	\$77	...	...	\$76	\$83	\$77	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	48.7	52.3	61.5	31.8	14.1	29.1	47.6	81.1	82.0	—	27.5	45.7

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Mecklenburg County				Union County
	Total SMSA	Total	Charlotte	Balance	
AGE BY SEX					
Male, all ages	957	957	720	237	-
Under 5 years	155	155	119	36	-
3 and 4 years	63	63	55	8	-
5 to 9 years	136	136	61	75	-
5 years	31	31	4	27	-
6 years	33	33	12	21	-
10 to 14 years	92	92	75	17	-
14 years	22	22	22	-	-
15 to 19 years	80	80	73	7	-
15 years	22	22	22	-	-
16 years	17	17	17	-	-
17 years	14	14	14	-	-
18 years	14	14	7	7	-
19 years	13	13	13	-	-
20 to 24 years	91	91	71	20	-
20 years	25	25	19	6	-
21 years	5	5	5	-	-
25 to 34 years	197	197	141	56	-
35 to 44 years	115	115	98	17	-
45 to 54 years	45	45	36	9	-
55 to 59 years	23	23	23	-	-
60 to 64 years	6	6	6	-	-
65 to 74 years	7	7	7	-	-
75 years and over	10	10	10	-	-
Female, all ages	954	948	753	195	6
Under 5 years	157	157	118	39	-
3 and 4 years	78	78	49	29	-
5 to 9 years	92	92	75	17	-
5 years	12	12	5	7	-
6 years	34	34	34	-	-
10 to 14 years	68	62	56	6	6
14 years	14	14	14	-	-
15 to 19 years	115	115	97	18	-
15 years	20	20	20	-	-
16 years	24	24	24	-	-
17 years	11	11	6	5	-
18 years	15	15	15	-	-
19 years	45	45	32	13	-
20 to 24 years	123	123	97	26	-
20 years	7	7	7	-	-
21 years	22	22	22	-	-
25 to 34 years	162	162	117	45	-
35 to 44 years	96	96	92	4	-
45 to 54 years	91	91	69	22	-
55 to 59 years	14	14	14	-	-
60 to 64 years	29	29	11	18	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-	-	-
75 years and over	7	7	7	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD					
All persons	1 911	1 905	1 473	432	6
In households	1 890	1 884	1 466	418	6
Head of household	474	474	381	93	-
Head of family	422	422	337	85	-
Primary individual	52	52	44	8	-
Wife of head	406	406	330	76	-
Other relative of head	975	969	734	235	6
Not related to head	35	35	21	14	-
In group quarters	21	21	7	14	-
Persons per household	3.99	3.97	3.85	4.49	-
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
All households	474	474	381	93	-
Male primary individual	29	29	21	8	-
Female primary individual	23	23	23	-	-
Husband-wife households	393	393	317	76	-
Households with other male head	4	4	4	-	-
Households with female head	25	25	16	9	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	212	212	181	31	-
Not attending school	56	56	56	-	-
Not high school graduates	19	19	19	-	-
Percent of total	9.0	9.0	10.5	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons, 25 years old and over	802	802	631	171	-
No school years completed	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	14	14	7	7	-
5 to 7 years	53	53	41	12	-
8 years	27	27	27	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	109	109	91	18	-
4 years	286	286	221	65	-
College: 1 to 3 years	177	177	136	41	-
4 years or more	136	136	108	28	-
Median school years completed	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	-
Percent high school graduates	74.7	74.7	73.7	78.4	-
RESIDENCE IN 1965					
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	1 599	1 593	1 236	357	6
Same house as in 1970	398	392	312	80	6
Different house:					
In central city of this SMSA	295	295	240	55	-
In other part of this SMSA	49	49	16	33	-
Outside this SMSA	573	573	488	85	-
North and West	119	119	119	-	-
South	454	454	369	85	-
Abroad	194	194	103	91	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION

	Mecklenburg County				Union County
	Total SMSA	Total	Charlotte	Balance	
Male, 16 years old and over	552	552	443	109	--
Labor force	503	503	406	97	--
Civilian labor force	503	503	406	97	--
Employed	503	503	406	97	--
Unemployed	--	--	--	--	--
Not in labor force	49	49	37	12	--
Female, 16 years old and over	617	617	484	133	--
Labor force	292	292	225	67	--
Civilian labor force	292	292	225	67	--
Employed	248	248	181	67	--
Unemployed	44	44	44	--	--
Not in labor force	325	325	259	66	--
Married women in labor force, husband present	209	209	167	42	--
With own children under 6 years	55	55	37	18	--
Total employed, 16 years old and over	751	751	587	164	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	129	129	79	50	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	68	68	68	--	--
Sales workers	92	92	81	11	--
Clerical and kindred workers	152	152	107	45	--
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	110	110	80	30	--
Operatives, except transport	107	107	94	13	--
Transport equipment operatives	21	21	15	6	--
Laborers, except farm	16	16	16	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	36	36	36	--	--
Private household workers	20	20	11	9	--
Female employed, 16 years old and over	248	248	181	67	--
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	42	42	20	22	--
Managers and administrators, except farm	--	--	--	--	--
Sales workers	23	23	23	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers	100	100	70	30	--
Operatives, including transport	51	51	45	6	--
Other blue-collar workers	--	--	--	--	--
Farm workers	--	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household	12	12	12	--	--
Private household workers	20	20	11	9	--
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969					
All families	422	422	337	85	--
Less than \$1,000	7	7	7	--	--
\$1,000 to \$1,999	--	--	--	--	--
\$2,000 to \$2,999	4	4	4	--	--
\$3,000 to \$3,999	--	--	--	--	--
\$4,000 to \$4,999	29	29	29	--	--
\$5,000 to \$5,999	10	10	10	--	--
\$6,000 to \$6,999	25	25	25	--	--
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7	7	7	--	--
\$8,000 to \$8,999	64	64	52	12	--
\$9,000 to \$9,999	25	25	25	--	--
\$10,000 or more	251	251	178	73	--
Median income: Families	\$11 379	\$11 379	\$10 413	\$14 135	--
Families and unrelated individuals	\$10 143	\$10 143	\$9 540	\$12 462	--
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.7	1.7	2.1	--	--
.50 to .74	--	--	--	--	--
.75 to .99	0.9	0.9	1.2	--	--
1.00 to 1.24	2.4	2.4	3.0	--	--
1.25 to 1.49	--	--	--	--	--
1.50 to 1.99	15.9	15.9	16.3	14.1	--
2.00 or more	79.1	79.1	77.4	85.9	--
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Families	11	11	11	--	--
Percent of all families	2.6	2.6	3.3	--	--
Mean family income	...	...	...	--	--
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	--	--
Percent receiving public assistance income	--	--	--	--	--
Mean size of family	...	...	...	--	--
With related children under 18 years	11	11	11	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	--	--
With related children under 6 years	4	4	4	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	--	--
Families with female head	11	11	11	--	--
With related children under 18 years	11	11	11	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	--	--
With related children under 6 years	4	4	4	--	--
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	--	--
Family heads	11	11	11	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	--	--	--	--	--
Civilian male heads under 65 years	--	--	--	--	--
Percent in labor force	--	--	--	--	--
Unrelated individuals	25	25	12	13	--
Percent of all unrelated individuals	28.7	28.7	18.5	...	--
Mean income	...	...	...	...	--
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	...	--
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	...	--
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	...	--
Persons	54	54	41	13	--
Percent of all persons	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.1	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	22.2	22.2	29.3	--	--
Percent 65 years and over	13.0	13.0	17.1	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	--	--
Related children under 18 years	59	59	59	--	--
Percent living with both parents	37.3	37.3	37.3	--	--
Households	31	31	23	8	--
Percent of all households	6.9	6.9	6.2	10.3	--
Owner occupied	--	--	--	--	--
Mean value of unit	--	--	--	--	--
Renter occupied	31	31	23	8	--
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	...	--
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	--	--	--	--	--

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Mecklenburg County				Union County	Charlotte							
	Total SMSA	Total	Charlotte	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All housing units	131 597	114 974	80 648	34 326	16 623	669	1	281	644	885	1 028	474	1 291
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	221	217	9	208	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	131 376	114 757	80 639	34 118	16 619	669	1	281	644	884	1 028	474	1 291
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	77 247	65 881	39 943	25 938	11 366	16	...	38	56	84	60	77	141
Cooperative and condominium	202	186	161	25	16	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	68 035	57 854	33 590	24 264	10 181	7	...	35	26	21	15	51	64
Negro	9 044	7 873	6 262	1 611	1 171	9	...	3	29	62	45	24	77
Renter occupied	48 189	43 651	37 049	6 602	4 538	609	...	196	517	729	902	373	1 098
White	31 923	28 546	22 992	5 554	3 377	404	...	140	85	280	21	63	150
Negro	16 054	14 896	13 882	1 014	1 158	203	...	56	429	448	880	305	948
Vacant year-round	5 940	5 225	3 647	1 578	715	44	...	47	71	71	66	24	52
For sale only	1 093	1 029	540	489	64	—	...	1	2	1	2	1	—
Vacant less than 6 months	863	819	406	413	44	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	\$21 400	\$21 900	\$18 900	\$26 900	\$10 000	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	3 317	3 045	2 452	593	272	43	...	44	68	62	57	19	43
Vacant less than 2 months	2 186	2 093	1 773	320	93	29	...	43	66	42	33	15	30
Median rent asked	\$80	\$84	\$80	\$121	\$44	\$45	...	\$91	\$47	\$55	\$45	\$51	\$59
Other	1 530	1 151	655	496	379	1	...	2	1	8	7	4	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	5 721	2 738	915	1 823	2 983	47	...	1	72	44	35	14	15
Owner occupied	2 217	1 087	269	818	1 130	—	...	—	3	2	5	2	—
Negro	903	502	100	402	401	—	...	—	1	1	3	1	—
Renter occupied	2 894	1 385	571	814	1 509	47	...	1	68	35	28	11	13
Negro	1 706	850	302	548	856	10	...	—	23	28	28	4	11
Vacant year-round	610	266	75	191	344	—	...	—	1	7	2	1	—
For sale only	45	20	5	15	25	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	215	107	39	68	108	—	...	—	—	7	2	1	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4 048	2 324	1 297	1 027	1 724	287	...	15	75	39	24	10	17
Access only through other living quarters	61	53	49	4	8	1	...	1	1	2	2	1	4
ROOMS													
1 room	829	771	699	72	58	262	...	13	49	51	21	—	—
2 rooms	1 673	1 487	1 213	274	186	91	...	37	7	95	33	8	11
3 rooms	10 131	9 125	7 558	1 567	1 006	114	...	50	265	210	199	106	270
4 rooms	31 315	27 629	21 322	6 307	3 686	124	...	64	126	241	392	169	544
5 rooms	36 884	31 603	22 542	9 061	5 281	34	...	55	109	107	226	117	302
6 rooms	25 123	21 287	13 761	7 526	3 836	19	...	40	62	104	56	50	134
7 rooms	13 299	11 778	7 217	4 561	1 521	13	...	12	12	33	60	17	25
8 rooms	7 458	6 830	3 954	2 876	628	3	...	8	8	20	28	5	3
9 rooms or more	4 664	4 247	2 373	1 874	417	9	...	2	6	23	13	2	2
Median	5.1	5.1	4.9	5.5	5.1	2.3	...	4.1	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.2
All occupied housing units	125 436	109 532	76 992	32 540	15 904	625	...	234	573	813	962	450	1 239
PERSONS													
1 person	17 935	15 947	13 090	2 857	1 988	436	...	98	223	336	232	89	258
2 persons	34 820	30 508	22 219	8 289	4 312	121	...	80	143	202	224	127	282
3 persons	24 687	21 442	14 705	6 737	3 245	23	...	23	59	74	128	81	177
4 persons	23 101	20 262	12 953	7 309	2 839	21	...	13	46	54	106	52	159
5 persons	12 965	11 251	7 111	4 140	1 714	5	...	6	37	29	88	29	115
6 persons or more	11 928	10 122	6 914	3 208	1 806	19	...	14	65	118	184	72	248
Median, all occupied units	2.9	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.0	1.2	...	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.7	2.6	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.0	1.4	...	2.2	2.1	2.8	1.9	2.3	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.8	3.1	1.2	...	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.8	2.7	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	2 797	2 653	2 354	299	144	51	...	14	43	93	87	26	48
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	115 353	101 147	70 761	30 386	14 206	591	...	220	488	705	787	365	950
1.01 to 1.50	7 579	6 397	4 714	1 683	1 182	13	...	11	45	68	139	58	208
1.51 or more	2 504	1 988	1 517	471	516	21	...	3	40	40	36	27	81
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	8 863	7 863	6 114	1 749	1 000	32	...	14	77	98	169	82	287
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	66 746	59 416	38 372	21 044	7 330	7	...	37	48	75	56	72	131
Less than \$5,000	2 599	1 687	757	930	912	1	...	—	8	4	5	23	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 700	2 717	1 621	1 096	983	2	...	—	12	9	14	17	37
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 310	4 338	3 195	1 143	972	1	...	1	11	26	12	15	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 226	14 382	10 977	3 405	1 844	—	...	7	9	27	13	14	26
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13 773	12 473	8 652	3 821	1 300	1	...	12	4	4	8	1	3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9 315	8 671	5 262	3 409	644	—	...	8	3	3	3	—	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9 267	8 814	4 810	4 004	453	—	...	4	—	2	—	1	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 608	4 447	2 004	2 443	161	2	...	4	1	—	—	1	—
\$50,000 or more	1 948	1 887	1 094	793	61	—	...	1	—	—	1	—	—
Median	\$16 800	\$17 400	\$16 300	\$20 200	\$11 800	\$8 800	...	\$19 300	\$8 400	\$9 900	\$9 400	\$6 900	\$8 100
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	46 149	42 512	36 573	5 939	3 637	609	...	196	511	728	887	359	1 082
Less than \$30	1 702	981	625	356	721	8	...	3	11	5	46	11	76
\$30 to \$39	1 976	1 538	1 298	240	438	37	...	1	73	141	103	33	92
\$40 to \$49	9 220	8 274	7 213	1 061	946	183	...	16	240	271	480	163	334
\$50 to \$59	11 123	10 506	9 490	1 016	617	256	...	60	144	209	221	105	477
\$60 to \$69	6 765	6 476	5 756	720	289	76	...	55	24	49	18	25	92
\$70 to \$79	9 315	9 517	8 320	1 197	161	13	...	43	12	50	15	12	10
\$80 to \$89	9 678	9 476	8 320	1 197	161	13	...	43	12	50	15	12	10
\$90 to \$99	2 885	2 869	2 281	588	16	10	...	11	—	1	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	729	725	578	147	4	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	337	336	299	37	1	4	...	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$200 to \$249	1 734	1 290	713	577	444	22	...	7	7	2	3	10	1
\$250 or more	76	79	78	80	48	563	...	\$85	\$51	\$56	\$49	\$57	\$61
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Charlotte—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
All housing units	885	1 193	1 400	1 824	1 835	1 115	980	1 808	2 072	1 782	2 663	2 127	410	445	1 226
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	885	1 193	1 400	1 824	1 835	1 115	980	1 808	2 072	1 782	2 663	2 127	410	445	1 226
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	391	627	676	1 127	921	515	710	1 167	1 421	1 086	1 085	967	252	268	1 154
Cooperative and condominium	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	161	624	672	1 126	918	421	709	1 162	1 407	1 085	1 081	962	252	268	1 154
Negro	228	3	—	—	—	91	—	3	13	—	—	2	—	—	—
Renter occupied	454	502	682	606	874	550	227	431	546	590	1 432	1 075	154	149	44
White	240	493	674	597	863	484	227	430	537	589	1 431	1 053	153	149	42
Negro	211	3	—	4	1	62	—	—	5	—	—	16	1	—	2
Vacant year-round	40	64	42	91	40	50	43	210	105	106	146	85	4	28	28
For sale only	18	16	10	7	8	5	35	18	43	54	5	2	1	3	11
Vacant less than 6 months	12	10	6	6	7	3	35	18	42	17	3	—	—	—	13
Median price asked	\$9 800	\$10 400	\$15 000	\$16 300	\$12 500	...	\$22 100	\$21 700	\$18 600	\$26 200	...	...	...	...	\$32 100
For rent	15	36	21	70	25	30	6	181	36	42	123	55	2	25	7
Vacant less than 2 months	8	19	18	40	19	21	5	172	34	28	104	51	...	6	6
Median rent asked	\$73	\$76	\$94	\$174	\$86	\$70	\$143	\$164	\$120	\$146	\$134	\$114	...	\$269	\$135
Other	7	12	11	14	7	15	2	11	26	10	18	28	1	—	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	11	9	5	5	9	19	1	—	29	3	2	12	2	1	3
Owner occupied	6	2	—	2	4	9	1	—	27	2	2	8	—	—	3
Negro	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	4	7	4	—	5	9	—	—	2	1	—	4	1	1	—
Negro	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	34	10	9	13	11	31	6	22	41	—	3	21	5	1	1
Access only through other living quarters	1	3	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS															
1 room	—	5	5	2	6	5	—	—	1	—	7	13	—	—	1
2 rooms	12	28	9	14	12	54	2	7	3	48	64	44	2	—	3
3 rooms	70	114	131	107	131	150	2	183	141	163	368	378	23	1	7
4 rooms	298	226	357	374	674	359	205	346	376	266	761	431	84	67	29
5 rooms	311	346	520	613	652	341	204	554	912	483	781	794	207	39	90
6 rooms	141	306	270	445	282	154	251	392	510	401	425	338	63	77	211
7 rooms	43	112	80	172	54	28	216	181	90	288	177	99	18	82	417
8 rooms	6	38	23	56	18	17	79	126	38	99	48	20	12	118	306
9 rooms or more	4	18	5	41	6	7	21	19	1	34	32	10	1	61	162
Median	4.7	5.1	4.9	5.2	4.6	4.5	5.8	5.2	5.1	5.4	4.7	4.7	5.0	7.0	7.2
All occupied housing units	845	1 129	1 358	1 733	1 795	1 065	937	1 598	1 967	1 676	2 517	2 042	406	417	1 198
PERSONS															
1 person	95	263	316	235	308	188	22	121	143	174	431	400	24	14	60
2 persons	223	412	507	567	576	325	233	361	494	460	900	761	118	111	350
3 persons	173	203	237	399	398	199	279	369	459	354	568	366	92	90	252
4 persons	100	113	154	299	292	135	270	446	488	390	397	284	95	118	274
5 persons	79	69	85	134	139	86	85	196	259	190	135	130	55	60	159
6 persons or more	175	69	59	99	82	132	48	105	124	108	86	101	22	24	103
Median, all occupied units	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.4	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.9	2.7	2.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.5	2.9	2.5	3.4	3.8	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.5	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	27	49	27	58	38	23	8	20	27	26	53	59	7	3	9
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	662	1 065	1 309	1 679	1 708	922	924	1 556	1 876	1 615	2 471	1 945	387	415	1 190
1.01 to 1.50	118	51	44	52	71	108	11	41	84	55	42	78	18	2	7
1.51 or more	65	13	5	2	16	35	2	1	7	6	4	19	1	—	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	179	63	49	53	87	140	13	42	86	61	46	97	19	2	7
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	365	585	647	1 100	894	494	703	1 158	1 409	1 077	1 038	929	238	266	1 123
Less than \$5,000	14	15	6	5	15	74	—	1	33	1	4	22	—	—	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	48	58	33	25	53	107	1	2	20	4	10	36	2	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	131	106	123	70	169	123	—	4	64	8	17	91	—	—	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	162	286	377	369	502	154	34	199	423	144	292	451	107	—	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6	88	88	339	140	26	212	459	688	388	452	273	98	7	42
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4	24	18	154	11	5	268	339	166	328	196	34	14	42	149
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	7	2	94	3	3	182	148	15	196	57	12	13	98	531
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	26	1	—	5	5	—	6	8	8	3	56	349
\$50,000 or more	—	1	—	18	—	2	1	1	—	2	2	2	1	63	38
Median	\$9 800	\$11 900	\$11 700	\$16 000	\$11 900	\$8 800	\$21 900	\$19 100	\$16 000	\$19 900	\$16 800	\$13 700	\$15 400	\$33 600	\$31 700
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	443	499	678	602	870	549	222	428	530	583	1 417	1 071	154	147	40
Less than \$30	7	3	9	1	2	4	2	2	7	3	7	8	1	—	—
\$30 to \$39	7	6	1	1	7	35	—	—	—	3	3	6	2	—	—
\$40 to \$59	53	114	38	18	42	161	1	7	7	6	10	73	1	—	—
\$60 to \$79	262	176	114	86	312	246	1	10	18	11	37	167	13	1	3
\$80 to \$99	79	97	375	78	191	69	5	15	62	31	150	236	46	2	4
\$100 to \$149	28	77	126	162	262	13	192	324	287	394	816	489	76	—	8
\$150 to \$199	1	8	1	187	41	—	15	55	144	110	354	73	13	38	11
\$200 to \$249	—	3	—	35	1	—	1	2	—	11	18	2	—	39	9
\$250 or more	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	8	—	64	1
No cash rent	—	15	14	27	12	21	5	13	5	11	22	9	2	3	4
Median	\$69	\$74	\$91	\$133	\$85	\$65	\$134	\$129	\$125	\$131	\$133	\$103	\$106	\$240	\$164

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Charlotte—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03
All housing units	737	1 463	1 072	1 325	896	705	2 922	1 243	1 772	755	1 015	1 726	1 344	2 089
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	737	1 463	1 072	1 325	896	705	2 921	1 243	1 772	750	1 015	1 726	1 344	2 089
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	367	975	188	420	220	114	1 736	952	1 298	326	823	1 318	894	1 320
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	365	965	9	420	212	53	1 733	951	1 296	326	823	1 318	890	1 315
Negro	1	9	179	—	4	61	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Renter occupied	341	459	830	829	593	531	1 093	265	433	405	170	372	408	726
White	338	332	99	826	534	97	1 089	265	433	405	170	370	402	723
Negro	—	125	731	—	53	432	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Vacant year-round	29	29	54	76	83	60	92	26	41	19	22	36	42	43
For sale only	11	7	1	11	4	4	8	4	17	3	13	3	13	14
Vacant less than 6 months	7	4	—	7	—	—	—	—	17	—	6	7	—	13
Median price asked	\$30 600	\$26 700	—	\$20 800	—	—	\$27 500	—	\$34 300	—	\$29 000	\$22 800	—	\$16 300
For rent	11	13	45	59	65	—	43	12	20	12	10	18	32	15
Vacant less than 2 months	10	10	14	33	42	21	29	8	17	12	10	18	30	10
Median rent asked	\$118	\$86	\$53	\$88	\$70	\$62	\$124	\$93	\$167	\$175	\$208	\$142	\$120	\$138
Other	7	9	8	6	14	19	40	10	4	4	6	5	7	15
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	3	11	28	9	8	13	23	6	3	—	1	4	1	5
Owner occupied	2	3	5	3	1	2	12	2	3	—	—	1	—	4
Negro	—	1	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	1	5	15	6	7	11	11	3	—	—	1	2	1	23
Negro	—	1	13	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	4	18	8	25	7	27	16	3	1	—	—	1	59
Access only through other living quarters	—	1	4	1	3	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	—	—	—	8	19	5	14	9	4	—	—	—	—	15
2 rooms	6	11	9	28	59	22	58	9	7	6	4	—	7	38
3 rooms	85	72	109	197	176	188	150	78	42	34	6	39	144	93
4 rooms	196	219	683	382	225	275	365	95	222	275	67	221	241	258
5 rooms	206	242	198	286	143	98	522	91	163	35	93	477	227	540
6 rooms	114	279	52	243	135	67	545	178	249	58	171	389	371	657
7 rooms	73	377	9	86	51	22	516	267	422	82	324	338	230	352
8 rooms	46	178	8	58	46	12	365	251	405	123	252	201	91	103
9 rooms or more	11	85	4	37	42	16	386	265	258	137	98	61	33	33
Median	4.9	6.2	4.1	4.7	4.4	4.0	6.1	7.1	7.0	5.9	7.0	5.8	5.6	5.7
All occupied housing units	708	1 434	1 018	1 249	813	645	2 829	1 217	1 731	731	993	1 690	1 302	2 046
PERSONS														
1 person	112	189	145	478	315	220	768	256	184	99	47	69	163	263
2 persons	231	456	265	459	263	171	1 023	402	563	241	196	332	300	550
3 persons	138	274	184	172	97	86	425	209	346	150	209	384	270	439
4 persons	115	266	161	87	64	57	312	200	335	120	289	486	318	415
5 persons	69	153	96	30	28	51	181	99	183	80	172	257	159	233
6 persons or more	43	96	167	23	46	60	120	51	120	41	80	162	92	146
Median, all occupied units	2.6	2.8	3.0	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.7	3.7	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	3.5	3.0	3.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.0	2.3	3.0	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	20	43	68	76	62	69	36	19	5	4	14	12	65
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	687	1 381	782	1 233	770	551	2 799	1 207	1 724	729	992	1 646	1 270	1 992
1.01 to 1.50	21	37	152	14	26	54	23	4	4	1	1	41	29	50
1.51 or more	—	16	84	2	17	40	7	6	3	1	—	3	3	4
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	21	53	229	16	43	91	30	10	7	2	1	44	32	54
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	363	949	176	377	187	104	1 638	918	1 286	321	811	1 304	885	1 304
Less than \$5,000	2	—	10	1	2	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4	2	19	9	17	25	4	7	3	—	1	—	—	4
\$7,500 to \$9,999	16	6	33	33	22	19	22	7	4	1	1	—	2	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	99	25	78	158	71	24	129	36	22	—	7	23	14	217
\$15,000 to \$19,999	91	94	21	98	44	7	241	72	75	1	394	211	537	498
\$20,000 to \$24,999	62	211	10	42	13	9	301	101	190	—	120	466	396	377
\$25,000 to \$34,999	71	423	5	25	11	6	424	255	373	26	576	358	229	150
\$35,000 to \$49,999	18	137	—	6	2	—	310	239	394	95	99	59	29	12
\$50,000 or more	—	51	—	5	5	3	206	207	225	197	6	3	4	2
Median	\$17 800	\$28 200	\$11 400	\$14 600	\$13 200	\$9 600	\$27 900	\$34 500	\$34 400	50000+	\$29 800	\$22 500	\$22 700	\$19 100
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	338	446	816	828	591	520	1 091	265	428	399	170	370	407	717
Less than \$30	2	8	4	2	9	10	6	2	1	3	—	—	1	7
\$30 to \$39	—	2	12	3	3	54	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$40 to \$59	1	13	316	39	111	226	13	13	1	1	—	—	—	11
\$60 to \$79	19	99	235	323	283	119	64	67	15	1	—	—	—	62
\$80 to \$99	75	60	142	210	115	38	238	58	5	—	—	19	51	63
\$100 to \$149	219	164	99	222	52	61	400	75	245	210	24	239	301	259
\$150 to \$199	17	63	—	14	2	1	156	17	36	110	90	101	41	169
\$200 to \$249	—	12	—	1	1	—	77	4	42	30	46	5	4	130
\$250 or more	—	6	—	—	—	2	81	4	68	39	3	3	6	14
No cash rent	5	19	8	14	15	8	56	24	15	5	6	6	1	24
Median	\$113	\$107	\$67	\$83	\$71	\$58	\$123	\$95	\$133	\$147	\$182	\$139	\$118	\$141

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Charlotte—Con.															
	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0043.02	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046
All housing units	1 532	1 892	1 299	1 748	1 134	1 428	1 770	1 725	1 535	1 554	761	1 132	698	1 714	1 315
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	1 532	1 892	1 299	1 748	1 134	1 428	1 770	1 725	1 535	1 554	761	1 132	698	1 713	1 315
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	568	1 105	500	713	63	884	671	964	517	780	658	742	456	534	783
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
White	564	1 096	493	446	3	168	136	960	377	775	656	742	423	241	782
Negro	1	2	4	265	60	714	535	—	139	4	—	—	33	293	—
Renter occupied	915	684	679	909	1 026	444	996	735	932	697	92	370	220	1 095	496
White	908	660	646	579	—	130	316	730	583	683	91	368	202	246	2
Negro	—	6	26	319	1 025	310	677	1	348	7	—	—	15	849	494
Vacant year-round	49	103	120	126	45	100	103	26	86	77	11	20	22	84	36
For sale only	2	11	20	30	—	23	6	—	6	5	4	4	1	7	5
Vacant less than 6 months	—	8	4	22	—	23	5	—	4	5	—	—	—	6	5
Median price asked	—	\$12 100	\$19 000	\$10 900	—	\$13 400	\$15 000	\$12 800	—	—	—	—	—	\$7 500	\$9 600
For rent	42	60	93	82	43	66	76	14	65	63	4	6	14	58	23
Vacant less than 2 months	39	44	15	56	37	40	61	10	33	51	—	4	12	40	22
Median rent asked	\$166	\$83	\$77	\$76	\$53	\$78	\$56	\$83	\$76	\$80	—	\$60	\$70	\$65	\$66
Other	5	32	7	14	2	11	21	3	15	9	3	10	7	19	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	2	19	9	19	17	8	38	7	11	8	6	16	26	34	8
Owner occupied	—	5	1	6	1	6	23	1	1	3	4	7	17	15	3
Negro	—	—	—	5	1	5	20	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	3
Renter occupied	2	9	8	12	16	2	15	5	9	5	2	8	8	15	4
Negro	—	—	—	6	16	1	14	—	7	—	—	—	6	8	4
Vacant year-round	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	4	1
For sale only	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	5	39	13	33	13	13	9	5	11	15	3	2	13	33	11
Access only through other living quarters	1	2	1	1	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	1	—	1	—
ROOMS															
1 room	11	12	28	1	1	3	—	2	6	8	—	—	—	4	2
2 rooms	47	33	72	10	9	8	6	9	14	24	1	15	1	11	2
3 rooms	117	171	246	205	182	102	129	63	129	229	15	74	42	127	24
4 rooms	546	280	234	582	715	290	838	458	575	398	48	220	184	724	263
5 rooms	423	479	182	537	179	788	500	822	440	562	393	606	353	597	700
6 rooms	281	581	197	301	42	185	236	297	239	254	175	160	94	200	248
7 rooms	74	197	142	74	3	40	44	59	71	50	94	42	15	32	58
8 rooms	25	91	85	27	3	10	11	12	40	23	27	12	6	10	14
9 rooms or more	8	48	113	11	—	2	6	3	21	6	8	3	3	8	4
Median	4.6	5.4	4.9	4.6	4.0	4.9	4.4	4.9	4.6	4.7	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.5	5.0
All occupied housing units	1 483	1 789	1 179	1 622	1 089	1 328	1 667	1 699	1 449	1 477	750	1 112	676	1 629	1 279
PERSONS															
1 person	320	408	417	300	206	119	192	173	251	286	32	120	88	221	116
2 persons	521	676	421	529	254	241	447	466	460	517	167	293	190	414	289
3 persons	307	284	151	287	188	255	338	390	269	281	159	245	124	302	236
4 persons	187	227	87	212	181	220	243	352	188	220	230	207	135	259	222
5 persons	85	111	39	95	115	171	166	179	122	97	103	150	71	172	176
6 persons or more	63	83	64	199	145	322	281	139	159	76	59	97	68	261	240
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.7	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.4	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.5
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.6	3.5	4.0	3.3	3.4	2.5	2.5	3.6	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.4	2.9	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	48	79	73	46	33	25	54	26	81	30	3	17	12	72	54
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 429	1 718	1 141	1 420	865	1 003	1 348	1 573	1 283	1 402	715	1 011	605	1 331	1 043
1.01 to 1.50	48	62	28	153	171	240	236	107	129	69	32	91	58	215	187
1.51 or more	6	9	10	49	53	85	83	19	37	6	3	10	13	83	49
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	53	71	38	198	222	322	314	126	165	75	35	101	70	292	234
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	558	1 041	440	684	57	836	647	932	466	741	651	685	448	494	758
Less than \$5,000	2	12	2	22	4	11	55	18	7	25	4	48	58	67	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499	13	58	10	50	6	33	84	48	27	62	22	93	69	101	62
\$7,500 to \$9,999	66	164	22	189	12	70	103	78	103	170	25	104	47	142	130
\$10,000 to \$14,999	261	426	96	383	28	572	248	566	258	402	167	342	209	154	405
\$15,000 to \$19,999	174	272	99	34	2	117	132	199	53	67	306	75	55	22	127
\$20,000 to \$24,999	31	84	85	1	1	16	12	18	13	10	103	16	6	5	17
\$25,000 to \$34,999	9	19	66	2	3	9	9	5	5	5	20	5	4	2	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2	5	45	2	1	6	2	—	—	—	4	2	—	1	3
\$50,000 or more	—	1	15	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$14 000	\$13 200	\$19 500	\$10 700	\$11 800	\$12 900	\$11 800	\$13 200	\$11 500	\$11 100	\$16 600	\$11 100	\$11 600	\$8 900	\$12 000
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	912	681	675	897	983	433	977	728	927	694	91	369	219	1 059	489
Less than \$30	11	6	9	7	90	9	6	6	6	2	—	5	2	37	7
\$30 to \$39	1	5	6	17	116	1	45	5	4	14	2	3	7	51	30
\$40 to \$59	3	99	54	140	633	15	188	37	100	117	9	67	79	273	89
\$60 to \$79	158	264	219	312	133	145	295	212	507	202	30	160	59	505	291
\$80 to \$99	205	182	216	257	5	184	288	253	231	182	27	61	23	148	47
\$100 to \$149	241	101	148	152	5	71	124	191	62	148	11	55	33	32	19
\$150 to \$199	238	5	6	1	1	—	—	3	2	12	5	3	—	1	—
\$200 to \$249	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	7	19	16	11	—	8	27	20	15	17	7	15	16	10	6
Median	\$108	\$77	\$83	\$78	\$52	\$83	\$75	\$88	\$75	\$80	\$80	\$72	\$64	\$67	\$66

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Charlotte—Con.									Balance of Mecklenburg County					
	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01
All housing units	813	1 912	840	1 662	1 161	1 155	2 797	581	8	506	592	108	131	20	1 555
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	813	1 912	840	1 662	1 161	1 155	2 796	581	8	506	592	108	131	20	1 555
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied.....	263	1 029	116	67	479	413	1 957	387	8	413	553	98	113	—	1 064
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	3	4	—	1	20	146	1 943	6	8	396	545	98	113	—	1 060
Negro.....	260	1 023	116	65	457	265	8	381	—	15	7	—	—	—	2
Renter occupied.....	491	857	633	1 529	645	681	742	190	—	86	32	9	17	16	316
White.....	3	3	1	1	14	119	729	1	—	78	30	9	17	16	314
Negro.....	487	849	632	1 528	631	557	9	188	—	7	2	—	—	—	1
Vacant year-round.....	59	26	91	66	37	61	97	4	—	7	7	1	1	4	175
For sale only.....	—	3	1	1	1	3	32	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	30
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Median price asked.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$21 100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$29 100
For rent.....	34	16	65	57	25	50	34	2	—	4	2	—	—	4	100
Vacant less than 2 months.....	30	10	23	36	24	39	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28
Median rent asked.....	\$54	\$57	\$53	\$54	\$64	\$50	\$89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$173
Other.....	25	7	25	8	11	8	31	1	—	2	5	1	—	—	45
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units.....	15	23	49	22	19	37	40	2	—	17	8	—	1	—	32
Owner occupied.....	1	12	10	1	10	3	17	1	—	5	3	—	—	—	15
Negro.....	1	12	10	1	7	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	12	10	27	21	7	29	16	1	—	9	3	—	1	—	6
Negro.....	12	10	27	21	6	26	1	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	2	1	12	—	2	5	7	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	11
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
For rent.....	—	1	12	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	26	14	79	16	10	25	58	1	—	14	4	—	1	—	10
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	1	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS															
1 room.....	4	5	6	3	—	2	13	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
2 rooms.....	3	7	8	6	2	7	47	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	6
3 rooms.....	88	53	143	168	29	140	239	31	—	53	1	—	2	18	74
4 rooms.....	339	728	425	1 283	597	478	411	129	—	161	28	3	19	2	263
5 rooms.....	228	623	158	147	367	363	1 164	192	4	132	110	21	56	—	312
6 rooms.....	93	309	76	31	126	521	107	4	—	108	202	44	38	—	378
7 rooms.....	27	122	18	19	33	28	212	79	—	31	115	23	10	—	340
8 rooms.....	16	45	5	4	5	6	105	24	—	7	86	11	4	—	129
9 rooms or more.....	15	20	1	1	2	5	84	11	—	4	50	6	2	—	51
Median.....	4.4	4.8	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.4	5.1	5.1	5.5	4.7	6.3	6.2	5.3	3.1	5.8
All occupied housing units	754	1 886	749	1 596	1 124	1 094	2 699	577	8	499	585	107	130	16	1 380
PERSONS															
1 person.....	157	251	246	325	146	227	261	70	—	64	33	7	4	9	92
2 persons.....	184	529	212	317	301	294	659	140	2	147	111	28	30	7	327
3 persons.....	139	373	102	322	219	179	596	150	1	108	126	22	30	—	305
4 persons.....	104	307	51	278	188	144	634	104	2	108	162	26	41	—	357
5 persons.....	115	192	39	160	94	100	367	53	1	49	99	17	16	—	187
6 persons or more.....	115	234	99	194	176	150	182	60	2	23	54	7	9	—	112
Median, all occupied units.....	2.8	2.9	2.1	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.0	4.0	—	2.9	3.6	3.3	3.5	1.4	3.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.1	2.9	2.2	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.5	3.5	4.0	2.9	3.7	3.5	3.5	—	3.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.6	3.0	2.1	3.0	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.1	—	2.6	3.2	2.3	3.6	1.4	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	46	90	28	43	44	33	47	25	—	10	2	—	3	1	22
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less.....	627	1 598	641	1 256	910	912	2 563	539	7	474	566	107	123	16	1 344
1.01 to 1.50.....	79	214	64	260	143	131	121	36	1	22	18	—	7	—	32
1.51 or more.....	48	74	44	80	71	51	15	2	—	3	1	—	—	—	4
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	124	286	103	333	210	175	129	38	1	25	19	—	7	—	34
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	235	988	102	59	462	398	1 837	369	8	221	541	94	106	—	1 031
Less than \$5,000.....	16	28	10	2	39	11	22	—	—	8	3	—	2	—	7
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	39	71	24	13	89	24	37	1	—	12	3	1	9	—	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	80	98	29	18	112	127	78	8	—	8	8	3	3	—	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	72	407	31	20	173	207	609	104	4	51	44	6	35	—	49
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	20	243	4	3	37	23	692	162	4	81	112	20	35	—	200
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	3	75	3	1	6	2	308	60	—	37	140	38	13	—	353
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3	45	—	1	3	3	78	29	—	18	159	20	8	—	350
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1	17	—	1	1	—	5	5	—	4	67	4	1	—	54
\$50,000 or more.....	1	4	1	—	2	1	8	—	—	2	5	2	—	—	6
Median.....	\$9 500	\$13 500	\$9 000	\$9 500	\$9 800	\$10 600	\$16 100	\$17 000	\$15 000	\$16 900	\$23 600	\$22 200	\$15 500	—	\$23 500
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	483	843	619	1 501	629	669	733	183	—	84	29	9	15	16	311
Less than \$30.....	3	5	18	54	4	56	5	3	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$30 to \$39.....	45	21	157	88	7	42	5	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	3
\$40 to \$59.....	268	295	294	1 094	233	108	50	1	—	10	3	2	3	—	4
\$60 to \$79.....	143	412	130	238	344	355	95	6	—	11	6	2	7	—	15
\$80 to \$99.....	16	81	11	20	29	83	114	66	—	7	5	—	2	16	30
\$100 to \$149.....	6	22	—	2	1	15	398	102	—	39	5	2	—	—	120
\$150 to \$199.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	2	—	2	3	—	—	—	100
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	29
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
No cash rent.....	2	7	9	5	10	9	30	3	—	7	6	3	2	—	8
Median.....	\$55	\$63	\$49	\$54	\$63	\$65	\$111	\$103	—	\$104	\$92	\$75	\$64	\$85	\$143

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
All housing units	1 768	1 343	582	505	1 688	458	2 127	551	392	727	123	4	591	1 829	2 012
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 768	1 343	582	505	1 688	458	2 127	551	392	727	123	4	591	1 829	2 012
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	1 411	1 298	540	465	1 332	365	1 522	185	271	606	95	...	272	1 302	1 540
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	...	—	—	5
White	1 365	1 294	538	465	1 325	361	1 516	182	270	602	94	...	272	1 253	1 288
Negro	40	—	—	—	5	3	—	3	—	4	1	...	—	48	246
Renter occupied	257	25	29	15	205	29	405	331	114	109	26	...	298	404	436
White	237	25	27	13	197	26	396	323	111	107	26	...	298	316	330
Negro	18	—	—	2	8	3	8	8	3	2	—	...	—	86	98
Vacant year-round	100	20	13	25	151	64	200	35	7	12	2	...	21	123	36
For sale only	26	12	11	23	75	60	102	5	2	1	—	...	2	6	5
Vacant less than 6 months	26	9	8	22	74	54	91	2	—	—	—	...	—	6	4
Median price asked	\$22 800	\$40 000	\$40 600	\$34 500	\$40 000	\$29 000	\$21 300	\$7 100	...	...	...	...	\$15 000	\$10 600	...
For rent	56	—	—	—	51	—	57	23	5	4	1	...	12	78	21
Vacant less than 2 months	55	—	—	—	4	—	53	17	3	...	...	...	9	71	6
Median rent asked	\$173	—	—	—	\$178	—	\$58	\$107	\$75	...	...	...	\$98	\$131	\$55
Other	18	8	2	2	25	4	41	7	—	7	1	...	7	39	10
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	29	3	2	5	26	3	14	9	6	10	3	...	10	40	197
Owner occupied	13	3	2	4	11	2	5	6	1	3	—	...	6	22	101
Negro	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	6	71
Renter occupied	16	—	—	1	14	1	8	1	4	4	3	...	4	16	76
Negro	8	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	—	...	—	9	62
Vacant year-round	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	3	—	...	—	2	20
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	2
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	...	—	1	13
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	11	1	—	—	12	1	5	4	5	3	2	...	12	19	137
Access only through other living quarters	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
ROOMS															
1 room	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	1	1	...	6	1	4
2 rooms	10	—	—	1	1	—	2	8	12	3	—	...	28	14	25
3 rooms	81	5	2	1	24	7	56	50	44	30	1	...	96	119	107
4 rooms	230	16	14	11	108	9	250	259	178	109	18	...	194	329	510
5 rooms	389	31	25	24	133	57	974	125	104	216	41	...	166	629	597
6 rooms	477	131	63	37	215	101	447	64	28	233	41	...	74	497	490
7 rooms	374	410	109	108	329	97	254	25	12	97	18	...	17	169	190
8 rooms	162	478	156	191	451	122	125	14	3	22	2	...	8	46	54
9 rooms or more	44	272	213	132	427	65	19	5	5	16	1	...	2	25	35
Median	5.9	7.7	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.1	5.3	4.3	4.3	5.5	5.5	...	4.4	5.2	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 668	1 323	569	480	1 537	394	1 927	516	385	715	121	...	570	1 706	1 978
PERSONS															
1 person	119	33	23	20	78	8	115	79	70	53	8	...	113	164	199
2 persons	397	235	125	101	335	40	411	175	127	208	33	...	208	430	518
3 persons	377	244	100	87	260	71	425	119	88	175	29	...	121	367	413
4 persons	425	409	133	126	404	146	524	88	56	156	26	...	84	363	385
5 persons	208	260	114	80	266	89	276	36	26	76	19	...	25	238	236
6 persons or more	142	142	74	66	194	40	176	19	18	47	6	...	19	144	225
Median, all occupied units	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.5	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.2	...	2.3	3.2	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.4	3.1	3.2	...	2.4	3.3	3.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.8	2.4	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.1	...	2.2	3.0	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	5	4	—	14	2	12	15	8	3	1	...	4	19	16
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 586	1 319	569	475	1 515	385	1 802	492	361	680	117	...	551	1 577	1 757
1.01 to 1.50	71	3	—	4	16	7	108	21	23	32	4	...	15	106	175
1.51 or more	11	1	—	1	6	2	17	3	1	3	—	...	4	23	44
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	78	4	—	5	13	9	121	23	23	35	3	...	18	121	176
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 209	1 281	526	453	1 276	358	1 484	134	92	525	89	...	111	1 188	1 009
Less than \$5,000	16	—	1	1	4	1	10	9	12	5	—	...	8	33	90
\$5,000 to \$7,499	18	1	—	—	1	1	43	12	13	13	1	...	12	67	105
\$7,500 to \$9,999	27	1	—	7	3	3	98	17	17	22	7	...	11	72	104
\$10,000 to \$14,999	108	5	5	6	14	1	590	26	27	99	18	...	26	348	209
\$15,000 to \$19,999	274	13	6	10	15	27	336	32	14	146	32	...	25	386	223
\$20,000 to \$24,999	288	77	23	15	78	71	179	16	7	135	21	...	12	187	160
\$25,000 to \$34,999	426	431	125	90	410	111	210	14	—	84	8	...	13	73	88
\$35,000 to \$49,999	46	667	198	274	433	139	13	7	1	21	2	...	2	20	21
\$50,000 or more	6	86	168	50	318	4	1	1	—	—	—	...	2	2	9
Median	\$22 800	\$37 500	\$42 800	\$40 300	\$38 900	\$31 800	\$15 000	\$15 500	\$10 600	\$19 200	\$18 100	...	\$14 500	\$15 900	\$14 900
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	248	24	27	11	188	27	380	322	112	103	25	...	294	387	375
Less than \$30	10	—	—	—	4	1	5	4	4	4	1	...	1	9	25
\$30 to \$39	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	5	4	2	...	2	2	12
\$40 to \$59	20	1	5	—	6	2	26	87	6	24	3	...	6	63	65
\$60 to \$79	30	2	7	3	3	6	64	69	44	24	6	...	18	132	63
\$80 to \$99	44	3	3	—	4	1	58	34	14	21	8	...	35	41	48
\$100 to \$149	60	6	3	—	34	5	78	111	31	15	1	...	35	115	116
\$150 to \$199	50	—	—	—	84	7	109	4	2	4	—	...	149	8	8
\$200 to \$249	3	3	2	3	35	1	18	—	—	1	—	...	41	2	2
\$250 or more	1	3	2	4	7	2	2	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—
No cash rent	26	6	5	1	11	2	19	11	6	6	4	...	7	15	36
Median	\$102	\$115	\$78	\$233	\$172	\$125	\$119	\$78	\$77	\$73	\$77	...	\$166	\$76	\$82

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.											Union County		
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057.01	Tract 0057.02	Tract 0058.01	Tract 0058.02	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203
All housing units	1 498	1 054	1 052	1 006	1 164	2 370	2 739	2 194	1 081	1 063	1 493	960	1 602	2 202
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	5	176	—	3	24	—	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	1 498	1 054	1 052	1 006	1 159	2 194	2 739	2 191	1 057	1 063	1 493	960	1 601	2 202
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	1 190	856	870	727	665	1 644	2 152	1 739	839	773	1 036	715	1 201	1 679
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6
White.....	1 076	838	856	691	591	1 537	1 996	1 424	728	654	834	703	1 141	1 614
Negro.....	108	18	10	31	73	106	148	314	109	119	200	11	60	56
Renter occupied.....	252	175	150	242	457	445	475	390	184	268	405	170	344	438
White.....	208	167	135	193	290	394	383	247	125	207	309	137	298	394
Negro.....	44	8	13	45	167	50	89	139	59	59	94	32	46	44
Vacant year-round.....	56	23	32	37	37	105	112	62	34	22	52	75	56	85
For sale only.....	11	4	17	1	4	8	44	17	2	7	11	1	5	7
Vacant less than 6 months.....	12	—	—	—	—	6	40	14	—	6	9	—	1	4
Median price asked.....	\$30 000	—	\$41 500	—	—	\$21 300	\$19 300	\$13 800	—	\$12 500	\$13 100	—	—	—
For rent.....	17	5	7	6	18	27	19	38	7	10	21	16	16	45
Vacant less than 2 months.....	9	2	2	1	2	14	7	14	1	9	4	1	6	14
Median rent asked.....	\$90	\$72	\$163	\$73	\$46	\$68	\$48	\$59	\$48	\$68	\$53	\$30	\$50	\$48
Other.....	27	14	8	30	15	70	49	7	25	5	20	58	35	33
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	83	45	49	131	236	168	171	58	136	161	170	224	270	266
Owner occupied.....	39	18	25	45	52	85	89	31	58	86	88	97	116	110
Negro.....	32	4	4	18	35	45	46	10	35	44	39	4	26	29
Renter occupied.....	34	24	21	63	168	50	52	25	66	71	73	74	121	121
Negro.....	23	4	11	39	148	33	34	11	49	45	47	31	39	40
Vacant year-round.....	10	3	3	23	16	33	30	2	12	4	9	53	33	35
For sale only.....	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	4	1
For rent.....	4	1	1	5	13	7	3	1	6	1	3	9	7	17
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	51	19	15	88	148	101	92	39	82	83	67	142	140	152
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room.....	2	2	—	2	2	9	5	15	3	3	4	4	4	4
2 rooms.....	8	3	1	18	11	36	18	13	8	18	22	11	6	23
3 rooms.....	94	41	33	53	44	166	107	68	50	51	89	48	63	102
4 rooms.....	333	192	202	209	348	453	611	427	238	286	297	209	350	460
5 rooms.....	383	307	306	261	387	591	778	837	306	327	434	314	523	872
6 rooms.....	325	316	290	203	215	494	705	532	261	212	303	260	405	530
7 rooms.....	196	133	139	118	74	289	344	195	105	93	147	79	171	151
8 rooms.....	114	37	60	75	38	92	116	59	60	48	106	21	47	40
9 rooms or more.....	43	23	21	67	40	64	55	45	26	25	91	14	32	20
Median.....	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 442	1 031	1 020	969	1 122	2 089	2 627	2 129	1 023	1 041	1 441	885	1 545	2 117
PERSONS														
1 person.....	111	80	58	119	135	222	201	158	84	134	264	110	126	168
2 persons.....	406	281	254	277	280	586	641	572	283	284	430	276	393	526
3 persons.....	327	203	221	197	204	431	543	504	201	199	240	182	319	435
4 persons.....	291	231	273	170	203	394	629	461	215	206	217	161	318	477
5 persons.....	161	141	135	106	117	237	341	239	120	98	128	83	206	269
6 persons or more.....	146	95	79	100	183	219	272	195	120	120	162	73	183	242
Median, all occupied units.....	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.5	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.0	2.4	3.2	3.2	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	15	4	6	12	11	17	18	23	12	15	21	—	3	10
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	1 323	968	962	897	967	1 937	2 374	1 975	916	930	1 319	816	1 379	1 895
1.01 to 1.50.....	93	55	51	51	100	112	191	117	78	93	78	50	132	161
1.51 or more.....	26	8	7	21	55	40	62	37	29	18	44	19	34	61
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	96	57	48	48	79	119	216	143	70	70	89	36	103	150
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	753	633	629	550	530	1 119	1 851	1 318	492	551	890	247	580	1 178
Less than \$5,000.....	57	28	14	32	58	59	145	38	41	95	153	40	67	98
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	59	40	22	38	59	85	174	55	52	59	136	61	90	119
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	40	36	25	32	81	65	162	71	32	75	106	27	82	145
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	92	108	80	89	165	167	288	364	80	124	181	57	153	313
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	105	168	190	96	81	217	314	376	76	98	113	34	103	314
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	170	149	161	64	37	220	326	228	84	49	71	19	48	129
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	186	82	105	103	28	230	324	143	57	32	76	8	28	46
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	35	19	28	67	10	53	111	29	53	17	47	1	7	7
\$50,000 or more.....	9	3	4	29	11	23	7	14	17	2	7	—	2	7
Median.....	\$20 700	\$18 300	\$19 600	\$19 300	\$11 500	\$19 200	\$17 700	\$16 800	\$17 600	\$11 300	\$11 100	\$9 600	\$11 400	\$13 500
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	200	144	117	203	391	368	449	354	135	231	360	75	220	366
Less than \$30.....	10	11	4	28	32	14	64	8	28	35	47	17	42	48
\$30 to \$39.....	1	8	2	9	37	22	34	6	13	25	44	8	25	31
\$40 to \$59.....	31	25	25	37	183	54	148	40	36	62	84	4	52	105
\$60 to \$79.....	20	51	23	32	51	51	89	67	17	44	59	8	45	70
\$80 to \$99.....	35	7	12	19	34	79	23	75	3	18	41	2	21	36
\$100 to \$149.....	47	2	10	45	18	96	25	118	11	8	41	1	2	33
\$150 to \$199.....	11	8	15	1	1	11	2	7	—	1	1	—	—	4
\$200 to \$249.....	—	1	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$250 or more.....	1	1	7	—	1	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	44	30	19	31	34	38	61	32	27	38	42	34	33	39
Median.....	\$88	\$64	\$75	\$71	\$50	\$84	\$55	\$93	\$46	\$50	\$56	\$34	\$47	\$56

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Union County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County							
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02
All housing units	2 381	1 817	1 334	1 228	1 373	1 691	2 035	1 486	2 400	2 180	1 913	2 683	1 965	1 788	1 317
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
All year-round housing units	2 381	1 817	1 334	1 228	1 372	1 691	2 033	1 486	2 400	2 180	1 913	2 683	1 965	1 788	1 332
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	1 421	1 097	792	870	979	1 212	1 400	1 123	1 720	1 519	1 199	1 085	1 316	1 566	866
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	1 172	990	745	716	777	1 158	1 165	1 105	1 707	1 505	1 198	1 081	1 312	1 562	864
Negro	247	107	47	154	202	53	234	15	10	13	—	—	2	—	1
Renter occupied	877	664	500	312	320	380	533	313	463	555	607	1 448	470	174	434
White	564	471	431	233	202	277	370	305	460	546	606	1 447	467	174	432
Negro	313	191	69	79	118	103	163	7	2	5	—	—	2	—	1
Vacant year-round	83	56	42	46	73	99	100	50	217	106	107	150	179	48	32
For sale only	12	7	2	4	3	5	18	36	18	43	55	5	31	15	14
Vacant less than 6 months	9	6	—	—	—	2	18	36	18	42	17	3	23	10	11
Median price asked	\$16 300	\$26 700	—	—	—	—	\$5000—	\$22 000	\$21 700	\$18 600	\$26 000	—	\$29 200	\$38 300	\$38 000
For rent	47	27	12	21	29	35	24	10	183	36	42	127	102	25	12
Vacant less than 2 months	24	11	4	13	8	2	10	6	174	34	28	108	29	6	12
Median rent asked	\$39	\$51	\$58	\$55	\$43	\$30—	\$30	\$132	\$163	\$120	\$146	\$133	\$172	\$269	\$175
Other	24	22	28	21	41	59	58	4	16	27	10	18	46	8	6
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	400	195	120	199	312	474	523	18	8	29	4	2	34	4	2
Owner occupied	137	22	33	92	143	186	194	6	3	27	2	2	15	3	2
Negro	73	12	14	38	95	24	86	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	242	161	77	92	135	222	264	9	3	2	2	—	7	1	—
Negro	161	124	54	62	104	94	147	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	21	12	10	15	34	66	65	3	2	—	—	—	12	—	—
For sale only	2	—	—	—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
For rent	11	7	4	3	8	27	15	1	1	—	—	—	4	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	179	89	73	135	200	259	355	20	26	41	1	3	15	2	1
Access only through other living quarters	4	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
ROOMS															
1 room	3	17	4	7	6	3	6	2	—	1	—	7	2	—	—
2 rooms	26	31	11	14	14	16	34	10	7	3	48	64	8	—	6
3 rooms	188	147	117	81	68	93	99	55	184	141	165	386	97	6	36
4 rooms	706	316	243	265	368	342	427	366	374	379	285	763	347	83	289
5 rooms	696	423	472	382	417	556	626	336	664	933	539	781	519	70	60
6 rooms	491	409	252	254	286	449	500	359	594	554	439	425	441	208	121
7 rooms	183	215	126	119	122	154	201	247	296	113	298	177	358	492	191
8 rooms	58	134	60	65	57	52	94	86	212	49	103	48	141	596	279
9 rooms or more	30	125	49	41	34	26	46	25	69	7	36	32	52	333	350
Median	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.4	4.7	5.5	7.6	7.3
All occupied housing units	2 298	1 761	1 292	1 182	1 299	1 592	1 933	1 436	2 183	2 074	1 806	2 533	1 786	1 740	1 300
PERSONS															
1 person	296	342	185	168	204	188	201	86	154	150	178	440	116	47	122
2 persons	634	507	347	309	367	434	519	380	472	522	490	907	445	346	366
3 persons	476	324	295	232	241	358	383	387	495	481	384	568	397	334	250
4 persons	390	287	244	186	179	279	318	378	608	514	431	397	452	327	253
5 persons	241	150	114	131	141	153	226	134	295	276	206	135	242	320	194
6 persons or more	261	151	107	156	167	180	286	71	159	131	117	86	134	166	115
Median, all occupied units	3.0	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.4	3.3	3.8	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.5	2.9	3.6	3.9	3.7
Median, renter occupied units	3.1	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	44	34	11	15	5	12	10	18	22	27	29	54	29	8	9
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	2 004	1 638	1 196	1 034	1 134	1 431	1 679	1 398	2 122	1 983	1 738	2 487	1 731	1 734	1 298
1.01 to 1.50	206	76	75	98	105	112	167	33	59	84	62	42	50	5	1
1.51 or more	88	47	21	50	60	49	87	5	2	7	6	4	5	1	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	191	77	73	92	74	76	128	38	61	86	68	46	53	6	2
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 205	995	673	485	652	469	846	924	1 699	1 503	1 183	1 038	1 269	1 547	847
Less than \$5,000	202	60	39	52	122	78	154	8	4	33	3	4	7	—	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	183	96	61	42	125	70	136	13	5	21	13	10	7	1	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	168	87	124	63	91	57	128	8	12	67	11	17	7	1	1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	275	210	207	145	134	144	206	85	243	429	179	292	156	5	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	192	177	121	99	80	74	106	293	571	708	423	452	298	20	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999	90	139	46	49	41	26	57	305	479	204	341	196	367	119	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	58	148	43	26	42	17	37	200	307	35	204	57	363	529	151
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	54	25	7	13	3	18	9	72	4	7	8	57	723	293
\$50,000 or more	11	24	7	2	4	—	4	3	6	2	2	2	7	149	365
Median	\$10 800	\$16 100	\$12 300	\$12 100	\$9 700	\$10 800	\$10 100	\$20 900	\$20 200	\$16 200	\$19 600	\$16 800	\$22 200	\$37 000	\$47 000
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	828	637	463	250	244	199	355	306	457	539	598	1 433	465	171	426
Less than \$30	193	107	44	48	56	75	91	9	2	7	3	7	1	—	3
\$30 to \$39	145	97	28	16	30	18	40	1	—	—	4	3	5	—	—
\$40 to \$59	264	172	144	38	59	37	71	11	10	9	9	10	5	1	6
\$60 to \$79	107	111	119	54	41	7	55	12	16	20	18	37	28	3	8
\$80 to \$99	42	77	47	39	6	8	11	12	20	62	33	166	76	5	3
\$100 to \$149	14	33	40	21	2	1	14	231	329	289	394	816	196	6	213
\$150 to \$199	2	2	5	1	1	1	—	17	58	144	110	354	113	38	110
\$200 to \$249	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	11	18	29	42	32
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	67	41
No cash rent	60	38	34	32	49	52	73	12	19	8	13	22	10	9	10
Median	\$43	\$51	\$60	\$63	\$43	\$30	\$43	\$131	\$128	\$125	\$130	\$133	\$129	\$233	\$146

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Gaston County			
	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304
All housing units	1 520	2 184	2 321	2 117	1 488	821	1 165	3 388	2 410	2 747	383	1 971	862	1 305
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 520	2 184	2 321	2 117	1 488	821	1 165	3 387	2 410	2 747	383	1 970	862	1 305
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	1 288	1 683	856	1 235	1 264	551	481	2 229	1 689	2 160	281	1 383	617	941
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	5	—
White	1 288	1 679	318	1 230	1 258	517	22	2 215	1 259	2 004	273	1 299	610	932
Negro	—	3	538	—	4	34	457	8	429	148	8	83	7	7
Renter occupied	185	401	1 327	849	201	246	645	1 040	594	475	94	528	228	329
White	183	396	639	841	198	228	14	1 027	317	383	90	476	216	310
Negro	2	3	685	4	2	15	631	9	274	89	4	47	12	17
Vacant year-round	47	100	138	33	23	24	39	118	112	112	8	59	17	35
For sale only	29	73	11	11	5	1	1	34	7	44	3	8	3	6
Vacant less than 6 months	28	61	7	8	3	—	—	30	7	40	—	7	—	5
Median price asked	\$32 700	\$27 500	\$13 100	\$12 100	\$18 100	—	—	\$21 200	\$18 800	\$19 300	—	\$13 800	—	\$22 500
For rent	10	18	99	19	8	15	25	46	80	19	2	29	8	16
Vacant less than 2 months	10	18	78	13	6	12	24	38	73	7	—	21	1	5
Median rent asked	\$208	\$142	\$60	\$82	\$70	\$71	\$64	\$93	\$131	\$48	—	\$49	\$47	\$43
Other	8	9	28	3	10	8	13	38	40	49	3	22	6	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	6	7	47	13	16	29	19	50	42	171	12	177	68	120
Owner occupied	4	3	29	2	7	17	10	23	23	89	6	72	38	58
Negro	—	—	20	—	—	9	7	1	6	46	3	28	2	4
Renter occupied	2	3	16	9	6	11	7	20	17	52	6	89	26	57
Negro	—	—	14	—	—	6	6	1	10	34	—	28	8	13
Vacant year-round	—	—	2	2	3	1	2	7	2	30	—	16	4	5
For sale only	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1
For rent	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	3	1	3	—	10	—	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	—	1	13	10	6	15	11	70	20	92	4	82	26	34
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1
ROOMS														
1 room	—	—	1	8	1	1	—	19	1	5	—	2	4	2
2 rooms	5	—	14	21	4	1	2	75	22	18	5	6	7	14
3 rooms	7	46	179	107	45	43	29	335	150	107	27	57	52	79
4 rooms	78	230	1 097	636	157	202	597	605	458	611	64	565	314	368
5 rooms	117	534	625	926	609	394	369	1 330	821	782	145	744	249	412
6 rooms	208	490	300	325	406	135	128	595	604	709	88	404	166	297
7 rooms	432	435	69	71	191	33	33	229	248	344	36	108	45	85
8 rooms	443	323	25	15	49	8	5	113	70	116	13	53	18	36
9 rooms or more	230	126	11	8	24	4	2	86	36	55	5	31	7	12
Median	7.3	6.1	4.4	4.8	5.4	4.9	4.4	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.7	5.0
All occupied housing units	1 473	2 084	2 183	2 084	1 465	797	1 126	3 269	2 283	2 635	375	1 911	845	1 270
PERSONS														
1 person	67	77	271	243	85	96	146	374	234	201	24	189	72	103
2 persons	297	372	622	593	375	223	303	867	570	643	109	465	225	356
3 persons	296	455	457	478	334	153	219	717	517	544	95	392	179	276
4 persons	415	632	331	408	386	161	188	718	467	631	73	384	163	264
5 persons	252	346	202	205	179	90	94	392	291	342	48	247	111	154
6 persons or more	146	202	300	157	106	74	176	201	204	274	26	234	95	117
Median, all occupied units	3.7	3.7	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	3.8	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.4	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.3	2.6	3.3	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	16	69	34	6	13	44	51	44	18	1	18	6	10
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 467	2 031	1 840	1 934	1 395	722	912	3 114	2 116	2 381	348	1 671	726	1 160
1.01 to 1.50	5	48	257	130	64	62	143	136	142	192	21	202	104	93
1.51 or more	1	5	86	20	6	13	71	19	25	62	6	38	15	17
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	6	53	337	149	70	73	210	147	159	217	24	197	108	80
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 264	1 662	781	1 024	1 176	537	462	1 948	1 557	1 859	276	1 138	451	587
Less than \$5,000	1	1	64	30	9	58	39	30	33	145	16	133	104	69
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1	1	96	61	35	70	89	49	68	174	25	218	99	62
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8	4	120	95	47	54	112	89	80	162	24	191	79	79
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	24	274	593	266	227	173	635	452	292	68	291	92	156
\$15,000 to \$19,999	17	421	164	213	452	87	37	717	548	318	75	177	40	151
\$20,000 to \$24,999	135	537	28	25	238	27	6	320	247	326	29	64	19	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999	666	469	23	5	104	12	3	91	102	324	26	48	16	24
\$35,000 to \$49,999	373	198	9	1	25	2	1	7	25	111	10	11	1	8
\$50,000 or more	56	7	3	1	—	—	2	10	2	7	3	5	1	—
Median	\$32 000	\$23 500	\$12 100	\$13 000	\$17 300	\$12 500	\$9 800	\$16 000	\$16 300	\$17 700	\$15 300	\$10 400	\$8 200	\$12 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	181	397	1 299	840	194	244	629	1 027	570	449	92	492	203	285
Less than \$30	—	1	10	10	4	3	4	6	12	64	8	41	21	28
\$30 to \$39	—	—	47	10	6	9	7	5	2	34	8	41	19	17
\$40 to \$59	—	3	275	43	33	82	233	56	64	148	33	242	58	94
\$60 to \$79	4	6	364	256	54	65	344	113	138	89	16	81	68	67
\$80 to \$99	—	20	322	267	48	31	29	149	107	23	11	36	6	30
\$100 to \$149	24	244	235	222	26	34	1	433	217	25	9	11	12	24
\$150 to \$199	90	108	4	5	9	—	—	184	10	2	2	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	49	6	4	1	1	—	—	44	2	1	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	7	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	7	5	38	26	13	20	10	37	18	61	5	40	—	—
Median	\$183	\$139	\$76	\$88	\$78	\$65	\$63	\$119	\$91	\$55	\$57	\$49	—	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.														
	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
All housing units	894	1 337	1 070	1 360	1 751	1 704	1 367	1 575	2 995	1 216	1 562	1 105	1 005	1 155	988
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	893	1 337	1 070	1 359	1 751	1 704	1 367	1 575	2 995	1 216	1 562	1 105	1 005	1 155	988
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	688	974	784	925	1 032	1 149	862	846	1 936	923	906	765	789	756	323
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	8	5	—	—	—	—
White	653	968	724	893	903	1 142	750	837	1 712	919	905	656	676	692	119
Negro	34	5	60	32	124	4	110	7	224	2	1	109	112	64	204
Renter occupied	183	316	256	391	661	493	456	671	1 004	266	612	309	176	372	618
White	131	300	208	352	496	478	332	663	848	264	604	243	117	366	159
Negro	50	16	48	38	162	13	124	5	155	2	5	66	59	4	459
Vacant year-round	22	47	30	43	58	62	49	58	55	27	44	31	40	27	47
For sale only	2	9	3	7	7	4	3	5	6	8	10	6	2	13	5
Vacant less than 6 months	—	6	—	1	4	—	—	2	4	6	7	3	—	8	3
Median price asked	—	\$6 600	—	\$15 300	\$11 300	—	—	\$5 600	\$5 000	\$11 300	\$7 500	\$5000—	—	\$13 800	\$9 100
For rent	8	28	17	19	18	35	20	40	33	6	27	15	16	9	39
Vacant less than 2 months	5	6	8	9	10	13	4	33	20	4	12	6	7	4	26
Median rent asked	—	\$40	\$30—	\$48	\$57	\$38	\$42	\$30	\$42	\$55	\$54	\$43	\$38	\$45	\$75
Other	12	10	10	17	33	23	26	13	16	13	7	10	22	5	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	116	143	149	197	242	168	185	103	374	64	186	156	153	68	79
Owner occupied	44	70	43	86	87	54	60	33	149	41	82	67	51	24	8
Negro	14	—	10	20	23	—	23	1	37	—	—	31	32	1	8
Renter occupied	70	55	94	93	131	91	104	58	206	14	90	79	82	39	71
Negro	33	15	40	33	56	6	77	1	76	—	4	48	53	—	61
Vacant year-round	2	18	12	18	24	23	21	12	19	9	14	10	20	5	—
For sale only	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	1	—	1	—
For rent	1	11	7	9	6	18	11	9	11	2	10	7	7	2	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	72	55	35	83	61	47	61	47	131	20	37	62	101	12	16
Access only through other living quarters	1	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	3
ROOMS															
1 room	—	1	1	13	8	4	2	4	14	2	3	3	4	2	4
2 rooms	11	12	8	13	18	15	13	11	40	10	32	13	2	11	10
3 rooms	35	80	83	111	129	150	159	154	253	53	108	90	31	84	107
4 rooms	176	334	245	352	675	534	442	601	951	326	586	297	219	372	467
5 rooms	255	382	314	414	502	590	356	513	929	543	517	382	434	461	263
6 rooms	238	334	248	278	272	277	240	190	593	213	229	215	193	165	98
7 rooms	113	119	85	102	84	94	69	62	131	43	46	62	72	42	22
8 rooms	36	36	31	48	37	23	48	21	52	14	26	22	36	12	11
9 rooms or more	29	39	55	28	26	17	38	19	32	12	15	21	14	6	6
Median	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.3
All occupied housing units	871	1 290	1 040	1 316	1 693	1 642	1 318	1 517	2 940	1 189	1 518	1 074	965	1 128	941
PERSONS															
1 person	77	147	129	208	212	175	157	141	299	100	210	128	57	158	151
2 persons	233	365	311	354	442	416	391	478	879	325	420	272	253	326	247
3 persons	186	301	230	257	315	351	259	322	576	220	326	222	223	218	172
4 persons	178	235	171	212	308	344	192	287	508	256	255	223	192	194	132
5 persons	92	144	104	144	201	220	146	152	306	163	170	105	124	119	94
6 persons or more	105	98	95	141	215	136	173	137	372	125	137	124	116	113	145
Median, all occupied units	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.1
Median, renter occupied units	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.6	2.8	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	6	4	15	20	16	9	25	14	43	12	26	14	15	16	33
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	787	1 197	943	1 177	1 414	1 470	1 118	1 346	2 496	1 041	1 344	938	853	994	758
1.01 to 1.50	60	73	72	97	216	141	123	123	317	117	141	105	90	105	130
1.51 or more	24	20	25	42	63	31	77	48	127	31	33	31	22	29	53
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	53	65	58	107	217	145	147	156	349	135	137	92	80	125	164
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	400	818	713	777	901	966	806	749	1 755	894	831	666	572	704	303
Less than \$5,000	45	120	93	137	157	107	141	80	460	111	165	134	46	110	50
\$5,000 to \$7,499	63	145	120	133	154	129	192	164	393	152	175	137	49	103	53
\$7,500 to \$9,999	54	105	116	110	155	108	124	135	269	137	176	102	53	106	77
\$10,000 to \$14,999	102	193	162	209	205	243	174	230	305	264	235	161	230	195	81
\$15,000 to \$19,999	85	141	102	123	152	236	81	83	180	144	54	92	105	155	26
\$20,000 to \$24,999	26	63	66	31	53	81	43	22	71	59	15	20	38	29	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	22	37	34	28	17	50	32	15	55	23	10	12	43	3	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3	11	11	5	4	10	15	12	14	2	1	7	7	3	2
\$50,000 or more	—	3	9	1	4	2	4	8	8	2	—	1	1	—	1
Median	\$11 800	\$11 000	\$10 700	\$10 200	\$9 800	\$12 800	\$8 900	\$9 900	\$7 700	\$10 800	\$8 600	\$9 000	\$13 100	\$10 700	\$9 100
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	120	280	248	371	645	469	449	656	979	264	603	306	137	366	612
Less than \$30	18	47	100	55	40	190	53	227	154	7	26	43	42	16	19
\$30 to \$39	13	40	20	45	73	41	71	27	110	8	62	51	24	41	93
\$40 to \$59	30	81	39	105	283	90	152	142	358	132	290	117	26	191	275
\$60 to \$79	25	47	38	59	142	56	81	103	159	51	148	35	11	54	159
\$80 to \$99	3	33	13	29	44	15	40	54	64	24	34	12	10	10	53
\$100 to \$149	4	14	8	43	22	25	24	52	48	19	13	20	9	32	5
\$150 to \$199	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	4	—	1
\$200 to \$249	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	23	17	30	35	40	52	27	51	85	22	29	27	11	22	6
Median	\$50	\$48	\$35	\$51	\$51	\$35	\$49	\$46	\$48	\$56	\$53	\$46	\$39	\$49	\$54

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.													
	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0331	Tract 0332	Tract 0333
All housing units	1 695	961	1 366	2 476	1 009	1 156	980	2 172	1 637	1 616	481	877	2 187	965
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	10	—	20	13	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 695	961	1 356	2 476	989	1 143	980	2 172	1 635	1 616	481	877	2 187	965
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	625	510	789	1 302	636	850	828	1 412	1 047	985	228	531	1 502	774
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—
White.....	334	510	781	1 167	562	747	828	1 373	1 044	930	224	526	1 423	725
Negro.....	291	—	8	132	74	103	—	39	3	55	2	5	77	49
Renter occupied.....	1 008	422	543	1 118	318	246	89	699	538	589	239	326	633	165
White.....	329	421	535	1 027	278	167	89	664	524	512	236	266	510	134
Negro.....	679	1	6	89	40	78	—	35	14	77	1	60	122	31
Vacant year-round.....	62	29	24	56	35	47	63	61	50	42	14	20	52	26
For sale only.....	2	2	—	8	5	4	46	12	12	2	1	4	17	5
Vacant less than 6 months.....	—	—	—	7	4	—	46	9	10	—	—	—	12	3
Median price asked.....	—	—	—	\$17 500	—	—	\$23 300	\$25 000	\$13 800	—	—	—	\$17 900	\$11 300
For rent.....	50	9	14	27	11	14	12	28	25	26	6	7	23	14
Vacant less than 2 months.....	23	7	9	14	2	12	10	18	14	14	5	7	6	5
Median rent asked.....	\$47	\$83	\$44	\$30	\$45	\$55	\$178	\$80	\$74	\$63	\$60	\$36	\$52	\$45
Other.....	10	18	10	21	19	29	5	21	13	14	7	9	12	7
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	275	28	98	240	67	160	3	59	76	48	24	68	168	101
Owner occupied.....	39	10	35	51	28	69	2	22	45	16	6	19	71	38
Negro.....	27	—	2	12	10	37	—	6	—	4	—	—	10	14
Renter occupied.....	216	6	56	168	26	73	—	36	30	32	17	42	83	53
Negro.....	199	—	4	24	18	55	—	13	4	18	—	10	41	25
Vacant year-round.....	20	12	7	21	13	18	1	1	1	—	1	7	14	10
For sale only.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
For rent.....	17	2	4	11	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	11	7
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	61	20	22	69	29	88	1	10	28	4	5	16	70	44
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room.....	40	1	1	11	1	—	1	4	7	1	5	2	6	2
2 rooms.....	35	6	19	61	3	12	3	35	20	16	25	8	17	6
3 rooms.....	208	43	106	237	54	59	15	172	122	188	67	55	107	24
4 rooms.....	655	400	543	839	309	331	35	378	419	423	163	315	582	165
5 rooms.....	488	298	394	694	273	384	136	626	543	410	93	293	897	411
6 rooms.....	183	144	218	394	191	216	331	430	263	304	78	134	358	229
7 rooms.....	55	40	44	125	87	98	249	282	108	134	26	45	137	70
8 rooms.....	17	17	17	59	36	29	104	145	64	79	11	19	50	34
9 rooms or more.....	14	12	14	56	35	14	106	100	89	61	13	6	33	24
Median.....	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.6	5.0	4.9	6.4	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.9	5.2
All occupied housing units	1 633	932	1 332	2 420	954	1 096	917	2 111	1 585	1 574	467	857	2 135	939
PERSONS														
1 person.....	310	111	182	327	105	106	41	284	252	268	131	84	186	67
2 persons.....	456	324	410	778	302	286	197	602	447	474	174	244	540	239
3 persons.....	291	195	274	502	187	244	188	407	341	308	65	190	477	195
4 persons.....	208	173	221	344	169	213	256	440	251	244	53	148	439	199
5 persons.....	158	82	130	241	91	120	165	198	153	138	15	100	258	114
6 persons or more.....	210	47	115	228	100	127	70	180	141	142	29	91	235	125
Median, all occupied units.....	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.6	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.1	3.0	3.2	3.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.9	3.2	3.3
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.0	3.3	3.3	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	75	5	19	38	12	13	8	46	31	27	14	5	25	3
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	1 344	869	1 178	2 111	868	973	901	1 972	1 427	1 414	434	750	1 904	839
1.01 to 1.50.....	193	47	116	223	65	95	14	104	127	117	27	74	177	75
1.51 or more.....	96	16	38	86	21	28	2	35	31	43	6	33	54	25
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	237	60	131	257	76	86	16	126	145	152	29	93	194	75
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	606	497	729	1 178	548	717	817	1 360	1 066	955	209	495	1 417	582
Less than \$5,000.....	127	52	184	148	56	86	1	53	149	124	23	69	163	30
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	151	52	227	202	50	106	2	79	124	118	66	73	151	29
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	109	67	122	147	80	91	2	102	126	116	28	82	161	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	157	179	111	260	137	166	23	257	255	256	56	146	424	234
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	43	92	54	173	98	113	81	234	185	149	15	87	252	159
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	11	31	17	119	32	81	24	296	74	100	14	29	125	35
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	5	12	9	74	54	14	102	111	24	22	2	3	33	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2	7	2	28	16	6	55	41	19	14	1	—	9	17
\$50,000 or more.....	1	5	3	27	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$8 100	\$12 100	\$7 000	\$11 400	\$13 000	\$12 000	\$26 500	\$18 900	\$11 700	\$11 900	\$8 900	\$10 700	\$12 400	\$14 200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	993	416	541	1 095	310	221	88	691	534	583	239	318	620	121
Less than \$30.....	100	8	103	422	39	23	—	20	28	19	19	47	66	19
\$30 to \$39.....	149	5	102	75	44	37	1	26	23	53	15	31	51	16
\$40 to \$59.....	494	60	167	226	88	69	7	187	215	233	94	143	242	41
\$60 to \$79.....	166	168	71	165	67	22	3	120	160	124	78	62	164	14
\$80 to \$99.....	40	135	23	84	24	15	2	120	50	63	14	10	34	12
\$100 to \$149.....	14	25	26	49	25	31	14	153	21	61	7	7	22	5
\$150 to \$199.....	1	3	1	2	1	1	37	43	1	5	1	3	5	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	29	12	45	71	21	23	7	21	36	25	11	15	36	14
Median.....	\$47	\$75	\$45	\$41	\$53	\$49	\$168	\$76	\$58	\$57	\$57	\$47	\$54	\$46

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Mecklenburg County				Union County	Charlotte							
	Total SMSA	Total	Charlotte	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008
All year-round housing units	131 359	114 736	80 643	34 093	16 623	622	—	287	668	848	1 062	456	1 309
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	102 834	86 966	55 200	31 766	15 868	68	—	75	413	322	737	305	655
2	8 673	8 211	7 340	871	462	23	—	19	63	72	75	104	183
3 and 4	6 398	6 274	5 950	324	124	102	—	60	119	111	178	42	45
5 to 49	11 579	11 410	10 318	1 092	169	164	—	82	—	142	67	5	406
50 or more	1 875	1 875	1 835	40	—	265	—	51	73	201	5	—	20
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	7 401	6 482	3 013	3 469	919	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	5
1965 to 1968	22 099	20 055	11 397	8 658	2 044	—	—	5	—	177	339	—	76
1960 to 1964	23 395	20 548	14 247	6 301	2 847	6	—	19	67	52	95	45	66
1950 to 1959	34 519	31 100	22 863	8 237	3 419	24	—	30	29	14	69	35	144
1940 to 1949	18 570	16 415	13 552	2 863	2 155	71	—	99	127	169	174	95	450
1939 or earlier	25 375	20 136	15 571	4 565	5 239	521	—	134	445	436	378	281	568
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	4 992	4 713	4 107	606	279	347	—	116	8	87	32	5	16
Warm air furnace	66 534	60 492	40 602	19 890	6 042	125	—	95	92	108	61	4	101
Built-in electric units	16 180	14 925	10 406	4 519	1 255	—	—	27	16	218	459	34	55
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	12 208	11 362	9 109	2 253	846	54	—	5	14	13	5	28	34
Other means or not heated	31 445	23 244	16 419	6 825	8 201	96	—	44	538	422	505	385	1 103
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	27 273	25 947	19 915	6 032	1 326	451	—	201	147	461	114	73	171
One-family houses with basement	21 222	19 979	14 207	5 772	1 243	30	—	47	54	123	68	44	121
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	49 096	45 292	27 759	17 533	3 804	50	—	51	12	121	67	29	71
With public water supply	99 273	92 775	78 806	13 969	6 498	628	—	271	656	860	1 053	478	1 279
With public sewer	91 947	87 642	77 182	10 460	4 305	623	—	271	656	860	1 048	486	1 269
With air conditioning	62 683	57 844	40 629	17 215	4 839	155	—	119	14	132	44	35	73
Room unit(s)	42 663	38 829	28 114	10 715	3 834	121	—	102	10	132	44	30	73
Central system	20 020	19 015	12 515	6 500	1 005	34	—	17	4	—	—	5	—
All occupied housing units	125 436	109 532	76 992	32 540	15 904	591	—	250	550	802	973	466	1 213
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	46 132	41 972	30 905	11 067	4 160	283	—	110	211	272	232	184	516
1965 to 1967	26 637	23 901	16 218	7 683	2 736	35	—	27	145	268	406	84	520
1960 to 1964	20 399	17 305	11 750	5 555	3 094	90	—	21	101	176	74	101	103
1950 to 1959	19 522	16 679	11 425	5 254	2 843	125	—	35	22	62	167	56	32
1949 or earlier	12 746	9 675	6 694	2 981	3 071	58	—	57	71	24	94	41	52
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	49 081	41 994	30 425	11 569	7 087	161	—	67	152	235	166	190	326
2	48 708	43 122	27 394	15 728	5 586	—	—	52	19	23	34	—	64
3 or more	8 678	7 659	4 258	3 401	1 019	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
None	18 969	16 757	14 915	1 842	2 212	430	—	123	379	544	773	276	833
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	45 963	42 391	36 439	5 952	3 572	560	—	225	508	701	910	344	1 084
Less than \$40	1 081	799	681	118	282	23	—	6	5	115	100	13	103
\$40 to \$59	3 018	2 422	2 060	362	596	167	—	7	104	77	279	25	203
\$60 to \$79	5 812	5 054	4 344	710	758	166	—	53	200	123	267	119	188
\$80 to \$99	9 920	9 269	8 119	1 150	651	115	—	50	88	191	162	98	282
\$100 to \$149	16 582	15 856	13 955	1 901	726	36	—	79	94	151	87	89	298
\$150 to \$199	6 020	5 907	5 045	862	113	11	—	23	7	34	5	—	10
\$200 to \$249	1 385	1 375	1 136	239	10	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—
\$250 or more	471	471	410	61	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	1 674	1 238	689	549	436	36	—	7	10	—	5	—	—
Median	\$105	\$107	\$107	\$108	\$78	\$69	—	\$97	\$70	\$83	\$67	\$82	\$83
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	45 963	42 391	36 439	5 952	3 572	560	—	225	508	701	910	344	1 084
Less than \$5,000	18 683	17 212	15 515	1 697	1 471	409	—	129	364	498	736	235	802
Less than 20 percent	1 323	1 065	905	160	258	54	—	7	19	57	74	21	95
20 to 24 percent	1 623	1 458	1 292	166	165	34	—	11	47	60	131	40	50
25 to 34 percent	3 952	3 695	3 425	270	257	77	—	28	31	95	225	56	148
35 percent or more	10 225	9 727	8 915	812	498	188	—	70	237	281	297	95	433
Not computed	1 560	1 267	978	289	293	56	—	13	30	5	9	23	56
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.5	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.0	33.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	17 170	15 691	13 307	2 384	1 479	138	—	65	124	153	134	95	246
Less than 20 percent	9 393	8 238	6 875	1 363	1 155	115	—	31	81	84	114	69	158
20 to 24 percent	4 082	3 901	3 456	445	181	10	—	27	29	39	6	16	72
25 to 34 percent	2 681	2 645	2 333	312	36	7	—	7	14	20	14	10	16
35 percent or more	576	571	490	81	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	438	336	153	183	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.0	19.4	19.6	18.0	14.7	13.6	—	20.3	16.5	19.3	14.4	17.7	16.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 160	6 675	5 281	1 394	485	7	—	18	20	50	35	14	31
25 percent or more	148	148	112	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	264	195	111	84	69	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.7	13.9	14.0	13.4	10.8	—	—	—	—	12.1	10.0	—	12.5
\$15,000 or more	2 950	2 813	2 336	477	137	6	—	13	—	—	5	—	5
25 percent or more	18	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	122	114	77	37	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.0	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Charlotte—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0020.02
All year-round housing units	885	1 193	1 400	1 824	1 835	1 115	980	1 809	2 072	1 782	2 463	2 127	408	447	1 226
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	618	874	905	1 355	1 296	865	834	1 357	1 709	1 309	1 268	1 339	341	447	1 190
2	157	206	146	114	344	103	146	73	10	67	279	145	54	—	4
3 and 4	89	58	178	27	76	47	—	23	15	30	49	182	13	—	9
5 to 49	14	55	144	316	62	100	—	334	313	265	931	398	—	—	23
50 or more	7	—	27	12	57	—	—	22	25	111	136	63	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	217	15	8	252	244	236	132	17	—	4	169	82
1965 to 1968	10	14	—	131	81	22	459	718	759	541	436	433	17	168	135
1960 to 1964	20	42	34	184	204	76	153	620	601	493	999	372	131	74	368
1950 to 1959	211	146	374	791	851	237	88	195	414	515	871	691	220	16	572
1940 to 1949	348	371	757	333	493	258	13	15	24	77	260	395	24	5	49
1939 or earlier	296	620	235	168	191	514	15	17	38	24	80	236	12	15	20
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	4	89	326	34	11	5	—	40	3	—	11	14	—	10	20
Warm air furnace	216	660	721	1 227	896	266	568	1 067	1 464	1 285	1 956	1 040	301	390	1 069
Built-in electric units	8	32	20	268	99	17	385	661	380	399	488	595	25	42	109
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	384	212	224	190	470	282	—	20	166	54	91	261	45	—	19
Other means or not heated	273	200	109	105	359	545	27	21	59	44	117	217	37	5	9
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	170	517	646	461	266	131	114	151	185	166	470	351	59	86	298
One-family houses with basement	123	418	365	419	231	110	88	115	175	145	344	303	50	86	298
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	48	216	105	920	190	42	702	1 047	1 048	1 137	1 303	443	112	430	1 109
With public water supply	885	1 193	1 400	1 811	1 807	1 115	923	1 725	2 015	1 729	2 579	2 005	386	422	1 052
With public sewer	873	1 193	1 400	1 778	1 767	1 104	897	1 674	1 987	1 648	2 534	1 931	373	395	1 013
With air conditioning	126	435	746	1 264	834	238	713	1 351	1 378	1 226	2 212	1 341	251	399	950
Room unit(s)	126	387	693	796	734	232	388	875	1 121	643	887	989	223	74	455
Central system	—	48	53	468	100	6	325	476	257	583	1 325	352	28	325	495
All occupied housing units	845	1 129	1 358	1 733	1 795	1 065	938	1 600	1 967	1 676	2 517	2 042	420	404	1 198
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	497	406	504	645	705	313	566	743	968	811	1 328	917	170	256	308
1965 to 1967	140	146	224	216	446	232	218	430	536	363	445	339	118	79	311
1960 to 1964	36	125	143	284	132	154	96	337	283	231	247	161	57	63	275
1950 to 1959	99	185	200	469	373	118	53	90	149	246	361	321	62	—	279
1949 or earlier	73	267	287	119	139	248	5	—	31	25	136	304	13	6	25
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	311	555	734	587	854	531	245	607	771	511	1 082	1 053	121	50	250
2	208	309	343	812	663	190	659	888	964	986	1 119	748	248	323	802
3 or more	9	40	94	244	57	26	34	98	194	149	246	88	26	31	140
None	317	225	187	90	221	318	—	7	38	30	70	153	25	—	6
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	454	502	676	606	870	539	225	413	533	590	1 417	1 075	158	145	57
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	14	13	5	5	16	31	5	—	—	4	11	36	3	—	—
\$60 to \$79	33	79	33	18	93	76	—	5	5	—	—	42	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	189	122	248	45	194	214	—	12	20	16	51	120	4	—	4
\$100 to \$149	203	241	323	158	391	182	35	160	218	260	638	574	108	5	14
\$150 to \$199	15	23	55	281	160	8	178	213	255	285	619	277	38	—	9
\$200 to \$249	—	10	6	45	16	—	7	12	25	19	88	11	5	59	6
\$250 or more	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	77	15
No cash rent	—	14	6	41	—	23	—	11	10	—	10	5	—	4	9
Median	\$99	\$105	\$104	\$160	\$113	\$92	\$170	\$156	\$154	\$153	\$150	\$127	\$128	\$258	\$183
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	454	502	676	606	870	539	225	413	533	590	1 417	1 075	158	145	57
Less than \$5,000	240	208	210	135	267	241	12	96	149	124	259	280	25	21	9
Less than 20 percent	—	13	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	17	15	27	—	26	26	—	11	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	79	39	70	26	68	55	—	6	20	6	10	102	8	—	—
35 percent or more	144	126	113	91	164	121	12	73	124	107	223	170	12	17	9
Not computed	—	15	—	18	9	12	—	6	5	11	20	4	5	4	—
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	161	222	291	221	387	222	75	153	236	203	651	502	45	10	23
Less than 20 percent	113	114	146	34	209	177	4	11	48	47	139	182	28	—	4
20 to 24 percent	30	57	111	47	86	23	39	90	58	49	183	162	13	—	9
25 to 34 percent	18	42	28	58	82	17	14	39	91	90	264	113	4	5	5
35 percent or more	—	5	—	57	10	—	18	13	34	17	55	40	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	6	25	—	5	—	—	5	—	10	5	—	—	5
Median	18.1	19.6	19.8	27.9	19.5	16.0	24.3	23.6	26.0	25.6	25.0	22.1	18.9	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41	39	154	168	164	57	118	137	108	170	342	216	75	38	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	17	5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Median	12.7	13.6	12.4	17.0	12.7	10.9	16.6	17.0	15.0	15.5	16.3	14.7	15.5	25.0	...
\$15,000 or more	12	33	21	82	52	19	20	27	40	93	165	77	13	76	20
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	10.0—	...	10.9	10.0—	...	...	...	10.3	12.3	11.3	10.0—	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

CENSUS TRACTS

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Charlotte—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0031.02	Tract 0031.03
All year-round housing units	779	1 421	1 072	1 325	892	709	2 918	1 243	1 772	752	1 026	1 726	1 344	2 089
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	492	1 088	462	541	350	410	1 950	996	1 403	379	853	1 455	991	1 640
2	9	124	161	298	108	156	258	135	65	9	24	44	20	15
3 and 4	59	73	108	241	206	60	180	26	141	39	—	—	200	72
5 to 49	209	127	312	240	220	83	473	45	122	318	149	227	122	255
50 or more	10	9	29	5	8	—	57	41	41	7	—	—	11	107
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	46	9	65	—	10	—	5	5	132	21	74	98	26	104
1965 to 1968	190	78	315	17	—	11	104	51	175	405	422	510	168	282
1960 to 1964	314	271	143	57	18	34	224	29	344	132	443	916	628	312
1950 to 1959	130	906	285	256	33	39	764	310	679	180	76	192	509	1 258
1940 to 1949	85	114	167	319	181	90	746	245	302	9	—	5	4	118
1939 or earlier	14	43	97	676	650	535	1 075	603	140	5	11	5	9	15
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	—	23	—	359	327	32	600	228	144	9	6	5	—	14
Warm air furnace	493	1 172	220	731	394	143	2 053	960	1 483	564	902	1 587	925	1 657
Built-in electric units	198	124	245	58	5	42	142	30	112	170	97	93	378	231
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	61	27	221	70	21	52	96	10	14	9	5	9	16	133
Other means or not heated	27	75	386	107	145	440	27	15	19	—	16	32	25	54
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	154	390	76	732	542	185	2 077	908	811	260	104	406	222	351
One-family houses with basement	120	341	60	363	221	132	1 401	749	695	198	100	385	197	315
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	294	941	54	252	140	64	1 850	963	1 362	711	998	1 554	945	1 460
With public water supply	690	1 374	1 072	1 325	872	722	2 917	1 237	1 752	726	994	1 719	1 337	2 076
With public sewer	707	1 269	1 049	1 310	872	716	2 917	1 237	1 718	710	974	1 719	1 317	2 057
With air conditioning	595	1 018	202	643	227	144	2 110	971	1 533	690	894	1 401	1 144	1 582
Room unit(s)	275	659	111	602	199	99	1 408	707	793	53	426	864	951	990
Central system	320	359	91	41	28	45	702	264	740	637	468	537	193	592
All occupied housing units	760	1 382	1 018	1 249	805	653	2 829	1 217	1 731	732	998	1 690	1 302	2 046
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	385	414	492	560	368	191	641	295	615	286	501	895	608	894
1965 to 1967	140	268	193	201	118	152	585	186	235	219	234	346	252	462
1960 to 1964	130	268	146	152	82	109	574	161	439	105	204	405	321	268
1950 to 1959	72	355	134	103	104	61	548	366	306	115	52	44	116	415
1949 or earlier	33	77	53	233	133	140	481	209	136	7	7	—	5	7
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	271	454	394	705	396	202	1 186	373	485	214	148	428	413	836
2	379	698	188	255	162	45	1 236	587	1 035	400	755	1 127	781	994
3 or more	97	150	6	28	8	23	201	176	191	106	88	135	80	168
None	13	80	430	261	239	383	206	81	20	12	7	—	28	48
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	340	432	805	829	575	538	1 088	265	428	384	172	372	402	716
Less than \$40	—	—	11	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	26	16	28	74	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	5	11	121	81	166	147	38	5	10	—	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	8	92	284	196	208	129	85	76	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$149	183	192	347	486	147	175	526	83	216	32	4	100	218	173
\$150 to \$199	125	101	16	27	14	5	189	48	47	277	28	239	144	217
\$200 to \$249	15	21	—	—	—	—	110	6	46	29	94	24	35	225
\$250 or more	—	10	—	—	—	—	60	5	82	46	46	4	5	20
No cash rent	4	5	—	23	8	8	68	42	14	—	—	—	—	10
Median	\$143	\$126	\$98	\$106	\$88	\$85	\$137	\$110	\$144	\$179	\$229	\$167	\$146	\$175
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	340	432	805	829	575	538	1 088	265	428	384	172	372	402	716
Less than \$5,000	64	130	442	287	304	346	344	87	101	46	9	49	139	146
Less than 20 percent	—	—	15	—	34	5	9	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	25	38	52	33	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	20	32	87	106	56	85	51	30	14	—	—	—	23	32
35 percent or more	44	98	310	126	149	198	211	42	82	41	9	33	102	93
Not computed	—	—	5	17	13	25	69	10	—	5	—	11	14	15
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.2	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	151	135	292	412	206	129	313	77	136	91	38	165	132	246
Less than 20 percent	61	60	214	255	129	100	138	26	39	4	—	9	12	49
20 to 24 percent	20	34	41	107	57	15	80	25	36	30	—	81	50	75
25 to 34 percent	70	25	37	50	16	14	65	16	45	40	27	59	59	90
35 percent or more	—	11	—	—	—	—	24	5	11	17	11	16	11	32
Not computed	—	5	—	—	4	—	6	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.6	20.7	17.1	18.5	18.0	15.9	21.0	22.0	23.7	27.9	32.0	24.5	25.7	24.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	73	94	60	102	42	53	202	67	74	149	46	113	93	157
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	6	19	5	—	5	10
Not computed	4	—	—	6	—	—	16	15	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.2	14.9	12.1	12.4	11.9	10.3	15.5	13.4	16.1	19.2	20.5	17.3	16.2	17.4
\$15,000 or more	52	73	11	28	23	10	229	34	117	98	79	45	38	167
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	17	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.2	11.8	...	10.0	...	...	10.0	...	13.8	12.2	12.4	11.2	12.5	12.7

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Charlotte—Con.														
	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0043.02	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046
All year-round housing units	1 532	1 892	1 299	1 748	1 135	1 429	1 788	1 722	1 535	1 554	764	1 139	683	1 716	1 315
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	753	1 380	650	1 082	410	1 123	1 158	1 332	851	1 063	748	1 045	645	1 176	1 114
2	241	249	144	250	218	11	139	255	282	228	16	84	17	80	82
3 and 4	152	179	186	149	335	13	171	47	325	78	—	10	—	216	94
5 to 49	317	84	255	245	172	282	313	88	77	185	—	—	21	230	25
50 or more	69	—	64	22	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	21	—	—	77	5	92	119	21	11	—	12	11	43	147	61
1965 to 1968	297	—	39	165	5	250	411	115	15	155	176	48	19	182	128
1960 to 1964	136	16	33	132	52	518	441	225	56	168	359	236	226	256	443
1950 to 1959	529	276	165	330	671	396	442	1 007	416	463	113	421	99	515	473
1940 to 1949	484	686	214	463	323	114	197	236	554	403	63	130	72	238	73
1939 or earlier	65	914	848	581	79	59	178	118	483	365	41	293	224	378	137
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	15	296	373	42	12	4	—	24	69	18	—	—	14	145	—
Warm air furnace	935	1 101	787	728	69	439	491	917	506	506	634	402	255	310	725
Built-in electric units	130	25	37	196	10	373	367	27	50	259	19	47	43	335	164
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	383	277	40	406	26	308	328	507	469	395	45	355	120	199	136
Other means or not heated	69	193	62	376	1 018	305	602	247	441	376	66	335	251	727	290
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	196	1 037	959	525	42	115	194	262	553	324	158	176	50	351	153
One-family houses with basement	131	746	541	390	23	112	159	199	386	273	158	155	50	275	138
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	370	444	470	232	6	261	205	222	117	172	416	137	95	60	157
With public water supply	1 532	1 892	1 299	1 741	1 135	1 404	1 656	1 683	1 523	1 554	676	1 013	659	1 664	1 308
With public sewer	1 518	1 892	1 299	1 709	1 106	1 311	1 536	1 577	1 498	1 436	657	1 057	620	1 540	1 293
With air conditioning	1 188	872	647	640	55	334	492	1 010	432	684	523	511	252	269	345
Room unit(s)	755	793	524	556	55	288	404	977	388	597	412	484	239	244	295
Central system	433	79	123	84	—	46	88	33	44	87	111	27	13	25	50
All occupied housing units	1 483	1 789	1 179	1 622	1 090	1 329	1 709	1 693	1 449	1 477	750	1 118	680	1 613	1 279
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	784	515	396	852	440	858	963	724	643	540	227	373	178	698	222
1965 to 1967	225	243	188	209	256	250	237	300	417	210	212	193	106	517	225
1960 to 1964	136	300	134	126	151	59	129	231	130	192	201	212	168	172	453
1950 to 1959	246	349	169	201	206	80	237	311	137	228	80	228	72	102	266
1949 or earlier	92	382	292	234	37	82	143	127	122	307	30	112	156	124	113
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	710	914	456	719	336	745	841	865	737	661	225	536	290	616	655
2	551	479	352	372	80	321	371	660	294	512	457	354	199	225	306
3 or more	92	99	54	83	8	16	43	72	43	60	46	63	24	59	31
None	130	297	317	448	666	247	454	96	375	244	22	165	167	713	287
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	905	678	669	898	942	434	990	735	918	697	95	360	240	1 058	490
Less than \$40	—	—	5	—	115	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	33	—
\$40 to \$59	—	8	25	6	188	—	24	19	11	13	—	5	4	132	20
\$60 to \$79	21	126	101	112	292	5	120	27	85	64	—	39	52	154	34
\$80 to \$99	106	214	234	241	229	118	232	128	297	165	33	106	71	270	141
\$100 to \$149	422	260	252	490	105	274	566	495	489	352	40	166	63	417	282
\$150 to \$199	286	49	18	34	13	33	10	49	22	69	5	19	29	31	13
\$200 to \$249	65	4	9	6	—	—	5	—	5	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	5	17	25	9	—	4	33	17	9	21	17	25	21	15	—
Median	\$135	\$99	\$96	\$105	\$71	\$110	\$106	\$112	\$103	\$109	\$105	\$104	\$93	\$96	\$105
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	905	678	669	898	942	434	990	735	918	697	95	360	240	1 058	490
Less than \$5,000	211	282	339	353	611	211	374	190	343	242	21	135	64	634	215
Less than 20 percent	—	8	21	6	123	—	4	6	11	23	—	10	—	40	—
20 to 24 percent	6	48	21	23	67	14	19	25	17	9	—	9	18	59	14
25 to 34 percent	55	79	89	83	104	67	78	79	90	59	10	20	6	179	83
35 percent or more	144	119	171	225	296	130	229	73	209	125	5	70	31	318	118
Not computed	6	28	37	16	21	—	44	7	16	26	6	26	9	38	—
Median	35.0+	34.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	32.7	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	446	275	244	400	289	184	464	343	401	305	49	121	112	359	208
Less than 20 percent	175	181	161	245	242	105	269	207	245	177	38	66	56	192	119
20 to 24 percent	124	68	67	134	32	46	136	105	123	57	—	41	30	105	71
25 to 34 percent	126	26	10	16	10	29	41	26	29	65	5	10	20	57	18
35 percent or more	21	—	6	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	4	13	5	4	6	6	4	6	—	—
Median	21.9	18.1	17.8	18.6	15.3	19.1	18.6	18.6	18.5	18.8	16.6	19.1	19.4	19.6	19.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	181	85	64	112	18	39	128	163	131	133	20	90	64	46	56
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	4	6	—	—
Median	14.9	11.4	12.7	12.1	...	12.9	12.1	13.4	11.8	12.5	...	12.0	11.6	11.0	11.3
\$15,000 or more	67	36	22	33	24	—	24	39	43	17	5	14	—	19	11
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.2	10.0—	...	10.0—	...	...	...	10.9	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Charlotte—Con.									Balance of Mecklenburg County					
	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01
All year-round housing units	813	1 912	800	1 702	1 161	1 155	2 804	570	9	506	628	110	142	26	1 530
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	620	1 460	638	349	887	780	2 414	451	...	506	628	110	142	—	1 166
2	122	229	81	284	131	197	44	14	...	—	—	—	—	—	68
3 and 4	52	149	64	469	81	161	116	5	...	—	—	—	—	—	42
5 to 49	19	74	5	553	62	17	219	90	...	—	—	—	—	26	237
50 or more	—	—	12	47	—	—	11	10	...	—	—	—	—	—	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	5	14	—	17	3	5	241	59	...	67	35	—	—	—	388
1965 to 1968	8	117	16	21	62	12	1 133	430	...	156	182	—	5	6	437
1960 to 1964	112	507	70	12	176	53	948	72	...	126	146	48	10	4	442
1950 to 1959	182	960	140	568	536	377	246	4	...	84	214	42	104	16	185
1940 to 1949	230	106	324	665	315	445	112	—	...	32	5	10	10	—	26
1939 or earlier	276	208	250	419	69	263	124	5	...	41	46	10	13	—	32
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	24	27	—	43	16	37	—	—	...	—	6	—	5	—	16
Warm air furnace	143	704	25	62	420	346	956	334	...	328	425	96	104	6	1 263
Built-in electric units	5	122	16	16	69	37	1 246	165	...	36	153	4	—	8	176
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	153	493	89	86	240	320	278	37	...	51	10	—	—	278	38
Other means or not heated	488	566	670	1 495	416	415	324	34	...	91	34	10	33	—	37
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	219	285	93	134	82	200	292	99	...	54	112	20	28	—	275
One-family houses with basement	166	251	69	38	69	152	271	99	...	54	112	20	28	—	275
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	65	375	41	26	35	72	1 365	228	...	212	517	100	58	—	1 124
With public water supply	813	1 890	772	1 730	1 117	1 155	2 544	575	...	139	29	—	—	27	1 226
With public sewer	806	1 888	761	1 716	1 101	1 148	2 458	567	...	95	35	—	—	27	1 089
With air conditioning	81	621	103	88	235	150	1 764	392	...	230	353	65	38	7	1 069
Room unit(s)	64	386	103	74	190	122	1 411	217	...	210	255	50	23	7	543
Central system	17	235	—	14	45	28	353	175	...	20	98	15	15	—	526
All occupied housing units	754	1 886	667	1 678	1 124	1 094	2 705	573	...	501	622	114	145	27	1 335
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	170	350	175	588	278	477	1 222	280	...	223	200	15	15	17	536
1965 to 1967	171	397	83	410	196	367	776	254	...	126	141	14	22	10	430
1960 to 1964	231	494	129	275	212	79	518	33	...	72	126	50	39	—	215
1950 to 1959	75	547	148	282	356	91	122	—	...	73	139	28	58	—	114
1949 or earlier	107	98	132	123	82	80	67	6	...	7	16	7	11	—	40
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	271	725	228	566	521	466	1 229	216	...	241	154	36	58	20	309
2	109	483	21	76	211	187	1 222	301	...	188	384	42	80	7	850
3 or more	20	48	—	—	20	7	186	25	...	37	76	29	7	—	170
None	354	630	418	1 036	372	434	68	31	...	35	8	7	—	—	6
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	480	834	554	1 553	635	665	728	168	...	73	30	...	...	...	312
Less than \$40	—	—	—	122	—	9	5	—	...	6	—	...	...	...	—
\$40 to \$59	43	6	95	199	6	79	11	—	...	5	—	...	...	...	—
\$60 to \$79	147	103	112	498	55	43	53	—	...	19	—	...	...	...	—
\$80 to \$99	140	377	205	577	346	322	92	13	...	7	—	...	...	...	4
\$100 to \$149	129	323	120	142	204	190	368	134	...	31	10	...	...	...	104
\$150 to \$199	17	20	16	5	16	17	137	12	...	—	11	...	...	...	130
\$200 to \$249	—	5	—	—	—	—	21	—	...	—	4	...	...	...	66
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	6
No cash rent	4	—	6	10	8	5	41	9	...	5	5	...	...	...	—
Median	\$85	\$97	\$88	\$79	\$95	\$95	\$126	\$123	...	\$86	\$161	...	...	...	\$168
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	480	834	554	1 553	635	665	728	168	...	73	30	...	...	...	312
Less than \$5,000	330	416	431	1 022	309	378	205	52	...	26	—	...	...	...	49
Less than 20 percent	20	—	31	125	4	20	7	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	—
20 to 24 percent	20	26	43	133	31	19	5	—	...	5	—	...	...	...	—
25 to 34 percent	72	80	79	218	66	78	19	—	...	5	—	...	...	...	5
35 percent or more	195	295	199	525	203	246	141	48	...	16	—	...	...	...	44
Not computed	23	15	79	21	5	15	33	4	...	—	—	...	...	...	—
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	—	...	...	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	111	356	109	439	252	253	372	69	...	38	9	...	...	...	113
Less than 20 percent	71	231	55	387	164	175	153	47	...	33	5	...	...	...	17
20 to 24 percent	19	84	33	42	73	52	106	14	...	—	—	...	...	...	34
25 to 34 percent	21	36	21	10	9	26	93	8	...	5	4	...	...	...	39
35 percent or more	—	5	—	—	6	—	10	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	23
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	—
Median	16.9	18.1	19.9	15.6	18.1	17.7	21.3	17.8	...	13.8	...	...	...	...	26.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	51	14	82	69	28	124	27	...	4	15	...	...	...	96
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	3	—	11	—	...	—	5	...	...	...	—
Median	...	12.7	...	10.0	11.8	10.6	13.6	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.9
\$15,000 or more	17	11	—	10	5	6	27	20	...	5	6	...	...	...	54
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	...	...	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	...	5	—	...	...	...	—
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.6	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	11.4

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.														
	Tract 0019.02	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0030.02	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0038.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0055
All year-round housing units	1 751	1 342	572	522	1 673	416	2 114	608	356	739	120	4	589	1 823	2 027
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 653	1 337	558	512	1 487	410	1 949	359	328	714	120	...	361	1 623	1 968
2	24	5	9	10	86	6	5	129	5	25	—	...	5	53	49
3 and 4	—	—	—	—	18	—	16	120	11	—	—	...	20	4	10
5 to 49	69	—	5	—	82	—	144	—	12	—	—	...	203	131	—
50 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	12	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	308	54	47	121	306	97	371	32	38	22	6	...	128	116	167
1965 to 1968	470	595	189	186	670	231	703	24	70	141	21	...	169	340	334
1960 to 1964	344	346	143	59	404	50	284	50	64	184	6	...	120	280	377
1950 to 1959	371	301	137	115	232	17	638	138	106	225	64	...	109	651	631
1940 to 1949	130	35	33	15	11	21	75	265	33	81	8	...	39	160	205
1939 or earlier	128	11	23	26	50	—	43	99	45	86	15	...	24	276	313
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	28	7	17	5	39	10	4	4	—	11	—	...	28	17	50
Warm air furnace	1 154	1 241	536	456	1 468	359	1 386	307	254	409	90	...	257	1 032	1 069
Built-in electric units	315	56	4	24	117	17	278	53	6	164	12	...	143	280	134
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	44	10	5	6	23	—	227	76	23	50	4	...	68	204	200
Other means or not heated	210	28	10	31	26	30	219	168	73	105	14	...	93	290	574
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	236	351	198	129	459	108	293	88	28	142	17	...	36	344	251
One-family houses with basement	236	351	198	124	450	102	283	53	23	127	17	...	32	333	237
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	1 251	1 295	556	468	1 559	383	950	94	90	409	56	...	235	691	590
With public water supply	399	1 046	416	413	1 027	386	1 989	376	193	63	12	...	389	701	176
With public sewer	353	986	381	397	1 027	371	1 026	323	67	56	—	...	328	337	83
With air conditioning	966	1 188	502	436	1 403	327	1 372	236	150	409	73	...	368	907	713
Room unit(s)	636	337	131	78	355	100	911	189	139	343	63	...	146	696	546
Central system	330	851	371	358	1 048	227	461	47	11	66	10	...	222	211	167
All occupied housing units	1 625	1 319	566	487	1 558	367	1 903	567	353	737	117	...	589	1 693	1 940
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	629	431	193	249	722	159	944	292	171	144	37	...	292	504	473
1965 to 1967	372	511	141	106	398	202	418	76	71	149	23	...	127	336	431
1960 to 1964	254	221	149	40	313	6	229	67	30	187	16	...	98	316	346
1950 to 1959	258	149	46	86	118	—	264	60	39	164	25	...	58	344	442
1949 or earlier	112	7	37	6	7	—	48	72	42	93	16	...	14	193	248
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	490	143	74	78	171	41	779	265	186	238	44	...	318	760	758
2	910	994	377	324	1 054	286	925	227	130	422	67	...	227	653	878
3 or more	194	175	115	85	320	40	182	23	18	51	6	...	15	167	173
None	31	7	—	—	13	—	17	52	19	26	—	...	29	113	131
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	258	31	...	...	187	26	371	349	97	75	...	...	293	390	417
Less than \$40	7	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	4
\$40 to \$59	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	14	4	—	...	...	11	5	44
\$60 to \$79	20	—	...	...	—	—	—	78	17	5	...	...	4	52	45
\$80 to \$99	45	—	...	...	20	15	49	82	25	24	...	...	66	117	79
\$100 to \$149	95	10	...	...	19	—	118	142	47	37	...	...	19	140	163
\$150 to \$199	38	6	...	...	83	—	153	13	4	9	...	...	144	67	35
\$200 to \$249	38	—	...	...	36	6	28	—	—	—	...	...	40	—	—
\$250 or more	—	5	...	...	25	5	5	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
No cash rent	15	10	...	...	4	—	18	20	—	—	...	...	9	9	47
Median	\$114	...	...	...	\$182	\$97	\$153	\$98	\$103	\$108	...	...	\$165	\$107	\$106
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	258	31	...	...	187	26	371	349	97	75	...	...	293	390	417
Less than \$5,000	28	5	...	...	25	9	55	111	22	21	...	...	70	118	134
Less than 20 percent	5	—	...	...	—	—	—	5	6	—	...	...	11	5	14
20 to 24 percent	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	5	...	...	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	6	—	...	...	—	—	4	25	5	6	...	...	16	5	17
35 percent or more	17	5	...	...	15	9	42	66	11	10	...	...	34	93	65
Not computed	—	—	...	...	10	—	4	15	—	—	...	...	9	10	38
Median	35.0+	...	...	...	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	121	5	...	...	62	—	171	131	41	36	...	...	70	188	187
Less than 20 percent	75	—	...	...	23	—	60	126	14	21	...	...	39	122	99
20 to 24 percent	15	—	...	...	23	—	45	5	12	15	...	...	8	34	60
25 to 34 percent	10	—	...	...	11	—	43	—	15	—	...	...	14	26	18
35 percent or more	11	—	...	...	5	—	18	—	—	—	...	...	9	6	—
Not computed	10	5	...	...	—	—	5	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	10
Median	17.0	—	...	...	21.7	—	22.6	15.6	22.7	19.1	...	...	18.6	17.3	18.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	93	16	...	...	56	12	117	98	34	5	...	...	115	80	57
25 percent or more	5	—	...	...	10	—	5	—	—	—	...	...	5	—	—
Not computed	5	5	...	...	—	—	9	5	—	—	...	...	—	9	4
Median	15.0	...	...	...	19.5	...	16.3	11.4	10.3	...	...	...	18.6	11.7	12.3
\$15,000 or more	16	5	...	...	44	5	28	9	—	13	...	...	38	4	39
25 percent or more	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	5
Not computed	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
Median	...	...	...	...	16.1	...	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	12.2	...	10.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Mecklenburg County—Con.											Union County		
	Tract 0056	Tract 0057.01	Tract 0057.02	Tract 0058.01	Tract 0058.02	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203
All year-round housing units	1 494	1 042	1 062	1 013	1 189	2 179	2 753	2 128	1 071	1 063	1 501	969	1 589	2 227
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 423	1 012	1 045	973	1 134	2 163	2 679	1 983	1 065	945	1 409	969	1 572	2 180
2	21	25	17	34	35	8	57	34	6	95	60	—	17	42
3 and 4	—	—	—	—	11	4	11	14	—	11	32	—	—	—
5 to 49	50	5	—	6	9	4	6	97	—	6	—	—	—	5
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	184	119	113	28	28	144	255	131	75	52	37	21	82	237
1965 to 1968	431	234	309	266	106	461	526	770	319	174	113	59	244	412
1960 to 1964	252	187	247	211	256	384	443	358	188	162	126	125	266	555
1950 to 1959	276	249	173	191	334	655	847	488	185	209	249	204	284	462
1940 to 1949	131	86	72	122	119	199	229	154	102	150	301	113	181	305
1939 or earlier	220	167	148	195	346	335	453	227	202	316	675	447	532	256
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	46	12	15	47	—	28	51	56	5	17	82	16	13	17
Warm air furnace	785	426	520	462	510	1 114	1 195	1 138	477	395	628	255	559	900
Built-in electric units	259	315	287	196	10	386	487	308	175	96	20	31	102	443
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	42	39	18	28	197	184	190	213	66	90	135	23	37	87
Other means or not heated	362	250	222	280	472	467	830	413	348	465	636	644	878	780
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	240	156	106	139	167	407	546	370	135	155	442	52	104	91
One-family houses with basement	233	151	106	139	153	395	521	361	135	141	382	52	99	91
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	666	513	548	444	332	991	1 274	873	410	359	485	130	356	649
With public water supply	295	21	51	425	714	319	515	636	201	534	1 245	7	21	578
With public sewer	244	6	13	256	552	104	338	413	48	418	1 081	—	61	35
With air conditioning	639	404	415	448	326	938	1 154	982	378	265	454	164	285	665
Room unit(s)	500	341	367	346	233	713	859	737	263	244	354	136	250	548
Central system	139	63	48	102	93	225	295	245	115	21	100	28	35	117
All occupied housing units	1 438	1 017	1 035	964	1 141	2 090	2 629	2 129	1 025	1 045	1 462	895	1 535	2 169
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	511	359	362	334	335	614	813	659	269	242	323	123	320	739
1965 to 1967	373	210	241	186	232	419	643	590	264	204	217	98	242	385
1960 to 1964	220	168	180	186	174	416	427	374	207	200	229	123	335	477
1950 to 1959	157	172	135	148	265	411	527	336	160	196	282	248	252	259
1949 or earlier	177	108	117	110	135	230	219	170	125	203	411	303	386	309
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	527	382	311	363	509	825	1 053	935	425	403	673	411	713	847
2	641	473	520	403	426	878	1 151	905	433	430	443	336	642	894
3 or more	170	83	177	121	54	220	254	205	70	48	116	60	61	196
None	100	79	27	77	152	167	171	84	97	164	230	88	119	232
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	237	142	118	178	422	364	469	321	107	234	356	66	178	368
Less than \$40	5	10	6	4	11	4	25	10	10	8	8	10	9	22
\$40 to \$59	19	17	—	29	59	25	50	3	19	25	33	4	25	53
\$60 to \$79	14	15	27	19	98	46	96	30	10	52	60	8	33	86
\$80 to \$99	54	44	20	54	83	53	100	21	16	41	101	8	46	74
\$100 to \$149	70	11	39	17	150	182	129	178	22	41	109	5	35	43
\$150 to \$199	40	—	10	21	—	35	—	37	5	8	13	—	—	30
\$200 to \$249	—	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	35	39	16	25	21	19	69	42	25	59	42	31	30	54
Median	\$103	\$83	\$97	\$92	\$87	\$113	\$85	\$118	\$82	\$81	\$94	\$64	\$83	\$79
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	237	142	118	178	422	364	469	321	107	234	356	66	178	368
Less than \$5,000	75	34	37	75	151	120	143	79	53	91	144	27	54	153
Less than 20 percent	10	—	6	4	31	18	12	—	—	10	23	—	10	15
20 to 24 percent	15	—	4	16	19	—	18	7	9	6	52	3	—	11
25 to 34 percent	12	5	10	17	16	17	45	17	7	8	5	5	8	10
35 percent or more	18	—	12	31	63	77	45	39	17	31	47	—	23	58
Not computed	20	29	5	7	22	8	23	16	20	36	17	19	13	59
Median	27.1	—	31.0	33.2	34.1	35.0+	31.7	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	23.9	—	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	95	40	58	64	197	136	194	142	44	89	117	25	87	163
Less than 20 percent	50	35	35	45	134	64	134	43	38	64	66	13	64	140
20 to 24 percent	10	—	11	—	23	33	25	55	6	5	26	—	15	19
25 to 34 percent	16	—	12	12	28	23	—	28	—	8	—	—	—	4
35 percent or more	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	15	5	—	7	12	11	35	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.6	15.4	18.7	14.8	17.5	19.8	14.4	21.8	15.0	14.8	16.4	—	15.8	15.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	39	12	30	51	83	104	91	5	44	60	5	26	42
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	11	5	—	5	5	5	11	—	—	9	—
Median	15.2	10.0—	—	—	10.0—	11.0	10.0—	11.9	—	11.6	11.9	—	—	10.0—
\$15,000 or more	16	29	11	9	23	25	28	9	5	10	35	9	11	10
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	11	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	10.0—	—	—	—	—	10.0—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Union County—Con.							Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County							
	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0015.01	Tract 0015.02	Tract 0016.01	Tract 0016.02	Tract 0017	Tract 0019.01	Tract 0020.01	Tract 0029.02
All year-round housing units	2 361	1 840	1 345	1 251	1 364	1 672	2 005	1 486	2 437	2 182	1 924	2 689	1 938	1 789	1 324
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 226	1 577	1 238	1 164	1 331	1 657	1 954	1 340	1 985	1 819	1 451	1 268	1 507	1 784	937
2	62	184	20	47	24	15	51	146	73	10	67	279	122	5	18
3 and 4	45	18	30	27	4	—	—	—	23	15	30	49	55	—	39
5 to 49	28	61	57	13	5	—	—	—	334	313	265	957	237	—	323
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	25	111	136	17	—	7
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	81	46	79	92	70	63	148	319	279	236	132	17	392	223	68
1965 to 1968	224	190	98	267	136	163	251	615	900	759	546	442	474	763	594
1960 to 1964	355	273	242	242	174	250	365	279	766	649	503	1 003	573	420	275
1950 to 1959	539	436	361	191	317	306	319	172	409	456	619	887	405	317	317
1940 to 1949	394	243	201	61	194	222	241	45	20	34	87	260	50	40	42
1939 or earlier	768	652	364	398	473	668	681	56	63	48	37	80	44	26	28
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	41	103	57	4	9	10	9	—	46	3	5	11	16	17	26
Warm air furnace	895	915	595	434	354	550	585	896	1 492	1 560	1 389	1 962	1 564	1 631	1 100
Built-in electric units	67	85	47	130	96	53	201	421	814	384	399	496	201	98	174
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	165	84	120	78	54	79	119	51	30	166	54	103	83	10	14
Other means or not heated	1 193	653	526	605	851	980	1 091	118	55	69	77	117	74	33	10
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	185	292	165	85	50	112	190	168	263	205	194	470	334	437	458
One-family houses with basement	181	235	160	73	50	112	190	142	227	195	173	344	325	437	396
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	486	673	365	247	289	206	403	914	1 564	1 148	1 195	1 303	1 236	1 725	1 267
With public water supply	1 636	1 594	1 029	525	752	29	327	1 062	1 754	2 015	1 729	2 606	1 612	1 468	1 142
With public sewer	1 242	1 386	895	137	439	4	106	992	1 709	1 987	1 648	2 561	1 462	1 381	1 091
With air conditioning	620	880	539	425	390	334	537	943	1 704	1 443	1 264	2 219	1 320	1 587	1 192
Room unit(s)	529	585	425	358	277	290	436	598	1 130	1 171	666	894	766	411	184
Central system	91	295	114	67	113	44	101	345	574	272	598	1 325	554	1 176	1 008
All occupied housing units	2 273	1 762	1 297	1 233	1 277	1 588	1 875	1 439	2 222	2 081	1 821	2 544	1 755	1 723	1 298
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	580	479	452	414	275	299	479	789	943	983	826	1 345	706	687	479
1965 to 1967	335	366	239	243	242	269	317	344	571	550	385	455	548	590	360
1960 to 1964	532	330	236	189	201	267	404	168	463	333	270	247	272	284	254
1950 to 1959	425	316	232	231	266	357	257	126	229	177	304	361	176	149	161
1949 or earlier	401	271	138	156	293	396	418	12	16	38	36	136	53	13	44
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	1 009	675	542	612	652	753	873	486	761	807	569	1 102	430	193	288
2	753	644	515	431	340	440	591	847	1 272	1 006	1 066	1 126	1 098	1 317	777
3 or more	112	113	91	46	69	146	125	71	174	223	156	246	196	206	221
None	399	330	149	144	216	249	286	35	15	45	30	70	31	7	12
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	834	648	476	237	262	189	314	298	443	538	594	1 439	470	176	404
Less than \$40	43	37	12	17	36	48	48	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	201	107	43	32	59	39	33	10	—	—	4	11	3	—	—
\$60 to \$79	183	202	88	11	36	38	71	19	5	10	4	—	—	—	—
\$80 to \$99	156	93	98	54	36	31	55	7	12	20	16	65	10	—	10
\$100 to \$149	165	147	166	77	44	5	39	66	170	218	260	646	212	15	37
\$150 to \$199	9	36	20	18	—	—	—	178	224	255	285	619	168	6	277
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	16	25	19	88	71	59	29
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	82	51
No cash rent	77	26	49	28	45	28	68	5	16	10	—	10	—	14	—
Median	\$74	\$76	\$95	\$98	\$67	\$57	\$74	\$161	\$156	\$153	\$152	\$150	\$153	\$251	\$178
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	834	648	476	237	262	189	314	298	443	538	594	1 439	470	176	404
Less than \$5,000	329	271	143	96	140	92	166	38	96	149	128	267	74	26	51
Less than 20 percent	47	52	28	12	13	29	52	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	51	39	—	11	18	15	17	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	80	44	26	13	46	16	9	5	6	20	10	18	13	—	—
35 percent or more	103	119	58	40	35	9	53	28	73	124	107	223	56	22	46
Not computed	48	17	31	20	28	23	35	—	6	5	11	20	5	4	5
Median	30.3	33.2	35.0+	35.0+	30.4	21.8	24.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	378	262	220	87	85	75	97	113	162	236	203	659	158	15	96
Less than 20 percent	325	189	148	57	77	65	77	37	16	48	47	147	45	—	9
20 to 24 percent	26	42	50	15	5	5	4	39	90	58	49	183	47	—	30
25 to 34 percent	6	16	10	—	—	—	—	19	43	91	90	264	43	5	40
35 percent or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	18	13	34	17	55	23	5	17
Not computed	21	15	7	15	3	5	16	—	—	5	—	10	—	5	—
Median	13.4	16.0	17.6	13.7	13.2	10.0	15.4	22.5	23.6	26.0	25.6	24.8	23.6	...	27.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	102	87	98	40	26	22	37	122	152	113	170	348	171	54	159
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	17	19
Not computed	11	5	16	—	14	5	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	9	—
Median	10.9	10.0	11.9	12.1	...	...	10.0	16.5	16.9	14.7	15.5	16.2	16.6	21.6	19.2
\$15,000 or more	25	28	15	14	11	—	14	25	33	40	93	165	67	81	98
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	...	...	...	—	...	...	12.5	10.3	12.3	11.3	11.0	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County—Con.										Adjacent tracts in Gaston County			
	Tract 0030.01	Tract 0031.01	Tract 0039	Tract 0040	Tract 0043.01	Tract 0044	Tract 0051	Tract 0053	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303	Tract 0304
All year-round housing units	1 548	2 142	2 396	2 078	1 503	803	1 165	3 393	2 393	2 762	400	1 912	900	1 360
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 365	1 865	1 517	1 660	1 462	765	891	2 775	2 074	2 688	359	1 852	887	1 274
2	34	50	268	260	41	17	131	49	67	57	20	47	6	26
3 and 4	—	—	291	58	—	—	81	136	9	11	13	6	—	—
5 to 49	149	227	313	100	—	21	62	422	221	6	8	7	7	—
50 or more	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	11	22	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	195	195	151	59	34	49	3	369	175	255	8	69	59	101
1965 to 1968	608	741	435	185	317	40	62	1 302	770	526	33	215	75	285
1960 to 1964	502	966	491	289	543	232	176	1 068	352	443	70	383	156	225
1950 to 1959	191	209	580	1 113	338	163	536	355	655	856	162	537	165	315
1940 to 1949	15	26	462	269	144	80	319	151	160	229	35	346	203	136
1939 or earlier	37	5	277	163	127	239	69	148	281	453	92	362	242	238
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	11	15	4	24	11	14	16	28	17	51	9	15	—	—
Warm air furnace	1 358	1 946	798	1 171	1 043	345	420	1 213	1 366	1 199	174	611	308	626
Built-in electric units	121	110	420	33	183	55	69	1 389	445	487	109	370	137	151
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	11	9	404	530	95	124	240	346	241	195	50	201	89	125
Other means or not heated	47	62	770	320	171	265	420	417	324	830	58	715	366	398
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	233	514	282	290	300	67	82	328	443	546	123	364	209	268
One-family houses with basement	224	487	212	222	285	67	69	303	432	521	108	353	196	263
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	1 466	1 937	299	312	825	151	35	1 600	919	1 274	131	341	93	317
With public water supply	1 407	2 105	2 032	1 876	739	671	1 123	2 933	1 276	521	404	847	310	330
With public sewer	1 371	2 090	1 859	1 644	713	620	1 107	2 786	904	344	396	844	176	150
With air conditioning	1 330	1 728	728	1 160	932	325	235	2 132	1 299	1 154	279	500	237	315
Room unit(s)	504	964	593	1 116	755	302	190	1 557	913	859	230	427	212	253
Central system	826	764	135	44	177	23	45	575	386	295	49	73	25	62
All occupied housing units	1 485	2 057	2 276	2 046	1 487	797	1 124	3 294	2 266	2 635	391	1 881	883	1 227
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	750	1 054	1 255	895	371	215	278	1 514	784	819	101	487	240	512
1965 to 1967	340	548	313	371	361	129	196	903	590	643	44	249	172	219
1960 to 1964	244	411	196	261	388	184	212	616	349	427	90	485	124	146
1950 to 1959	138	44	297	350	244	97	356	180	344	527	109	413	181	214
1949 or earlier	13	—	215	169	123	172	82	81	199	219	47	247	166	136
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	226	469	1 106	1 051	463	334	521	1 547	976	1 059	142	865	447	670
2	1 079	1 413	598	790	879	266	211	1 449	954	1 151	213	734	286	445
3 or more	173	175	66	90	97	30	20	201	192	254	13	131	66	65
None	7	—	506	115	48	167	372	97	144	171	23	151	84	47
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	194	398	1 339	832	170	262	635	1 021	558	469	81	436	223	298
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	25	—	6	8	11
\$40 to \$59	—	—	38	23	—	4	6	22	5	50	7	39	24	17
\$60 to \$79	—	5	198	44	5	56	55	57	52	96	13	125	48	58
\$80 to \$99	—	15	314	153	57	75	346	158	130	100	26	110	53	95
\$100 to \$149	4	100	708	542	77	68	204	387	274	129	24	120	60	97
\$150 to \$199	28	239	23	53	14	29	16	281	79	—	5	7	—	10
\$200 to \$249	100	30	5	—	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	56	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	6	—	53	17	—	30	8	50	18	69	6	29	30	10
Median	\$231	\$167	\$105	\$112	\$106	\$93	\$95	\$132	\$116	\$85	\$96	\$85	\$88	\$94
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	194	398	1 339	832	170	262	635	1 021	558	469	81	436	223	298
Less than \$5,000	9	58	485	212	42	69	309	275	170	143	5	126	32	83
Less than 20 percent	—	5	9	12	—	—	4	18	5	12	—	29	14	17
20 to 24 percent	—	—	19	25	5	18	31	5	5	18	—	16	—	5
25 to 34 percent	—	—	103	84	16	11	66	35	5	45	5	20	6	25
35 percent or more	9	42	295	84	15	31	203	175	141	45	—	49	6	31
Not computed	—	11	59	7	6	9	5	42	14	23	—	12	6	5
Median	...	35.0+	35.0+	32.8	33.1	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.7	...	31.0	19.6	31.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	44	165	595	384	85	129	252	442	257	194	45	222	106	161
Less than 20 percent	—	9	395	221	59	64	164	192	169	134	39	168	84	135
20 to 24 percent	—	81	141	117	15	30	73	114	48	25	—	26	5	16
25 to 34 percent	27	59	41	41	5	20	9	107	34	—	—	16	—	5
35 percent or more	11	16	5	—	—	—	6	19	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	13	5	6	15	—	10	—	35	6	12	17	5
Median	32.0	24.5	17.7	18.9	17.6	18.8	18.1	21.1	17.5	14.4	13.5	14.0	15.9	15.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	125	226	197	25	64	69	239	107	104	25	82	72	44
25 percent or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	5	5	6	3	11	9	5	—	5	7	—
Median	21.1	17.3	11.9	12.9	...	11.6	11.8	16.3	12.0	10.0—	12.1	11.1	10.0—	12.2
\$15,000 or more	90	50	33	39	18	—	5	65	24	28	6	6	13	10
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.3	12.0	10.0—	10.9	...	—	...	12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.														
	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0309	Tract 0310	Tract 0311	Tract 0312	Tract 0313	Tract 0314	Tract 0315	Tract 0316	Tract 0317	Tract 0318	Tract 0319
All year-round housing units	882	1 351	1 066	1 363	1 763	1 682	1 367	1 575	3 000	1 201	1 582	1 111	995	1 131	986
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	872	1 308	1 038	1 303	1 654	1 650	1 210	1 439	2 881	1 154	1 510	1 076	973	1 080	789
2	10	32	20	37	74	9	49	55	56	30	41	28	5	—	61
3 and 4	—	11	4	5	32	5	47	20	41	4	28	7	11	16	86
5 to 49	—	—	4	13	3	18	61	61	22	13	3	—	6	29	50
50 or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	30	61	22	85	58	80	24	70	78	42	20	39	77	95	120
1965 to 1968	110	116	76	229	322	218	90	118	223	129	69	131	241	164	79
1960 to 1964	168	210	107	139	321	354	103	190	325	300	164	181	230	142	69
1950 to 1959	155	315	317	295	327	332	256	409	620	262	468	205	175	203	240
1940 to 1949	151	264	120	220	281	311	162	326	557	152	425	142	88	146	219
1939 or earlier	268	385	424	395	454	387	732	462	1 197	316	436	413	184	381	259
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	10	45	24	12	6	6	31	4	6	—	15	5	5	21	7
Warm air furnace	393	694	455	479	609	721	340	426	782	537	473	355	512	483	245
Built-in electric units	58	68	15	183	65	183	184	161	229	127	60	99	117	40	62
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	50	75	95	134	236	140	107	200	266	170	246	88	45	119	95
Other means or not heated	371	469	477	555	847	632	705	784	1 717	367	788	564	316	468	577
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	181	329	263	259	378	205	202	182	472	288	356	170	177	269	228
One-family houses with basement	181	329	259	243	347	200	159	172	462	274	341	154	177	251	205
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	221	318	219	270	313	349	179	136	310	193	200	220	236	264	116
With public water supply	23	814	912	999	1 617	374	1 159	1 239	2 229	993	1 106	909	290	1 070	976
With public sewer	—	685	797	831	1 139	264	1 101	470	1 459	462	1 049	648	19	901	944
With air conditioning	182	379	203	331	469	638	499	558	710	446	429	225	261	337	176
Room unit(s)	134	296	160	281	432	535	445	484	669	386	422	195	248	258	154
Central system	48	83	43	50	37	103	54	74	41	60	7	30	13	79	22
All occupied housing units	870	1 314	1 039	1 328	1 726	1 600	1 315	1 517	2 945	1 173	1 532	1 083	957	1 100	941
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	139	288	201	421	556	390	301	511	763	341	362	279	267	406	270
1965 to 1967	150	169	206	288	337	353	179	239	473	199	309	226	233	184	166
1960 to 1964	156	356	143	210	327	413	223	281	525	335	320	203	246	170	195
1950 to 1959	172	262	289	193	204	224	297	228	616	138	252	200	105	128	175
1949 or earlier	253	239	200	216	302	220	315	258	568	160	289	175	106	212	135
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	352	610	498	609	838	699	584	809	1 403	509	725	452	423	451	307
2	392	475	238	459	425	571	428	420	933	396	344	299	405	340	157
3 or more	55	87	91	30	139	102	45	46	55	59	83	63	75	77	29
None	71	142	212	230	324	228	258	242	554	209	380	269	54	232	448
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	99	283	249	393	632	441	460	656	1 030	258	589	289	124	375	597
Less than \$40	5	8	24	12	16	124	6	116	83	—	6	8	18	—	4
\$40 to \$59	25	46	83	51	80	121	58	119	170	30	58	73	34	11	51
\$60 to \$79	11	45	49	52	141	51	145	103	292	66	184	80	15	125	129
\$80 to \$99	17	64	28	100	219	49	96	136	217	86	179	33	19	92	216
\$100 to \$149	25	83	32	124	149	34	121	136	191	67	119	72	21	101	191
\$150 to \$199	—	11	12	17	5	—	6	6	23	9	12	—	—	17	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	16	26	21	37	22	62	28	40	54	—	31	23	11	29	6
Median	\$81	\$90	\$62	\$89	\$86	\$47	\$82	\$74	\$76	\$86	\$83	\$73	\$69	\$89	\$88
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	99	283	249	393	632	441	460	656	1 030	258	589	289	124	375	597
Less than \$5,000	40	80	122	158	318	201	174	157	308	107	287	138	29	153	338
Less than 20 percent	5	14	59	—	36	66	15	56	52	10	11	20	12	12	10
20 to 24 percent	10	17	—	40	62	6	25	24	43	4	39	27	—	10	52
25 to 34 percent	—	5	17	13	56	35	51	16	53	17	69	29	11	33	35
35 percent or more	15	33	42	79	146	51	77	51	124	76	143	49	6	92	237
Not computed	10	11	4	26	18	43	6	10	36	—	25	13	—	6	4
Median	25.0	32.0	20.0	35.0+	34.3	27.0	33.6	23.6	32.7	35.0+	35.0+	30.3	27.3	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	126	94	173	224	144	163	377	510	107	216	98	61	166	186
Less than 20 percent	33	98	75	111	193	120	129	328	404	82	183	77	45	112	141
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	28	22	12	13	24	75	20	12	11	—	23	17
25 to 34 percent	—	—	8	30	—	—	6	10	15	5	21	—	—	20	22
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Not computed	5	16	11	4	9	12	15	15	16	—	—	10	11	11	6
Median	15.4	13.9	12.3	17.5	14.3	10.0—	13.0	12.4	13.6	16.3	14.5	13.5	13.3	15.1	16.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11	72	33	26	84	85	104	96	140	34	60	42	34	51	60
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	10	—	6	14	7	10	14	—	6	—	—	7	—
Median	...	10.0—	...	10.0—	12.0	10.0—	10.2	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	11.2	10.2	10.0	11.8	12.0
\$15,000 or more	10	5	—	36	6	11	19	26	72	10	26	11	—	5	13
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	13	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	5	—
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0—	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Adjacent tracts in Gaston County—Con.														
	Tract 0320	Tract 0321	Tract 0322	Tract 0323	Tract 0324	Tract 0325	Tract 0326	Tract 0327	Tract 0328	Tract 0329	Tract 0330	Tract 0331	Tract 0332	Tract 0333	Tract 0334
All year-round housing units	1 708	969	1 341	2 514	980	1 138	990	2 169	1 647	1 616	466	891	2 165	979	970
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 590	802	1 248	2 307	903	1 071	928	1 870	1 467	1 454	342	854	2 109	979	936
2	39	5	72	109	62	20	10	44	47	45	52	25	25	—	19
3 and 4	22	110	6	26	5	10	—	14	93	45	14	5	31	—	11
5 to 49	57	52	15	72	10	37	52	236	40	72	58	7	—	—	4
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	7	21	46	30	29	36	134	123	10	—	4	16	84	78	19
1965 to 1968	27	15	94	204	84	202	171	380	122	38	5	35	230	199	180
1960 to 1964	103	87	64	262	91	195	278	368	173	116	10	115	361	283	199
1950 to 1959	307	327	160	592	250	284	302	651	322	394	57	285	767	162	215
1940 to 1949	413	384	189	442	236	224	41	265	296	279	20	190	366	87	219
1939 or earlier	851	135	788	984	290	197	64	382	724	789	370	250	357	170	138
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	21	9	4	46	18	12	23	26	55	60	43	11	34	—	—
Warm air furnace	286	342	535	711	377	462	883	1 341	713	736	160	345	1 074	492	421
Built-in electric units	25	43	47	247	156	170	62	207	41	19	23	31	78	179	27
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	172	401	176	220	145	59	9	157	233	277	42	109	333	35	97
Other means or not heated	1 204	174	579	1 290	284	435	13	438	605	524	198	395	646	273	425
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	310	234	251	508	223	139	348	679	595	607	130	215	422	170	134
One-family houses with basement	274	198	230	452	214	132	338	665	496	569	81	195	409	170	130
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	120	135	184	495	222	313	932	1 009	333	363	83	129	532	363	109
With public water supply	1 715	951	1 047	1 976	655	373	961	2 061	1 570	1 616	449	812	1 648	275	426
With public sewer	1 659	860	782	1 522	445	190	731	1 974	1 569	1 604	434	666	1 360	20	103
With air conditioning	225	455	518	1 013	432	375	687	1 226	596	634	176	265	707	420	327
Room unit(s)	196	387	505	838	365	280	357	719	516	474	158	202	567	345	284
Central system	29	68	13	175	67	95	330	507	80	160	18	63	140	75	43
All occupied housing units	1 659	927	1 303	2 461	939	1 124	905	2 111	1 592	1 574	459	860	2 121	943	957
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	327	297	389	663	231	262	266	714	489	439	59	211	536	273	316
1965 to 1967	314	187	197	460	122	237	245	486	210	218	74	119	426	225	231
1960 to 1964	212	119	150	444	141	237	196	329	297	165	74	158	456	226	168
1950 to 1959	381	166	198	464	217	226	153	346	298	405	85	197	454	132	123
1949 or earlier	425	158	369	430	228	162	45	236	298	347	167	175	249	87	119
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	622	427	583	1 193	330	392	173	787	693	803	181	404	909	360	434
2	275	348	411	671	367	480	566	884	457	450	116	256	682	444	301
3 or more	43	32	50	104	101	69	159	192	99	66	—	52	204	100	29
None	719	120	259	493	141	183	7	248	343	255	162	148	326	39	193
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	986	426	543	1 101	243	203	101	689	589	589	182	326	632	145	329
Less than \$40	27	—	6	245	22	3	—	—	—	—	12	5	6	5	6
\$40 to \$59	115	9	117	171	53	48	—	44	27	52	19	47	83	25	67
\$60 to \$79	308	41	123	159	42	47	6	128	121	165	68	62	167	44	108
\$80 to \$99	300	114	114	217	37	7	4	129	191	130	47	80	158	35	60
\$100 to \$149	172	231	113	179	60	41	9	272	192	190	31	91	182	14	58
\$150 to \$199	15	9	7	—	6	30	23	87	11	20	—	9	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	4	10	—	—	53	10	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	11
No cash rent	49	22	59	109	23	27	6	19	41	32	5	28	36	22	19
Median	\$81	\$105	\$79	\$67	\$78	\$76	\$205	\$105	\$90	\$89	\$77	\$87	\$84	\$76	\$75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	986	426	543	1 101	243	203	101	689	589	589	182	326	632	145	329
Less than \$5,000	576	100	140	319	59	78	31	190	231	206	93	114	209	38	150
Less than 20 percent	47	—	43	100	6	16	—	26	17	25	10	14	37	6	32
20 to 24 percent	78	5	17	23	—	—	6	23	37	37	10	17	21	5	40
25 to 34 percent	124	40	21	53	11	9	—	38	33	43	10	26	56	6	6
35 percent or more	287	34	38	113	28	33	20	94	120	93	53	42	89	10	53
Not computed	40	21	21	30	14	20	5	9	24	8	10	15	6	11	19
Median	35.0+	33.6	24.9	29.1	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.6	35.0+	32.1	32.8	29.2	24.2
\$5,000 to \$9,999	311	221	226	516	108	66	10	302	225	241	62	157	302	64	140
Less than 20 percent	213	168	172	409	77	56	4	215	171	186	39	116	247	53	109
20 to 24 percent	49	42	21	47	21	5	—	36	32	25	18	10	27	—	10
25 to 34 percent	26	5	12	4	—	—	—	42	17	18	—	13	13	—	16
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Not computed	23	6	21	56	10	5	6	—	5	12	5	18	15	11	—
Median	15.9	17.8	13.2	10.9	16.5	13.6	...	17.0	15.1	16.0	14.0	15.4	15.4	13.7	14.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	84	86	122	205	71	39	21	128	89	104	27	40	89	27	33
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	—	16	12	8	5	—	10	11	7	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 34 percent	10.9	11.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.5	...	12.0	11.8	11.5	10.0	10.0	11.8	10.0	10.0
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	10.0	10.0	...	...	14.5	10.3	10.0	10.0	—	...	10.0	...	...
\$15,000 or more	15	19	55	61	5	20	39	69	44	38	—	15	32	16	6
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	10.0	10.0	...	...	14.5	10.3	10.0	10.0	—	...	10.0	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Mecklenburg County				Union County	Charlotte									
	Total SMSA	Total	Char- lotte	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0014	Tract 0022	Tract 0023
All occupied housing units	25 098	22 769	20 144	2 625	2 329	212	458	510	925	329	1 025	439	153	134	910
TENURE AND PLUMBING															
Owner occupied	9 044	7 873	6 262	1 611	1 171	9	29	62	45	24	77	228	91	9	179
With all plumbing facilities	8 141	7 371	6 162	1 209	770	9	28	61	42	23	77	223	89	8	175
Renter occupied	16 054	14 896	13 882	1 014	1 158	203	429	448	880	305	948	211	62	125	731
With all plumbing facilities	14 348	14 046	13 580	466	302	193	406	420	852	301	937	207	62	124	718
ROOMS															
1 room	95	86	80	6	9	21	3	11	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	208	173	157	16	35	20	2	19	22	8	7	—	2	3	6
3 and 4 rooms	12 560	11 583	10 663	920	977	109	308	248	529	193	640	142	46	77	650
5 and 6 rooms	10 717	9 595	8 139	1 456	1 122	44	129	165	266	112	350	263	95	54	237
7 rooms or more	1 518	1 332	1 105	227	186	18	16	67	93	16	28	34	10	—	17
Median	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.7	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	5.0	4.9	4.3	4.2
PERSONS															
1 person	3 918	3 597	3 282	315	321	114	156	134	215	61	181	24	12	13	110
2 and 3 persons	9 930	9 179	8 233	946	751	56	174	182	334	136	362	158	53	52	387
4 and 5 persons	6 206	5 667	5 035	632	539	24	67	80	193	67	250	109	44	34	247
6 persons or more	5 044	4 326	3 594	732	718	18	61	114	183	65	232	148	44	35	166
Median	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.8	1.4	2.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 142	1 083	1 020	63	59	23	35	77	79	21	42	22	2	6	42
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	19 478	17 923	16 009	1 914	1 555	190	379	405	750	253	758	294	108	91	676
1.01 to 1.50	3 752	3 330	2 902	428	422	12	42	65	139	50	188	85	33	27	151
1.51 or more	1 868	1 516	1 233	283	352	10	37	40	36	26	79	60	12	16	83
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	4 712	4 421	4 042	379	291	22	72	95	169	73	265	141	44	43	227
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	8 359	7 390	5 954	1 436	969	5	25	59	41	21	71	212	88	7	168
Less than \$5,000	868	573	262	311	295	1	7	2	4	4	2	3	13	—	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 516	2 163	1 710	453	353	2	11	28	21	11	47	92	31	4	51
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 261	3 051	2 673	378	210	—	4	23	8	4	19	111	39	1	76
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 152	1 092	933	159	60	1	3	3	5	1	2	4	4	1	21
\$20,000 to \$34,999	455	418	329	89	37	—	—	3	3	—	1	2	1	1	10
\$35,000 or more	107	93	47	46	14	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$11 000	\$11 400	\$11 700	\$9 400	\$7 200	\$6 900	\$8 000	\$9 900	\$8 900	\$7 300	\$8 900	\$10 400	\$10 000	\$9 600	\$11 300
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	15 011	14 214	13 467	747	797	201	419	447	863	292	932	201	61	113	711
Median	\$58	\$59	\$60	\$49	\$30	\$60	\$48	\$60	\$49	\$57	\$62	\$75	\$71	\$68	\$62

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Charlotte—Con.														
	Tract 0026	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0041	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0054
All occupied housing units	493	584	1 085	1 024	1 212	487	1 142	1 276	747	1 872	748	1 593	1 088	822	569
TENURE AND PLUMBING															
Owner occupied	61	265	60	714	535	139	293	782	260	1 023	116	65	457	265	381
With all plumbing facilities	60	260	59	709	515	139	291	779	259	1 011	106	64	450	263	381
Renter occupied	432	319	1 025	310	677	348	849	494	487	849	632	1 528	631	557	188
With all plumbing facilities	421	313	1 009	309	663	341	841	490	475	839	605	1 507	625	531	187
ROOMS															
1 room	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	2	3	5	6	3	—	—	—
2 rooms	8	1	9	—	—	3	5	2	3	7	7	6	1	4	8
3 and 4 rooms	362	238	855	207	610	212	604	275	387	761	485	1 387	582	476	155
5 and 6 rooms	102	307	215	786	562	199	497	921	300	916	227	174	466	312	295
7 rooms or more	20	38	5	30	40	72	35	76	54	183	23	23	39	30	111
Median	4.0	4.7	4.0	5.0	4.5	4.8	4.4	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.3	5.1
PERSONS															
1 person	143	55	206	71	106	63	122	116	156	250	246	324	140	156	67
2 and 3 persons	195	231	440	344	527	194	476	524	318	892	313	638	499	324	287
4 and 5 persons	96	147	295	324	318	124	333	396	158	497	90	438	276	204	155
6 persons or more	59	151	144	285	261	106	211	240	115	233	99	193	173	138	60
Median	2.3	3.6	2.9	4.1	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.9	2.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	46	27	33	21	39	55	61	53	46	90	28	42	44	29	25
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	401	435	862	735	927	380	912	1 041	620	1 585	640	1 254	878	654	531
1.01 to 1.50	54	106	170	214	264	73	159	186	79	213	64	259	139	117	36
1.51 or more	38	43	53	75	81	34	71	49	48	74	44	80	71	51	2
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	89	146	221	286	280	106	225	233	124	285	103	332	207	161	38
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	58	261	54	680	515	130	276	758	232	985	102	58	443	255	366
Less than \$5,000	8	9	4	6	46	3	16	12	16	28	10	2	34	5	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	31	90	17	62	145	32	150	192	116	169	53	31	191	97	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	146	26	494	197	63	91	405	72	405	31	20	171	135	102
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2	14	2	101	111	22	15	127	20	242	4	3	36	14	162
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4	1	4	17	13	10	3	19	6	120	3	1	9	4	89
\$35,000 or more	—	1	1	—	3	—	1	3	2	21	1	1	2	—	5
Median	\$8 200	\$10 700	\$11 700	\$13 100	\$11 800	\$12 100	\$9 300	\$12 000	\$9 500	\$13 500	\$9 000	\$9 400	\$9 900	\$10 600	\$17 000
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	417	309	982	298	641	343	818	481	477	828	609	1 495	605	545	178
Median	\$55	\$75	\$52	\$85	\$68	\$70	\$70	\$66	\$55	\$63	\$49	\$54	\$63	\$64	\$103

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household:**
1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

All occupied housing units		134	344	152	240	156	237	453	168	178	294	106	100	560	298	116
TENURE AND PLUMBING																
Owner occupied		48	246	108	73	106	148	314	109	119	200	60	56	247	107	47
With all plumbing facilities		42	175	76	38	61	102	304	74	75	161	34	27	174	95	33
Renter occupied		86	98	44	167	50	89	139	59	59	94	46	44	313	191	69
With all plumbing facilities		77	36	21	19	17	55	128	10	14	47	7	4	152	67	15
ROOMS																
1 room		1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	3	1
2 rooms		1	1	1	4	1	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	6	6	2
3 and 4 rooms		65	111	47	128	55	110	82	52	63	112	33	40	279	158	59
5 and 6 rooms		52	205	85	98	93	109	309	101	98	158	65	54	227	108	46
7 rooms or more		15	26	19	10	6	17	60	15	14	23	7	6	46	23	8
Median		4.5	5.0	5.0	4.4	4.9	4.6	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.4
PERSONS																
1 person		29	52	10	32	23	29	29	14	14	45	6	4	86	74	30
2 and 3 persons		47	120	57	77	45	86	201	63	60	88	25	26	206	109	40
4 and 5 persons		31	72	31	47	40	49	147	36	46	72	30	29	132	52	22
6 persons or more		27	100	54	84	48	73	76	55	58	89	45	41	136	63	24
Median		3.0	3.5	4.1	3.9	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.8	4.7	3.3	2.8	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers		10	4	6	6	1	4	12	1	6	4	2	2	26	14	3
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less		110	252	102	155	108	163	379	110	118	213	57	55	398	229	87
1.01 to 1.50		14	59	34	39	28	41	49	37	45	43	32	20	97	35	16
1.51 or more		10	33	16	46	20	33	25	21	15	38	17	25	65	34	13
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more		18	52	30	12	19	53	66	26	23	55	15	8	82	30	13
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units ¹		45	221	98	67	88	132	296	88	100	183	47	39	234	100	42
Less than \$5,000		5	50	28	18	21	43	5	22	29	59	14	16	63	22	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999		15	92	45	18	39	57	17	33	37	69	18	15	95	44	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999		12	50	17	20	20	24	143	14	19	35	10	4	43	19	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999		10	17	5	10	6	6	60	10	7	8	1	2	19	7	4
\$20,000 to \$34,999		2	10	3	1	1	2	41	7	6	7	3	1	10	7	1
\$35,000 or more		1	2	—	—	1	—	30	2	2	5	1	1	4	1	1
Median		\$10 600	\$8 000	\$6 900	\$9 100	\$7 300	\$6 800	\$14 200	\$7 400	\$7 800	\$7 000	\$7 000	\$5 900	\$7 600	\$7 500	\$6 100
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ²		83	71	17	123	30	74	129	33	42	68	22	23	289	170	54
Median		\$89	\$47	\$49	\$44	\$39	\$46	\$105	\$30—	\$33	\$35	\$30—	\$35	\$35	\$31	\$30

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

All occupied housing units		233	320	156	397	1 223	1 088	703	237	130	84	108	286
TENURE AND PLUMBING													
Owner occupied		154	202	53	234	538	457	429	148	83	34	60	124
With all plumbing facilities		116	107	29	148	518	450	423	102	55	20	50	101
Renter occupied		79	118	103	163	685	631	274	89	47	50	48	162
With all plumbing facilities		17	14	9	16	671	625	264	55	19	17	8	106
ROOMS													
1 room		—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
2 rooms		5	8	1	7	—	1	9	—	—	3	—	3
3 and 4 rooms		67	128	51	139	612	582	220	110	65	21	44	166
5 and 6 rooms		136	160	94	214	571	466	347	109	59	47	51	103
7 rooms or more		25	23	10	36	40	39	126	17	6	13	12	14
Median		4.9	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.4	5.0	4.6	4.5	5.1	4.8	4.3
PERSONS													
1 person		21	50	13	33	108	140	96	29	13	6	16	38
2 and 3 persons		60	88	55	134	530	499	334	86	42	26	38	96
4 and 5 persons		55	73	32	102	323	276	186	49	31	18	29	80
6 persons or more		97	109	56	128	262	173	87	73	44	34	25	72
Median		4.9	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.5	3.5	3.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers		3	1	3	5	40	44	35	4	2	1	8	3
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less		134	205	100	269	936	878	641	163	85	55	77	190
1.01 to 1.50		59	63	27	65	205	139	50	41	31	16	23	60
1.51 or more		40	52	29	63	82	71	12	33	14	13	8	36
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more		51	33	10	46	282	207	56	53	24	11	14	67
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹		127	168	19	187	518	443	411	132	75	27	56	116
Less than \$5,000		24	76	4	39	47	34	5	43	31	5	11	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999		36	56	5	65	146	191	23	57	25	13	21	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999		57	19	6	47	197	171	114	24	10	4	9	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999		9	5	2	11	112	36	172	6	5	4	11	8
\$20,000 to \$34,999		1	7	1	5	13	9	91	2	3	1	3	4
\$35,000 or more		—	5	1	—	3	2	6	—	1	—	1	—
Median		\$10 200	\$5 500	\$10 300	\$7 200	\$11 800	\$9 900	\$16 700	\$6 800	\$5 800	\$8 100	\$9 000	\$7 900
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²		48	67	39	79	649	605	261	74	36	27	43	157
Median		\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$67	\$63	\$102	\$46	\$41	\$45	\$30—	\$48

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household:**
1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

All occupied housing units	234	379	175	171	663	970	221	114	181	132	199	131
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	110	224	109	112	204	291	132	74	103	55	77	51
With all plumbing facilities	87	187	78	80	196	264	120	64	66	51	67	36
Renter occupied	124	155	66	59	459	679	89	40	78	77	122	80
With all plumbing facilities	47	79	18	6	398	480	65	22	23	59	81	29
ROOMS												
1 room	—	1	—	—	1	21	—	—	—	—	—	1
2 rooms	1	3	3	1	6	9	3	—	2	1	—	3
3 and 4 rooms	131	152	69	52	404	572	85	54	102	80	106	74
5 and 6 rooms	93	198	92	99	225	315	119	49	70	45	87	49
7 rooms or more	9	25	11	19	27	53	14	11	7	6	6	4
Median	4.3	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.3
PERSONS												
1 person	33	40	26	13	113	230	47	15	34	19	24	11
2 and 3 persons	81	132	70	79	276	402	96	45	61	56	72	49
4 and 5 persons	43	96	38	41	158	199	42	30	41	36	52	31
6 persons or more	77	111	41	38	116	139	36	24	45	21	51	40
Median	3.7	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.6	3.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	7	6	2	4	22	65	9	3	2	2	2	3
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	146	268	129	134	516	775	182	91	131	98	143	84
1.01 to 1.50	39	69	29	27	102	117	25	15	31	19	33	23
1.51 or more	49	42	17	10	45	78	14	8	19	15	23	24
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	45	71	13	11	130	148	30	16	23	30	37	20
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	100	202	102	91	194	281	129	63	89	54	74	50
Less than \$5,000	21	55	29	24	22	76	22	17	32	15	7	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999	45	83	45	33	76	141	60	22	44	18	30	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28	37	18	8	62	42	31	14	10	9	22	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4	14	5	13	20	8	9	10	2	9	9	4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2	12	3	10	12	11	4	—	—	3	5	—
\$35,000 or more	—	1	2	3	2	3	3	—	—	—	1	1
Median	\$7 300	\$7 100	\$7 000	\$8 300	\$9 900	\$6 800	\$8 200	\$8 100	\$6 500	\$7 100	\$10 000	\$6 800
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	117	137	60	50	451	648	78	36	72	74	112	73
Median	\$35	\$42	\$35	\$30—	\$52	\$45	\$44	\$43	\$39	\$43	\$47	\$38

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Mecklenburg County					Charlotte											
	Total SMSA				Union County												
		Total	Char- lotte	Balance		Tract 0001	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0014	Tract 0022	Tract 0023		
All occupied housing units	25 050	22 753	20 087	2 666	2 297	208	431	473	937	315	1 039	439	156	150	914		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																	
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	17 352	15 160	12 703	2 457	2 192	53	302	255	661	209	531	342	144	72	449		
2 to 4	4 919	4 838	4 751	87	81	109	117	133	207	106	198	91	6	48	238		
5 or more	2 779	2 755	2 633	122	24	46	12	85	69	—	310	6	6	30	227		
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																	
1960 to March 1970	7 400	6 757	5 736	1 021	643	—	6	54	434	39	142	24	28	94	410		
1950 to 1959	6 807	6 363	5 666	697	444	10	23	9	61	26	118	121	53	35	276		
1949 or earlier	10 843	9 633	8 685	948	1 210	198	402	410	442	250	779	294	75	21	228		
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																	
With air conditioning	3 737	3 513	3 131	382	224	25	4	39	36	15	46	40	14	38	111		
With more than 1 bathroom	2 229	2 095	1 799	296	134	28	8	82	67	24	51	25	—	—	28		
With central or built-in heating system	11 538	11 008	10 013	995	530	112	30	146	523	52	167	274	101	94	557		
With public water supply	22 135	20 863	19 919	944	1 272	215	399	485	928	321	1 025	439	150	146	919		
With public sewer	21 122	20 205	19 536	669	917	210	399	485	923	329	1 019	439	150	139	896		
With automobile(s) available	14 198	12 694	10 654	2 040	1 504	48	79	161	200	111	328	245	113	93	497		
1	9 631	8 639	7 476	1 163	992	48	75	144	166	111	281	128	91	62	344		
2 or more	4 567	4 055	3 178	877	512	—	4	17	34	—	47	117	22	31	153		
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																	
1968 to March 1970	9 282	8 687	8 025	662	595	99	156	183	216	142	503	328	50	75	415		
1960 to 1967	10 109	9 111	8 083	1 028	998	38	191	286	480	162	515	94	80	57	317		
1959 or earlier	5 590	4 895	3 962	933	695	78	52	16	232	25	7	17	20	14	187		
GROSS RENT																	
Specified renter occupied units ¹	15 232	14 370	13 440	930	862	190	392	432	876	270	940	211	65	120	706		
Less than \$40	706	516	461	55	190	6	5	11	100	13	53	—	—	—	11		
\$40 to \$59	1 879	1 646	1 458	188	233	43	92	10	279	19	174	—	—	—	20		
\$60 to \$79	2 951	2 775	2 633	142	176	72	128	68	247	67	166	28	10	5	121		
\$80 to \$99	4 599	4 496	4 325	171	103	47	70	181	162	88	251	54	24	72	284		
\$100 to \$149	4 381	4 305	4 108	197	76	16	80	122	83	83	286	120	26	38	259		
\$150 to \$199	363	363	317	46	—	—	7	30	—	—	10	9	5	—	11		
\$200 or more	41	41	41	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—		
No cash rent	312	228	97	131	84	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—		
Median	\$88	\$89	\$90	\$81	\$57	\$73	\$73	\$92	\$67	\$86	\$86	\$107	\$99	\$95	\$95		
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																	
Less than \$10,000	14 095	13 282	12 454	828	813	190	379	401	836	256	904	195	57	104	665		
25 percent or more	7 568	7 298	7 008	290	270	113	238	253	518	138	536	113	42	78	381		
35 percent or more	5 136	4 968	4 769	199	168	71	199	184	279	78	392	76	36	57	279		
Not computed	634	544	401	143	90	33	19	5	4	23	50	—	—	5	5		
Median	28.4	29.0	29.4	22.7	19.5	33.2	35.0+	33.0	29.3	28.6	32.6	29.2	35.0+	35.0+	30.0		

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Charlotte—Con.															
	Tract 0026	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038.02	Tract 0039	Tract 0041	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0048	Tract 0049	Tract 0050	Tract 0051	Tract 0052	Tract 0054	
All occupied housing units	502	584	1 082	1 024	1 228	487	1 143	1 273	744	1 881	690	1 644	1 087	822	560	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	297	411	398	798	842	293	704	1 085	566	1 436	557	339	826	520	444	
2 to 4	187	97	516	13	169	170	238	166	168	371	116	721	204	285	19	
5 or more	18	76	168	213	217	24	201	22	10	74	17	584	57	17	97	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																
1960 to March 1970	15	144	62	704	681	67	445	610	116	631	75	44	224	67	556	
1950 to 1959	30	148	649	256	314	61	394	464	165	946	125	532	509	287	4	
1949 or earlier	457	292	371	64	233	359	304	199	463	304	490	1 068	354	468	—	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																
With air conditioning	37	84	45	218	181	119	136	345	81	621	99	84	217	71	388	
With more than 1 bathroom	6	45	6	218	145	41	48	157	57	363	41	26	27	49	224	
With central or built-in heating system	122	403	109	819	741	251	681	991	297	1 321	124	207	718	503	531	
With public water supply	509	584	1 080	1 024	1 170	487	1 131	1 272	741	1 858	659	1 671	1 078	822	567	
With public sewer	503	564	1 051	1 012	1 090	481	1 041	1 257	734	1 856	652	1 657	1 062	822	559	
With automobile(s) available	174	328	414	816	843	227	595	985	387	1 250	249	635	726	475	536	
1	140	226	326	531	588	163	423	655	264	719	228	559	503	388	216	
2 or more	34	102	88	285	255	64	172	330	123	531	21	76	223	87	320	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																
1968 to March 1970	139	449	440	733	663	255	583	222	170	350	175	581	267	433	280	
1960 to 1967	222	77	407	236	291	227	510	671	389	891	204	685	400	321	287	
1959 or earlier	148	58	233	55	300	5	56	379	182	639	280	405	424	68	—	
GROSS RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ¹	449	313	942	304	671	344	834	484	475	834	549	1 547	619	541	168	
Less than \$40	—	—	115	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	122	—	9	—	
\$40 to \$59	74	6	188	—	17	5	98	20	43	6	95	199	—	63	—	
\$60 to \$79	131	32	292	—	101	44	111	34	142	103	112	498	55	38	—	
\$80 to \$99	119	98	229	56	173	124	214	141	140	377	205	571	342	259	13	
\$100 to \$149	117	149	105	226	343	161	364	276	129	323	115	142	198	155	134	
\$150 to \$199	—	22	13	22	5	5	31	13	17	20	16	5	16	17	12	
\$200 or more	—	6	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	8	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	4	—	6	10	8	—	9	
Median	\$82	\$104	\$71	\$112	\$102	\$100	\$98	\$105	\$86	\$97	\$88	\$79	\$95	\$95	\$123	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																
Less than \$10,000	417	284	900	278	591	287	769	423	441	772	535	1 455	545	519	121	
25 percent or more	269	162	415	182	252	155	466	219	288	416	299	747	278	305	56	
35 percent or more	188	122	301	105	165	112	274	118	195	300	199	525	203	207	48	
Not computed	25	—	21	—	44	5	5	—	23	15	79	21	5	—	4	
Median	34.0	30.0	23.8	30.6	24.1	28.3	29.4	25.7	33.5	28.2	32.1	26.4	26.1	29.6	24.1	

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household:**
1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Mecklenburg County										Union County				
	Tract 0054	Tract 0055	Tract 0056	Tract 0058.02	Tract 0059	Tract 0060	Tract 0061	Tract 0062	Tract 0063	Tract 0064	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206
All occupied housing units	138	346	168	246	184	233	447	176	162	290	89	107	532	310	101
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	86	320	156	219	184	227	373	176	162	286	89	103	503	270	101
2 to 4	—	26	12	27	—	—	14	—	—	4	—	4	25	40	—
5 or more	52	—	—	—	—	6	60	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970	87	150	36	33	49	41	408	36	53	52	31	31	107	41	16
1950 to 1959	27	103	64	109	69	93	18	84	44	42	14	10	155	40	20
1949 or earlier	24	93	68	104	66	99	21	56	65	196	44	66	290	229	65
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning	69	35	34	10	13	—	176	—	—	7	8	8	54	31	21
With more than 1 bathroom	21	43	6	17	—	6	106	17	4	27	—	—	54	17	13
With central or built-in heating system	107	151	51	36	59	52	274	33	58	93	16	27	166	54	20
With public water supply	67	13	5	93	—	29	332	—	95	254	—	—	499	293	58
With public sewer	47	7	—	44	—	16	309	—	15	194	—	—	446	267	52
With automobile(s) available	70	257	148	146	144	153	441	123	107	222	71	90	347	178	50
1	50	136	61	112	61	87	247	81	40	147	33	42	244	96	25
2 or more	20	121	87	34	83	66	194	42	67	75	38	48	103	82	25
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	87	31	19	70	49	41	205	7	18	62	6	28	163	78	30
1960 to 1967	40	171	85	70	49	68	224	62	63	84	39	49	187	127	19
1959 or earlier	6	144	69	88	96	120	24	86	61	146	34	13	211	117	36
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	86	94	53	157	42	90	139	40	34	82	...	...	312	196	31
Less than \$40	—	4	5	11	—	—	5	6	4	8	...	...	18	37	12
\$40 to \$59	5	30	—	46	25	17	—	15	13	21	...	...	89	55	12
\$60 to \$79	6	6	11	40	12	28	12	6	—	5	...	...	74	64	—
\$80 to \$99	5	27	18	41	—	16	—	5	4	23	...	...	73	15	—
\$100 to \$149	50	—	—	13	5	17	86	—	—	10	...	...	27	19	7
\$150 to \$199	20	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	27	19	6	—	12	10	8	13	15	...	...	31	6	—
Median	\$132	\$60	\$81	\$73	\$57	\$70	\$131	\$50	...	\$69	...	...	\$66	\$61	\$43
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
BY INCOME															
Less than \$10,000	86	90	53	157	37	67	98	35	34	70	...	...	290	191	31
25 percent or more	62	29	7	44	14	22	37	15	10	10	...	...	105	59	23
35 percent or more	50	18	—	28	14	5	29	12	10	10	...	...	40	46	16
Not computed	6	27	19	24	—	—	10	8	13	15	...	...	28	11	—
Median	35.0 +	22.5	22.1	19.6	19.0	19.3	23.6	30.0	...	19.0	...	...	20.2	19.7	35.0 +
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Union County—Con.				Totals for split tracts in Mecklenburg County				Adjacent tracts in Gaston County						
	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	Tract 0210	Tract 0039	Tract 0051	Tract 0054	Tract 0060	Tract 0302	Tract 0305	Tract 0307	Tract 0309			
All occupied housing units	253	321	160	367	1 242	1 087	698	233	131	80	138	275			
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	241	321	160	367	852	826	530	227	131	80	138	231			
2 to 4	12	—	—	—	173	204	19	—	—	—	—	44			
5 or more	—	—	—	—	217	57	149	6	—	—	—	—			
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1960 to March 1970	146	93	23	155	686	224	643	41	40	21	40	170			
1950 to 1959	52	93	15	45	323	509	31	93	57	11	31	30			
1949 or earlier	55	135	122	167	233	354	24	99	34	48	67	75			
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With air conditioning	21	23	19	39	187	217	457	—	25	—	—	38			
With more than 1 bathroom	11	4	15	20	151	27	245	6	—	—	9	8			
With central or built-in heating system	116	42	28	61	750	718	638	52	35	16	67	93			
With public water supply	148	170	9	95	1 176	1 078	634	29	39	—	129	257			
With public sewer	87	50	4	11	1 096	1 062	606	16	18	—	65	242			
With automobile(s) available	191	182	116	247	849	726	606	153	116	71	85	155			
1	138	143	86	165	588	503	266	87	91	21	55	119			
2 or more	53	39	30	82	261	223	340	66	25	50	30	36			
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	121	52	46	65	669	267	367	41	—	—	42	150			
1960 to 1967	81	142	105	234	291	400	327	68	95	56	66	73			
1959 or earlier	46	128	11	88	300	424	6	120	54	34	43	53			
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	58	86	50	88	680	619	254	90	29	...	49	159			
Less than \$40	17	20	33	39	—	—	—	—	—	...	5	7			
\$40 to \$59	17	38	4	9	17	—	5	17	12	...	14	20			
\$60 to \$79	3	2	5	14	106	55	6	28	—	...	5	44			
\$80 to \$99	—	9	—	6	177	342	18	16	5	...	13	46			
\$100 to \$149	17	6	—	—	343	198	184	17	7	...	6	38			
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	5	16	32	—	—	...	—	—			
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	...	—	—			
No cash rent	4	11	8	20	27	8	9	12	5	...	6	4			
Median	\$54	\$47	\$31	\$35	\$102	\$95	\$126	\$70	...	...	\$65	\$84			
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME															
BY INCOME															
Less than \$10,000	54	86	50	80	600	545	207	67	22	...	49	147			
25 percent or more	8	39	—	22	261	278	118	22	—	...	35	74			
35 percent or more	6	24	—	22	170	203	98	5	—	...	18	71			
Not computed	11	11	13	12	44	5	10	6	5	...	6	9			
Median	17.1	26.0	11.0	18.0	24.3	26.1	34.8	19.3	...	...	32.9	35.0 +			

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

All occupied housing units	234	345	194	167	663	974	211	126	190	139	208	147
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	217	342	194	167	532	922	207	121	181	139	191	136
2 to 4	17	3	—	—	99	41	4	5	4	—	17	7
5 or more	—	—	—	—	32	11	—	—	5	—	—	4
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	32	84	23	33	154	69	12	20	45	24	25	26
1950 to 1959	40	113	5	62	183	108	44	36	61	20	72	79
1949 or earlier	162	148	166	72	326	797	155	70	84	95	111	42
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	16	12	6	7	96	46	26	11	—	14	25	24
With more than 1 bathroom	—	13	—	8	66	32	19	—	5	7	—	—
With central or built-in heating system	60	63	47	59	232	175	75	41	16	53	78	34
With public water supply	173	200	150	19	663	974	204	104	89	132	174	37
With public sewer	159	141	98	—	640	964	134	21	64	126	154	22
With automobile(s) available	134	205	85	139	304	414	100	91	116	62	129	86
1	108	123	42	100	177	316	68	29	72	47	92	49
2 or more	26	82	43	39	127	98	32	62	44	15	37	37
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	55	39	51	34	157	149	28	36	20	25	63	32
1960 to 1967	82	168	41	69	268	291	35	28	111	39	80	31
1959 or earlier	93	136	93	67	238	534	141	66	91	68	61	64
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	129	143	66	51	447	670	64	46	74	77	140	83
Less than \$40	—	29	4	12	4	27	—	9	3	—	6	—
\$40 to \$59	41	46	30	28	47	105	18	21	38	21	52	34
\$60 to \$79	40	24	20	5	90	220	13	—	18	27	21	33
\$80 to \$99	29	6	7	—	149	172	25	4	—	11	37	5
\$100 to \$149	11	20	—	—	151	105	8	7	11	18	24	5
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	8	18	5	6	6	37	—	5	—	—	—	6
Median	\$68	\$54	\$58	\$54	\$90	\$77	\$81	\$54	\$57	\$71	\$76	\$64
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	95	126	60	45	417	626	51	46	69	73	122	66
25 percent or more	34	47	15	12	233	330	30	16	32	24	59	16
35 percent or more	22	29	8	6	194	221	22	16	23	13	40	16
Not computed	8	9	5	6	10	47	—	14	3	—	—	—
Median	18.9	19.0	16.5	13.2	32.6	28.7	30.6	20.0	19.5	20.2	24.2	18.1

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Mecklenburg County				Union County
	Total SMSA	Total	Charlotte	Balance	
All occupied housing units	479	479	384	95	-
TENURE AND PLUMBING					
Owner occupied	236	236	172	64	-
With all plumbing facilities	236	236	172	64	-
Renter occupied	243	243	212	31	-
With all plumbing facilities	243	243	212	...	-
ROOMS					
1 room	8	8	8	-	-
2 rooms	-	-	-	-	-
3 and 4 rooms	157	157	143	14	-
5 and 6 rooms	194	194	144	50	-
7 rooms or more	120	120	89	31	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	296	296	208	88	-
2 to 4	99	99	99	-	-
5 or more	84	84	77	7	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1960 to March 1970	236	236	174	62	-
1950 to 1959	154	154	121	33	-
1949 or earlier	89	89	89	-	-
PERSONS					
1 person	46	46	46	-	-
2 and 3 persons	220	220	174	46	-
4 and 5 persons	165	165	130	35	-
6 persons or more	48	48	34	14	-
Median	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.6	-
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	5	5	5	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	445	445	356	89	-
1.01 to 1.50	34	34	28	6	-
1.51 or more	-	-	-	-	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	34	34	28	6	-
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT					
1968 to March 1970	309	309	253	56	-
1960 to 1967	137	137	98	39	-
1959 or earlier	33	33	33	-	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT					
With air conditioning	327	327	258	69	-
With more than 1 bathroom	232	232	181	51	-
With central or built-in heating system	464	464	369	95	-
With public water supply	432	432	384	48	-
With public sewer	418	418	376	42	-
With automobile(s) available	452	452	357	95	-
1	192	192	167	25	-
2 or more	260	260	190	70	-
VALUE					
Specified owner occupied units ¹	213	213	165	48	-
Less than \$5,000	-	-	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	21	21	21	-	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	24	18	6	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	61	61	54	7	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	60	60	38	22	-
\$35,000 or more	47	47	34	13	-
Median	\$20 100	\$20 100	\$18 600	\$28 100	-
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ²	243	243	212	...	-
Less than \$40	-	-	-	...	-
\$40 to \$59	-	-	-	...	-
\$60 to \$79	14	14	14	...	-
\$80 to \$99	32	32	26	...	-
\$100 to \$149	129	129	110	...	-
\$150 to \$199	68	68	62	...	-
\$200 or more	-	-	-	...	-
No cash rent	-	-	-	...	-
Median	\$121	\$121	\$126	...	-
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ³	243	243	212	...	-
Median	\$97	\$97	\$100	...	-
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	179	179	160	...	-
25 percent or more	81	81	74	...	-
35 percent or more	54	54	47	...	-
Not computed	-	-	-	...	-
Median	23.4	23.4	23.9	...	-

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added; of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, *Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium ...	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work ..	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C—Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied.</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including			Units in structure	20	0.8
Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Year structure built	20	0.9
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Heating equipment	20	0.8
School enrollment	15	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Place of work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Means of transportation			Gross rent	20	0.9
to work	15	1.3	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Occupation	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Industry	20	1.1			
Class of worker	20	1.1			
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.